

The author(s) shown below used Federal funds provided by the U.S. Department of Justice and prepared the following final report:

Document Title: The Report of the International Association for Identification, Standardization II Committee

Author: Joseph Polski, Ron Smith, Robert Garrett, et al.

Document No.: 233980

Date Received: March 2011

Award Number: 2006-DN-BX-K249

This report has not been published by the U.S. Department of Justice. To provide better customer service, NCJRS has made this Federally-funded grant final report available electronically in addition to traditional paper copies.

Opinions or points of view expressed are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

The Report of the International Association for Identification, Standardization II Committee



September 30, 2010

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

COMMITTEE CHARGE

In the fall of 2006, the President of the International Association for Identification, Diana Castro, formed what has become known as the Standardization II Committee. This committee was charged with the responsibility of re-examining the findings of the IAI Standardization Committee (1970-73) which concluded “...*no valid basis exists at this time for requiring that a pre-determined minimum number of friction ridge characteristics must be present in two impressions in order to establish positive identification.*” This original charge was clarified and expanded by IAI President Ken Martin in 2007, to include the following:

- Determine if, after review of the 1973 position statement and the research conducted since that time, the IAI should maintain the position that no valid (scientific) basis exists for requiring a pre-determined minimum number of friction ridge characteristics be present in two impressions to establish an identification (individualization), and
- If the Standardization II Committee concludes that the position of the IAI should change, what would be the recommended change and what is the basis for that conclusion. If no change is warranted, what is the basis for maintaining the 1973 position, and
- Upon conclusion of the Committee’s review of past and present data, what recommendations, if any, would the Committee make in regards to research which would further the science.

A detailed international literature review project was initiated along with surveys, resulting in an abundance of information and data which required compilation and review.

At its first formal meeting in Panama City, Florida, USA, during October of 2008, IAI President Robert Garrett determined that the research material collected thus far would lend itself well to the examination of additional issues. He therefore directed the Committee to review the IAI’s Resolution VII of 1979 and Resolution V of 1980 which dealt with the reporting and testifying to fingerprint comparison conclusions utilizing the positions of possible, probable or likely as qualified statements.

MEMBERSHIP PROFILE

The original configuration of the Committee was anticipated to be a traditionally organized structure with a static membership. However, the evolution of the Committee’s charge supported the inclusion of new members to assist with unanticipated or specialized areas of concern.

The IAI recognized that the credibility of the Committee and its work was paramount if its findings and recommendations were to be supported by the forensic science community. For that purpose, committee membership was extended to subject matter experts outside the realm of traditional fingerprint examination, including representatives from academia, the legal profession, mathematicians, statisticians, standards setting bodies and fingerprint experts from



North America and Europe. The fingerprint experts represented national, state, county, municipal and private forensic service providers.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee offers the following recommendations based on its research, deliberations and findings:

1. The Committee recommends that the IAI replace the 1973 Position Statement changing the official position of the Association related to Friction Ridge Examinations. The successor resolution should state:

“There currently exists no scientific basis for requiring a minimum amount of corresponding friction ridge detail information between two impressions to arrive at an opinion of single source attribution.”

Note: This recommendation was presented at the 94th Annual Educational Conference of the IAI in Tampa, Florida and passed as Resolution 2009-18 on August 21, 2009.

2. The Committee recommends that IAI Resolution VII of 1979 and IAI Resolution V of 1980 be rescinded in their entirety.
3. The Committee recommends that the IAI propose a new resolution which reflects the following position: Any member or certified latent print examiner may offer oral or written reports of testimony of probable or likely conclusions concerning source attribution of two friction ridge impressions being from the same source, if such member has been trained to interpret the results of a probability model which has been accepted and acknowledged by the IAI as a reliable model to support such conclusions.¹
4. The committee recommends that the IAI seek funding for the establishment and maintenance of a web-based clearinghouse for past, present and future literature related to friction ridge science.
5. The Committee recommends that the IAI pursue the development of a standing committee to develop a strategic plan for research, review ongoing research, and to partner with academic and research entities to further the advancement of friction ridge science.
6. The Committee recommends that the IAI create a Standing Committee on probability theory and statistics as it relates to the forensic disciplines represented by the IAI. Their charge would be to assist the Science and Practice Committee in the acceptance and

¹ The Committee acknowledges that this is a multi-step process. The initial step is to show a commitment to exploring the use of probability models. The committee found ample references to show that this approach has value. (refer to findings references).



implementation of probability modeling and to liaise with various entities such as the FBI's Biometric Center of Excellence, National Institute of Science and Technology, National Institute of Justice, National Academy of Sciences and the European Network of Forensic Science Institutes.

7. The Committee recommends that the IAI support the pursuit of a single internationally accepted examination methodology and standard for conclusions.

8. The Committee recommends that the IAI support the pursuit of research in an attempt to establish a measurable threshold requirement for identification of latent prints, with the intent of achieving a standard. The Committee recognizes the difficulty or potential impossibility of this endeavor. Therefore, research initially focusing on Level I and Level II friction ridge skin detail is recommended, followed by additional research utilizing Level III information if warranted.



I. Background

The purpose of this section is to provide background information related to the principles of friction ridge identification and the formation of the IAI Standardization Committee, as well as to provide historical context for the IAI Resolutions and their impact on the friction ridge science community worldwide.

A. Principles of Friction Ridge Identification

The fingerprint discipline in a criminal justice system has two main uses: (1) supporting criminal/civil history records in a Tenprint operation; (2) comparing crime scene latent prints to known exemplars to aid a criminal investigation. While these are different objectives, the Committee fully recognizes the fundamental similarities in the comparison of latent prints and Tenprints. In operations where Tenprint examiners are performing work that is more akin to latent print examinations (e.g. single finger pawn slip/check identifications, degraded Tenprint images, identification of human remains), the findings and recommendations in this report apply. The charge of this Committee has not been to address the use of fingerprints in routine criminal/civil history functions and is beyond the scope of this report.

The primary role of the friction ridge examiner is to provide conclusions of source attribution through the analysis and comparison of friction ridge impressions. This process may result in the examiner identifying or excluding an individual as the source of an impression. The presence of friction ridge details in the same relative position in both impressions remains the principle means of establishing an identification.



B. IAI Standardization Committee (1970-1974)

In 1970, at the 55th Annual Educational Conference of the International Association for Identification in Pittsburgh, PA, a Resolution was adopted which resulted in the creation of the original Standardization Committee. Subsequent to the conference, a Committee of eleven experienced members of the organization was appointed.²

“The assignment given to the Committee covered two specific areas: (1) To determine the minimum number of friction ridge characteristics which must be present in two impressions in order to establish positive identification, and (2) to recommend the minimum requirements of training and experience which a person must possess in order to be considered qualified to give testimony on friction ridge impressions before a grand jury or court of law.”³

The assignment was a significant task, not only in how it was to be determined, but in its’ impact on the scientific and legal community.

The Committee first focused on the question of the feasibility of recommending a minimum number of friction ridge characteristics, traditionally referred to as “points,” as a requirement for identification.⁴ The Committee recognized that this type of research would require considerable time if the results were to be defensible and meaningful to the wide array of stakeholders. Its 1971-1972 interim reports presented at the annual educational conferences, along with its 1973 interim report in the August issue of the *Identification News*, clearly addressed the overwhelming need for research. The interim reports noted,

² *Identification News*, International Association for Identification, August 1973.

³ *Ibid*

⁴ For the purposes of this report, the terms identification and individualization are synonymous. See Glossary.



“The Committee likewise agreed that the study would require a substantial amount of time, and warranted a careful and deliberate approach rather than one of expediency in order to meet a predetermined deadline.”⁵

The Committee embarked on a three year mission to answer the questions presented to them. Through literature research, worldwide personal contacts and written international survey documents, they began to compile data. Interim reports were presented at the 56th Annual IAI Educational Conference in Louisville, KY in 1971 and the 57th Annual IAI Educational Conference in Milwaukee, WI in 1972. Based upon the Committee's research, on August 1, 1973, the International Association for Identification adopted the following Resolution which became its' official position on this issue:

"The International Association for Identification assembled in its 58th Annual Conference at Jackson, Wyoming, this first Day of August, 1973, based upon a three-year study by its Standardization Committee, hereby states that no valid basis exists at this time for requiring that a pre-determined minimum number of friction ridge characteristics must be present in two impressions in order to establish positive identification. The foregoing reference to friction ridge characteristics applies equally to fingerprints, palm prints, toe prints and sole prints of the human body."

Based upon the available data at the time, the Standardization Committee came to the conclusion that there was no scientific basis to establish that any set minimum number of matching friction ridge characteristics be present for an identification to be effected. Although this might have been interpreted as a negative position and certainly a position contradictory to the policies of many agencies at the time, the value of the statement rests in the fact that the IAI had finally taken a position on the issue. This position statement became available for latent print examiners to use on the witness stand when questioned on this topic. Through this Position Statement, the IAI fundamentally

⁵ *Identification News*, International Association for Identification, August 1973.



adopted the position that each comparison and corresponding identification represented a unique set of circumstances, and the amount of friction ridge detail needed to effect an identification was dependent on these unique circumstances. This resulted in the rejection of the position that a pre-determined number of friction ridge characteristics is necessary to effect an identification.

The 1970-1973 Standardization Committee consistently noted that additional research needed to be conducted and proposed that funding be sought to conduct research into the area of friction ridge identification practices.

C. Resolution VII (1979)

During the mid to late 1970s, discussion arose within the forensic identification community regarding expert witness testimony on the giving of opinions when insufficient friction ridge detail existed to conclusively offer an opinion of identification. Although the debate was not over the original position statement itself, it concerned the related topic of sufficiency. This remained a contentious issue with the membership and after debate, the following Resolution was passed in 1979:

“WHEREAS the delegates of the International Association for Identification, assembled in their 64th annual conference in Phoenix, Arizona, August 2, 1979 state unanimously that friction ridge identifications are positive, and officially oppose any testimony or reporting of possible, probable or likely friction ridge identification.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that any member, officer or certified latent print examiner who provides oral or written reports, or gives testimony of possible, probable or likely friction ridge identification shall be deemed to be engaged in conduct unbecoming such member, officer or certified latent print examiner as described in Article XVII, Section 5, of the constitution of the International Association for Identification and charges may be brought under such conditions set forth in Article XVII, Section 5, of the constitution. If such member be a certified latent print examiner, his conduct and status will be reconsidered by the Latent Print Certification Board, and



BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Secretary shall send a copy of this resolution to the Office of the Attorney General of the United States and to the Attorneys General of each of the states as notification of the position of the International Association for Identification.”

D. Resolution V (1980) Amending Resolution VII of 1979

During the months following the publishing of Resolution VII in the August 1979 issue of the *Identification News*, the forensic identification community became concerned with the strict wording of Resolution VII as passed in 1979. Although there were many collateral issues with the wording of the Resolution, the primary argument was that it might be violated. This “under oath” statement could potentially be used against the member as “conduct unbecoming” or be used to revoke their Latent Print Examiner Certification. The issue was debated prior to, and during, the 65th Annual Educational Conference of 1980 held in Ottawa, Canada resulting in the following amendment to the original Resolution VII:

“WHEREAS Resolution VII of 1979 has, by its wording, created great controversy among members of the IAI,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that Resolution VII be amended to read:

“WHEREAS the delegates of the International Association for Identification, assembled in their 64th annual conference in Phoenix, Arizona, August 2, 1979 state unanimously that friction ridge identifications are positive, and officially oppose any testimony or reporting of possible, probable or likely friction ridge identification found on the hand and feet,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that any member, officer or certified latent print examiner who initiates or volunteers oral or written reports, or testimony of possible, probable or likely friction ridge identification, or who, when required in a judicial proceeding to provide such



reports or testimony, does not qualify it with a statement that the print in question could be that of someone else, shall be deemed to be engaged in conduct unbecoming such member, officer or certified latent print examiner as described in Article XVII, Section 5, of the constitution of the International Association for Identification and charges may be brought under such conditions set forth in Article XVII, Section 5, of the constitution. If such member be a certified latent print examiner, his conduct and status will be reconsidered by the Latent Print Certification Board, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Secretary shall send a copy of this resolution to the Office of the Attorney General of the United States and to the Attorneys General of each of the states as notification of the position of the International Association for Identification”.

E. Impact of the 1973 IAI Position Statement on the Forensic Identification

Community

The 1973 IAI Position Statement became the basis of expert witness testimony on this subject. It was considered to be a foundation upon which the latent print examiner could formulate opinions regarding sufficiency of friction ridge characteristics necessary to identify a latent print.

The passage of Resolution VII of 1979 and Resolution V of 1980 became the impetus for additional research. Members of the latent print examiner community attempted to further define the processes by which latent prints are analyzed, compared and identified. This research resulted in the concept of “Ridgeology”⁶ and spurred on a significant increase in training.

The 1973 Position Statement was not intended to, nor did it, eliminate the use of numeric standards across the world. Currently, many agencies worldwide continue in their use of a numeric standard which requires a specific number of Level II details prior

⁶ Ashbaugh, D. (1999) *Quantitative-Qualitative Friction Ridge Analysis: An Introduction to Basic and Advanced Ridgeology*: Ridgeology Consulting Services.



to effecting a latent print identification.⁷ However, the IAI position did influence the decision of a number of agencies to evaluate their position over the years, resulting in a more holistic approach to the latent print examination process. The holistic approach provides for the examiner to take into account all of the friction ridge skin detail which may be present in the two impressions.

F. International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification (1995)

The 1973 Position Statement of the IAI was further discussed at the June 1995 symposium in Ne'urim, Israel. After consideration by the assembly, the participants found agreement among themselves that the position statement might be worded more appropriately as follows:

“No scientific basis exists for requiring that a pre-determined minimum number of friction ridge features be present in two impressions in order to establish a positive identification”.⁸

The word “valid” in the 1973 version was replaced with the word “scientific”, taking into consideration the countries where written policies or legal decisions made it compulsory to use a minimum number of Level II details. Although it appears that this change was relatively minor in scope, it reflected the views of the assembled participants and the forensic identification community as a whole at the time. The word “characteristics” was replaced with “features” to allow for the use of all available friction ridge detail.⁹ The phrase “at this time” was also removed since the document was originally dated to reflect August 1973.

⁷ See Appendix C.

⁸ Proceedings of Ne'Urim Symposium

⁹ For example, creases, ridge edges, pores, etc.



The “Ne’urim Declaration” as it is most often referred to, became an integral part of the most common position taken by the majority of the forensic identification community represented by the IAI.

G. Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology (SWGFAST)

The FBI-sponsored Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology adopted a similar position statement in September of 2003 which reads as follows:

“There is no scientific basis for requiring that a predetermined number of corresponding friction ridge details be present in two impressions in order to effect individualization.”¹⁰

This statement, which is located under the “Standards for Conclusions” document published by SWGFAST simplifies the wording but makes no substantive change to the primary position of the IAI regarding this subject.

H. IAI Standardization II Committee 2006-2010

In 2006, subsequent to the 91st Annual Educational Conference in Boston, Massachusetts, a “Standardization II Committee” (Committee) was appointed as a Special Committee by then IAI President Diana Castro. The Committee was assigned the general task of determining if the 1973 Position Statement regarding minimum information needed to effect an identification of a latent print remained valid in light of research which has been conducted since 1973. As in 1970, members of the IAI were selected once again to address this important issue. Efforts were made in 2006 to move

¹⁰ SWGFAST, Standards for Conclusions 1.2.1 (2003)



forward with this project but it became apparent that this task required significant effort and resources, such that the goals of the committee could not be accomplished without additional resources.

In 2007, the newly elected President of the IAI, Kenneth Martin, appointed a much larger and diverse group in a continued attempt to further advance this project.¹¹ This group was chosen to represent not only the practicing forensic identification community, but included members from the biological and genetic sciences, statistical specialists and the legal community.¹² This decision to incorporate such a wide range of science professionals was a clear mandate from President Martin that would ensure that the issue would be addressed from all stakeholder perspectives. The results obtained by the Committee therefore would be truly representative of the current environment in the relative scientific community. The primary focus of the revised Committee, as President Martin stated in his August 16, 2007 Committee memorandum, would be to:

1. Determine if, after review of the 1973 Position Statement and the research conducted since that time, the IAI should maintain the position that no valid (scientific) basis exists for requiring a pre-determined minimum number of friction ridge characteristics be present in two impressions to establish an identification, and
2. Determine the recommended change and the basis for that conclusion if the Standardization II Committee concludes that the position of the IAI should change. If no change is warranted, what is the basis for maintaining the 1973 position, and

¹¹ See Appendix A.

¹² See Appendix B.



3. Determine, upon conclusion of the Committee's review of past and present data, any recommendations regarding research which would further the science.. Accomplishing these tasks would require a broad spectrum of international inquiries to ensure that all sources of pertinent information had been identified and evaluated.

Addressing these issues from a multiple international stakeholder perspective, the Committee Chairman developed the following list of questions to be researched and answered:¹³

1. Biological Uniqueness

What recognized research exists regarding the individuality of friction ridge skin detail in general, and what existing research can or should be used to support a position statement on this issue?

2. Establishing Probability

What recognized research exists regarding the expression of probability as a means of assigning value to the quantity of Level I and Level II friction ridge characteristics available for use in the analysis, comparison and evaluation process?

3. Discriminating Value of Level I and Level II Friction Ridge Detail

What recognized research exists regarding the weight of specific types of Level I and Level II friction ridge detail which might affect their value in the examination process?

¹³ As revised for publication.



4. Existing Global Practices

What are the existing practices regarding friction ridge area individualizations?

This question deals specifically with what, if any, formal and published requirements exist in various countries. If a country has a numeric “standard,”¹⁴ then what is the number? If a country uses a holistic approach, how is the process defined?

5. Work of Previous Committees, Organizations, Technical and Scientific Working Groups

Regarding standards for identification of fingerprints, what recognized work or studies have been published? This could include the efforts of the 1970 IAI Standardization Committee and any technical and scientific working group established since that time. Determine, if possible, the extent of research conducted in support of any published position statements.

6. Principles of Individualization in Other Forensic Disciplines

What published standards for conclusions exist within other forensic disciplines?

During the fall and winter of 2007, the full Committee was sub-divided into several smaller working groups and each was assigned specific topics and questions upon which literature research and surveys needed to be conducted. In January of 2008, a report was submitted to the mid-year IAI Board of Directors’ meeting advising them of the Committee’s progress and requesting permission to continue with this project. The Board of Directors was also advised that for this project to reach across the globe and obtain the data required, additional time and funding was necessary.

¹⁴ A specific number of Level II details required to effect an identification.



With the full support of current President Kenneth Martin, First Vice-President Robert Garrett and the IAI Board of Directors, a formal request was made in March of 2008, for re-programming of National Institute of Justice grant funds. This request for reprogramming of the NIJ funds was approved in late summer of 2008 and the work of the Committee moved forward from that point.

A Research Assistance Team was formed to support the Committee and several formal international surveys were developed and disseminated. Utilizing a variety of contact resources, the Committee collected data from a large number of forensic identification units. Hundreds of electronic inquiries were circulated worldwide during the late summer and fall of 2008.

In August of 2008, at the 93rd Annual Educational Conference of the IAI held in Louisville, Kentucky, the Standardization II Committee submitted a report on the status and progress of the project to the President and Board of Directors. A request to continue as a Committee was submitted to the incoming President Robert J. Garrett, along with a request for specific additional members to be added to the Committee. These requests were granted by President Garrett and the re-appointments and new appointments were made shortly after the conference adjourned.

During the early fall of 2008, extensive literature research continued and survey results began arriving from numerous sources around the world. The Research Assistance Team compiled data and it was reviewed by contract Certified Latent Print Examiners (CLPE) prior to being prepared for review by the full Committee. Although the data collection process was still ongoing, the decision was made to host a full Committee meeting in Panama City, Florida in conjunction with the Florida Division of



the IAI conference during the week of October 27th, 2008. The purpose of this Committee meeting was to evaluate the progress and determined where voids existed in the data collected.

The meeting in Panama City, Florida was held and significant progress was made. The Committee members were provided access to over one thousand articles collected by members of the Committee and the Research Assistance Team. The Committee members had the opportunity to carefully examine the responses related to the six questions which had been previously posed by the chairman. Further research areas were identified and the Committee members were given the task of evaluating the collected data.

During the months which followed the October 2008 Committee meeting, the data collection continued and the Committee corresponded via email with suggestions and submission of additional material. A status report was submitted to the IAI Board of Directors at their mid-year board meeting held in January of 2009. Preparations began for the second full Committee meeting which was to be held in Orlando, Florida in April of 2009.

The Committee met in Orlando, Florida on April 14-16, 2009 with the majority of members in attendance and others participating through electronic means. The group concentrated on building a list of deliverables which would support any position statement the Committee might generate in response to its original charge from Presidents Castro, Martin and Garrett. In addition to the final committee report, the deliverables would also include the following:

1. Electronic bibliography of articles obtained during the data collection



2. Results of the survey conducted regarding existing practices as defined by the contributor countries
3. Results of the standards for conclusion survey conducted within other forensic disciplines.

The primary mission of the Committee was to address the questions posed by the IAI regarding the 1973 Standardization Committee Report as well as Resolution VII of 1979 as amended by Resolution V of 1980. In response to this mandate, the Committee reviewed all the available data and deliberated extensively regarding the previous IAI Position Statements of 1973, 1979 and 1980. Each IAI position was examined carefully based upon the Committee's research and collective understanding of the technical data. Viewpoints were considered, challenged and defended as appropriate, and collectively agreed upon by the Committee. These discussions became the nucleus of the findings and recommendations of this report.

Even though the Committee had access to communication and research technology not available to the original Standardization Committee, the Committee does not assert that its literature and survey research represents the entire forensic identification community throughout the world, since a number of countries did not reply to the inquiries.

The Committee prepared and presented a status report to the IAI Board of Directors at the 94th Annual Educational Conference in August of 2009, held in Tampa, Florida. In this report the Committee requested the Board of Directors to consider preparing a resolution for deliberation by the full membership to address the changes in the original wording of the 1973 Position Statement. The recommendation was accepted



by the Board of Directors. A resolution was drafted, and the new wording was adopted by the voting members of the organization as IAI Resolution 2009-18. It read as follows:

***WHEREAS*, the members of the International Association for Identification assembled at their 94th International Educational Conference in Tampa, Florida on August 21, 2009 wish to change the official position of the Association related to Friction Ridge Examinations based on advances in the science and scientific research, therefore, be it;**

***RESOLVED*, The International Association for Identification, based upon the results of a multi-year study by the Standardization II Review Committee, hereby recognizes the following:**

- 1. A significant volume of research has been published since the adoption of the 1973 Resolution which states, "...that no valid basis exists at this time for requiring that a predetermined minimum number of friction ridge characteristics must be present in two impressions in order to establish positive identification. The foregoing reference to friction ridge characteristics applies equally to fingerprints, palm prints, toe prints and sole prints of the human body." (the "1973 Resolution")**
- 2. This research has been conducted primarily in the medical, anthropological and biological scientific communities.**
- 3. The results of this research consistently and overwhelmingly have supported the positions of biological uniqueness (specificity) and persistence, as they pertain to friction ridge skin.**
- 4. This extensive research however, has not provided a definitive answer to the question of "sufficiency", that is to say, "How much friction ridge detail information or area is needed to establish, within a reasonable degree of scientific certainty, donor attribution of a partial friction ridge impression?" Therefore the practicing friction ridge examiner, trained to competency, is required to base their opinion not only on the friction ridge detail information under examination, but also upon their individual education, training and experience.**
- 5. The IAI recognizes that it is impossible to prove that no two individuals possess the same friction ridge arrangement in sequence.**
- 6. The IAI recognizes that it is an important function of the friction ridge examiner trained to competency to provide the courts, and other agents of the criminal justice system, with an opinion as to the source of a friction ridge impression. Based on the training, experience, and knowledge of the friction ridge examiner, an opinion of source attribution may be provided**



when such an opinion can be derived, given the quantity, quality, and specificity of the friction ridge detail.

7. The IAI also recognizes that there is more than one commonly used method for determining sufficiency of friction ridge detail information in sequence in order to arrive at a conclusion. The IAI supports additional research in this vitally important area, including the application of probability modeling which may be used to supplement current practices. Due in part to the aforementioned statements recognized by the IAI, it is the position of the International Association for Identification that the basic premise upon which the 1973 IAI. Resolution was based is still fundamentally valid. Continued research since 1973 has still not resulted in a definitive answer to the question of “How much is enough to individualize?”

and be it further

RESOLVED, the official position of the IAI, effective August 21, 2009, is as follows:

“There currently exists no scientific basis for requiring a minimum amount of corresponding friction ridge detail information between two impressions to arrive at an opinion of single source attribution.”

The Committee Chairman requested that the incoming President of the IAI, Vici Inlow, reappoint the 2008-2009 members of the Committee for a period sufficient to complete their original assignment. These appointments were granted at the August 2009 conference and the Committee began preparation for its final committee meeting in which the formal Standardization II Committee Report could be completed. Sections of the report were assigned to various sub-committees with their work products being compiled by members of the Research Assistance Team.

The final Standardization II Committee meeting was held in Atlanta, Georgia on October 12-15, 2009 and the Committee report was drafted and submitted to the full committee for review and comments. During the time which followed, the Research Assistance Team and Committee Chairman compiled the final edits and formalized the



report which was dated January 19, 2010, subsequently signed by members of the Committee and submitted to the IAI President and the Chairman of the IAI Board of Directors.

I. Recent Environment (1999- 2009)

Today the fingerprint community finds itself facing new challenges as well as reviving old ones. The Committee has reviewed the current status of affairs for the friction ridge science discipline. The Committee recognizes that science is constantly seeking improvements and the forensic science of fingerprints is no exception. Experts have the ability to provide interpretation and meaning to the science relative to the present state of the fingerprint discipline. This provides the means to present practical application of conclusions. The Committee has considered two significant areas addressing the current state of affairs: external influences and internal examinations.

1. External Influences

The current state of affairs for the fingerprint discipline began with a legal challenge to the admissibility of fingerprints in 1999 in the case *U.S. v Mitchell*.¹⁵ Since 1999 fingerprints have undergone well over seventy challenges of which the vast majority have been unsuccessful. These U.S. court challenges touched the very foundation of fingerprints and the way they are examined. There are three additional case references that are worthy of note as a representation of the recent challenges before the fingerprint community.

In the 2005 *Commonwealth of Massachusetts v Patterson* case, the Supreme Judicial Court reaffirmed that fingerprint evidence and the ACE-V

¹⁵ *US. v Byron Mitchell* 365 F. 3d 215, 246, 1999.



methodology are reliable, although the concept of simultaneous latent prints had not been adequately demonstrated to be reliable to the court.¹⁶

In the 2007 State of New Hampshire v. Langill case the trial judge excluded the fingerprint evidence based on insufficiency of the case documentation to determine whether the ACE-V methodology was applied properly along with the verification process.¹⁷ In 2008, this decision was overturned by the New Hampshire State Supreme Court which resulted in acceptance of the fingerprint evidence at trial.¹⁸

In the 2007 State of Maryland v Rose case a trial judge excluded the fingerprint evidence because of a perceived insufficiency to support the findings of the latent print examiner.¹⁹ In 2009, the U.S. District Court, in U.S. v Rose, ruled the same fingerprint evidence admissible without the need of a Daubert hearing.²⁰

While it is the recognized and accepted by the fingerprint community that fingerprints will provide a means for reliable conclusions, it is also acknowledged that practitioners can make errors. Most recently there are a couple high profile cases which have illustrated the vulnerability of experts. Two such examples of error are the erroneous identifications of Brandon Mayfield and Shirley McKie. The FBI error involving Mayfield²¹ prompted the U.S. Office of Inspector General to investigate the matter and resulted in a report setting forth their

¹⁶ Commonwealth of Mass v. Patterson 840 N. E. 2d 12, 32-33 (2005)

¹⁷ State of New Hampshire v Richard Langill 05-5-1129 (2007)

¹⁸ Supreme Court of New Hampshire v Richard Langill N0-2007-300 (2008)

¹⁹ State of Maryland v. Rose, Baltimore Cty. Cir. Ct., K06-0545, Oct. 19, 2007

²⁰ United States v. Rose, USDC D.Md, Crim. CCB-08-0149

²¹ The United States Office of Inspector General Report (March, 2006)



findings. While such a critique was generated from outside the discipline it is not to infer that such self-analysis does not exist within the fingerprint community, for it does. As a result of the Scottish Criminal Records Office (SCRO) case involving Shirley McKie,²² the IAI has reviewed the comparison of the questioned latent print (Y7) with McKie's known exemplar and determined that they are not from the same source. The IAI recognizes the impact of these errors on the general public's perception of the reliability of fingerprint identification.

In 2006, the US Congress directed the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) to perform a review of the needs of the forensic science community. The 2009 NAS report, setting forth their recommendations, identified concerns within many of the forensic comparative sciences, including fingerprints.

The NAS report set forth thirteen recommendations for improving the forensic sciences.²³ The NAS report's summary states a need for a National Institute of Forensic Science (NIFS) which has the requisite authority to mandate and enforce practices within the United States. In brief, the NAS recommendations address standardizing processes, terminology, reports and testimony; research for accuracy, reliability and validity; research into human bias and error; quality assurance and quality control processes; code of ethics, training, laboratory accreditation, examiner certification and AFIS interoperability.

While the NAS report is limited to the United States forensic science community, the issues brought forward, in a general sense, may extend to all countries. The IAI is an international professional organization and has an

²² Garrett, R. J. (2009). Findings of the IAI Y7 Committee. *Identification News*, 39(1), 1.

²³ Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States, A Path Forward, National Research Council (2009)



opportunity to promote many of these recommendations beyond the United States.

The IAI, as acknowledged in the NAS report, lacks the authority to enforce any change; however, the IAI can be a leader and strongly influence advancements. Through debate, continued research, and the development of scientific standards, best practices can be achieved.

The challenge of achieving best practices and standards on an international basis stems from the various cultures and legal systems in place. Additional challenges include the need for adequate funding for manpower, research, etc. as indicated in the NAS report.

2. Internal Examinations

The fingerprint expert community has throughout the years sought ways for improving best practices and reducing error in latent print examinations. The IAI and other professional fingerprint entities, such as the Interpol European Expert Group on Fingerprint Identification (IEEGFI) I and II, the European Network of Forensic Science Institutes (ENSFI), the Canadian Identification Society (CIS) and Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology (SWGFAST) continue to strive to improve our discipline. The existence of this Standardization II Committee is evidence of that same commitment by the IAI.

II. IAI Standardization II Committee Activities

This section describes how the literature was collected, how the data were gathered and processed and where the information can be located.



A. Information Gathering

1. Literature Review

The Committee, led by the Research Assistance Team, conducted extensive literature searches of international articles, manuscripts, and texts, including non-English language sources. An extensive list of approximately 4000 references, was compiled by this Committee.²⁴ The literature review spanned the body of relevant journals, abstracts, manuscripts, court transcripts, and references from articles in forensic science and across many other disciplines including statistics, genetics, anthropology, dermatology, and biology, etc.

After discussions with committee members and reviewing the provided references, the Research Assistance Team developed search criteria and keywords. Additional relevant peer-reviewed and non-peer-reviewed literature was identified via searches on electronic databases. The databases searched included Tulane University Medical Library, Journal of Forensic Identification, Australian Federal Police, Science Direct, Web of Science, and internet search engines. Seeking advice from Committee members and other practitioners enhanced the search capabilities of the Research Assistance Team.

The Committee had previously determined that there were six areas of pertinent inquiry. The references obtained through the searches were screened by the Research Assistance Team and then categorized based on titles, abstracts, or

²⁴ See Appendix G.



full text. The Committee considered these references and selected key articles.

2. Survey

The Committee conducted a survey of international sources. The purpose of the survey was to determine whether standards for conclusions exist for a minimum number of minutiae to effect an identification. The survey and data collection was conducted via email correspondence to contacts from the IAI directory, ENFSI records, Committee members and other government agencies. Responding agencies were requested to provide documentation, Standard Operating Procedures or any other published sources that supported their stated policies. Over 250 International contacts were attempted and information was received by several individuals from the 33 countries regarding agency practices.²⁵

3. Additional Information of Resources

Additional research involved reviewing the findings of the original 1970 IAI Standardization Committee and subsequent Resolutions (1979 and 1980); the findings of the participants at the 1995 Ne'urim, Israel International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification Research; Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study, and Technology (SWGFAST); European Network of Forensic Science Institutes (ENFSI); INTERPOL; fingerprint-related websites; and National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS). These references are included in the complete bibliography.²⁶

4. Non-fingerprint Forensic Disciplines

²⁵ See Appendix C.

²⁶ See Appendix D.



The Committee reviewed reporting standards in many other forensic disciplines. The purpose of this task was to examine other forensic identification approaches outside the science of fingerprints. The list of disciplines reviewed included: Bloodstain Pattern Analysis, Controlled Substance Identification, Digital Imaging, DNA, Earprints, Firearms and Toolmark Analysis, Footwear and Tire Track Analysis, Forensic Geology, Questioned Documents, Toxicology and Trace Analysis. Three of the aforementioned forensic disciplines have published standards for conclusions.²⁷

5. Limitations

Although this Committee report cites approximately 4000 references, given the limited funding available, the Committee recognizes there may still be additional relevant references beyond those gathered. Additional limitations were related to the quality and completeness of the reference databases, full text availability of older publications (i.e. only the abstract of some older articles was available), inability to verify survey data and follow-up on non-responses.

B. Committee Process

Assessing the collection of references and data progressed utilizing several mechanisms. The Research Assistance Team completed an initial screen of the references using primarily the abstracts to catalog and categorize the data for discussion during the three meetings held throughout 2008 and 2009. Additionally, Committee members communicated via email and used Microsoft SharePoint® to share documents and invite comments.

²⁷ See Appendix E.



III. Observations

The purpose of this section is to note observations made during the Committee's deliberation process. The items presented in this section are based on Committee discussions, relevant scientific articles and survey results.

A. Numeric and Non-Numeric Approach

The Committee recognizes that there are two approaches that practitioners within the field most often utilize in formulating an opinion as to the relationship between a latent impression and a particular individual. The approaches are generally defined as: 1) numeric and 2) non-numeric.

1. Numeric Approach

A numeric approach primarily considers the number of corresponding friction ridge characteristics in the same relative position. While all details of the friction ridge impression are considered, a predetermined number of friction ridge characteristics are required before an opinion of identification can be effected.

The numeric approach is also referred to as the Empirical Standard Approach.²⁸

2. Non-Numeric Approach

In this approach a predetermined number of corresponding friction ridge characteristics are not required before an opinion of identification can be effected.

A non-numeric approach considers additional discriminating features of the

²⁸ Interpol European Expert Group on Fingerprint Identification I and II



friction ridge skin, to include, but not limited to ridge edges, pore location, creases, absence of characteristics in a larger area, scarring, etc.

The non-numeric approach is also referred to as the Holistic Approach.

B. Probabilistic Approach and Probability Models

The Committee recognized that there has been a cooperative effort within the academic and forensic communities to develop probability models for the purpose of providing additional information to the latent print examiner during the examination process. Probability models utilize software to calculate the specificity of configurations of friction ridge characteristics and their spatial relationship. The probability models currently available for consideration are limited in their use of friction ridge details from the skin on the distal phalanges and not the friction skin from other areas of the hands and feet.

The Committee recognizes that most authors on this subject believe that the probabilistic approach is not a separate approach from the numeric and the non-numeric approaches²⁹. Rather, it is believed that because of the inferences that are made during fingerprint examinations, the numeric and the non-numeric approaches intrinsically possess elements of probabilistic reasoning. The major distinctions of a probabilistic approach are the potential use of a probability model to calculate statistics and the manner in which conclusions are reported. However, for the purpose of this report, the Committee recognizes this is a new concept to most practitioners and it has chosen to treat the probabilistic approach separately.

²⁹ See general discussions of subjective probabilities applied to inference of source in Champod (2009), Stoney (1991), Champod and Evett (2001) and Kaye (2009).



The Committee also recognizes the potential value that a validated probability model would have when expressing what is currently viewed as an “inconclusive” conclusion. The Committee acknowledges that current culture and practices do not endorse the use of experienced based assessments (subjective probabilities) to differentiate within the inconclusive category, restricting the examiner to conclusions of identification, exclusion and inconclusive.

C. Scale of Conclusions

1. The Committee observed that the field of latent prints is the one of the few forensic comparative sciences which does not subdivide results within the *inconclusive* category.
2. Numeric and non-numeric approaches to latent print identification typically lead to one of three opinions expressed as Exclusion, Identification or Inconclusive. Under the probabilistic approach, it is possible to assess the weight³⁰ of any number of corresponding friction ridge details. The use of an expanded verbal scale is one means of expressing a probabilistic assessment.
3. During its literature research and deliberations, the Committee reviewed several different standards for conclusions utilized by other forensic disciplines.³¹
4. Friction ridge science does not possess a clearly defined threshold for identification and this creates a situation in which the expression of inconclusive results becomes difficult for the trier(s) of fact to fully understand. During expert witness testimony the examiner can express complete confidence in his/her level of opinion while the actual results of the comparison fall into the range of

³⁰ A measure of strength of the corresponding features in a fingerprint.

³¹ See Appendix E.



inconclusive.

For example, an examiner, if required, might testify that there exists similarity of pattern type, ridge flow and a limited number of Level II or Level III friction ridge details but that there does not exist sufficient information to arrive at a conclusion of identification. In this example the examiner is completely confident in their findings but these same findings dictate that the results must currently be expressed as inconclusive. It would be inappropriate to express the associative value of the corresponding friction ridge area information in terms of percentages as these percentages could be misconstrued by the triers of fact.

D. Standards

1. The Committee observed that assignments of a numeric threshold of friction ridge characteristics required to reach an identification conclusion is used by some agencies as a quality assurance mechanism.
2. The Committee observed that there exists within the international latent print examiner community a lack of standard terminology and these discrepancies create problems with understanding methodologies and standards for conclusions.

E. Committee Survey and Literature Review

1. The Committee's review of the literature and of the survey results revealed that the current scientific data does not support the establishment of a specific numeric threshold for effecting identifications.
2. The Committee's international survey revealed that a single internationally accepted standard for conclusions does not currently exist.



3. The Committee's review of the survey data revealed that while some agencies have a numerical standard, documentation of that standard or justification for that standard could not be provided or did not exist.

F. Literature Search

1. The Committee observed that it was difficult for the members of the Research Assistance Team to identify and acquire the necessary resource documents due to the lack of a clearinghouse for relevant publications as well as language barriers which existed within the multiple international sources.

IV. Findings

This section summarizes the findings of the committee and the conclusions reached based upon the literature research and survey review.

- A.** An overwhelming volume of research exists in support of the two underlying tenets of friction ridge identification which are biological uniqueness and persistence of friction ridge features.³²
- B.** The extensive research and data available supports the proposition that areas of the body which are covered by friction ridge skin have a high degree of specificity from which an identification can be determined.³³
- C.** There is no evidence in support of setting a minimum friction ridge surface area requirement to determine source attribution.³⁴

³² See the writings of [Babler (1979), Cummins (1943), Hale (1952), Holt (1968), Lin (1982), Montagna (1992), Okajima (1967, 1970, 1975), Srihari (2008), Wentworth (1918), Wertheim (2002) and Whipple (1904)] in Appendix F.

³³ See the writings of [Ashbaugh (1982), Champod (1995, 1996 & 1997), Dass (2005), Egli (2007), Gutiérrez (2007), Jain (2002 & 2007), Kryszczuk (2004), Lin (1982), Neumann (2006 & 2007), Osterburg (1977), Pankanti (2002), Roddy (1997 & 1999), Sclove (1979 & 1980), Seweryn (2005), Stoney (1986 & 1987) and Stosz (1994)] in Appendix F.



- D.** There are friction ridge details, other than bifurcations, ridge endings and dots, which can be used for source attribution.³⁵
- E.** There is sufficient research to support the position that friction ridge features and their configurations vary in their discriminating value.³⁶
- F.** Among the agencies which utilize the Numeric Approach, there exists no consistency in the number of friction ridge characteristics required for source attribution.³⁷
- G.** Generally, there exist differences between the Tenprint identification process and latent print identification process. Tenprint comparisons usually involve reproductions from all ten fingers obtained in a controlled setting and thereby contain a much larger quantity and higher quality of friction ridge details.
- H.** Although there are those within the scientific, legal and forensic communities who would support a strictly enforced static numerical quantity threshold of Level II details required to effect an identification, this is not currently supported by the existing body of scientific research and statistical data.³⁸

³⁴ The Committee could not locate specific references or research that addressed the question: "How much surface area of friction ridge skin must be present to individualize?". However, it was the Committee's collective view and professional judgment that this question would be akin to the issue of "minimum number of minutiae needed to effect an identification". In other words, the amount of specificity of friction ridge details in an impression is the more pertinent question, not the available surface area or number of minutiae present in an impression.

³⁵ See the writings of [Ashbaugh (1982, 1999), Jain (2007), Kryszczuk (2004), Roddy (1997 & 1999), Stosz (1994) and Tietze (2001)] in Appendix F.

³⁶ See the writings of [Egli (2009), Evett (1996), Champod (1996) and Neumann (2006 & 2007)] in Appendix F.

³⁷ See Appendix C.

³⁸ See the writings of [Evett (1996), Neumann (2007), NRC (2009), OIG (2006), Pankanti (2002) and Thornton (2000)] in Appendix F.



I. Existing research does not currently support the requirement of a minimum amount of corresponding friction ridge skin detail between two impressions to arrive at an opinion of single source attribution.³⁹

J. Based on the Committee's review of available research related to probability models, the Committee recognizes that these tools have the potential of providing useful information to the latent print examiner. As of the date of this report, the current models have not been validated for use in case work.⁴⁰

V. Recommendations

The purpose of this section is to identify specific actions that address the findings of the Committee. Each item explicitly references the recommendations of the Committee and where applicable, identifies the constituents who should be involved in the following recommendations:

1. The Committee recommends that the IAI replace the 1973 Position Statement changing the official position of the Association related to Friction Ridge Examinations.

The successor resolution should state:

“There currently exists no scientific basis for requiring a minimum amount of corresponding friction ridge detail information between two impressions to arrive at an opinion of single source attribution.”

³⁹ See the writings of [Ashbaugh (1982, 1999), Champod (1995, 1996, 1997, 2001 & 2008), Dass (2005), Egli (2007 & 2009), Evett (1996 & 2000), Gutiérrez (2007), Jain (2002 & 2007), Kryszczuk (2004), Lin (1982), NRC (2009), Neumann (2006 & 2007), OIG (2006), Osterburg (1977), Pankanti (2002), Roddy (1997 & 1999), Sclove (1979 & 1980), Seweryn (2005), Stoney (1986 & 1987), Stosz (1994), Thornton (2000) and Tietze (2001)] in Appendix F.

⁴⁰ Champod, C. (1996), Egli, N. M., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (2007), Egli, N. (2009), Neumann, C., Champod, C., Puch-Solis, R., Egli, N., Anthonioz, A., & Bromage-Griffiths, A. (2007), Neumann, C., Champod, C., Puch-Solis, R., Meuwly, D., Egli, N., Anthonioz, A., et al. (2006). , Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. (1987). Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. I. (1986).



Note: This recommendation was presented at the 94th Annual Educational Conference of the IAI in Tampa, Florida and passed as Resolution 2009-18 on August 21, 2009.

2. The Committee recommends that IAI Resolution VII of 1979 and IAI Resolution V of 1980 be rescinded in their entirety.
3. The Committee recommends that the IAI propose a new resolution which reflects the following position: Any member or certified latent print examiner may offer oral or written reports of testimony of probable or likely conclusions concerning source attribution of two friction ridge impressions being from the same source, if such member has been trained to interpret the results of a probability model which has been accepted and acknowledged by the IAI as a reliable model to support such conclusions.
4. The committee recommends that the IAI seek funding for the establishment and maintenance of a web-based clearinghouse for past, present and future literature related to friction ridge science.
5. The Committee recommends that the IAI pursue the development of a standing committee to develop a strategic plan for research, review ongoing research, and to partner with academic and research entities to further the advancement of friction ridge science.
6. The Committee recommends that the IAI create a Standing Committee on probability theory and statistics as it relates to the forensic disciplines represented by the IAI. Their charge would be to assist the Science and Practice Committee in the acceptance and implementation of probability modeling and to liaise with various entities such as the FBI's Biometric Center of Excellence, National Institute of Science and Technology,



National Institute of Justice, National Academy of Sciences and the European Network of Forensic Science Institutes.

7. The Committee recommends that the IAI support the pursuit of a single internationally accepted examination methodology and standard for conclusions.

8. The Committee recommends that the IAI support the pursuit of research in an attempt to establish a measurable threshold requirement for identification of latent prints, with the intent of achieving a standard. The Committee recognizes the difficulty or potential impossibility of this endeavor. Therefore, research initially focusing on Level I and Level II friction ridge skin detail is recommended, followed by additional research utilizing Level III information if warranted.

This concludes the report of the Standardization II Committee.



Special Acknowledgements:

The Standardization II Committee expresses its sincere thanks to the members of the Research Assistance Team who conducted the vast majority of the literature research and provided the Committee with the organizational support to complete this project. The members of the Research Assistance Team included Mississippi Crime Laboratory Latent Print Examiners Heather Burkett, Shannon Horengic and Sarah West.

The International Association for Identification expresses its sincere thanks to the U.S. National Institute of Justice, without whose funding this project would not have been possible.

The contents of the Standardization II Committee Report have been ratified and approved by the members of the Committee as affirmed by their signatures below.

Respectively submitted,

Ron Smith

Ron Smith (Co-Chairman)

RJG

Robert J. Garrett (Co-Chairman)

D. Ashbaugh

David Ashbaugh

Stephen B. Meagher

Stephen B Meagher

Deborah A. Leben

Deborah A. Leben

William J Babler

William J Babler

John Vanderkolk

John Vanderkolk

Champe

Christophe Champod

Arie Zeelenberg

Arie Zeelenberg

Andre A. Moenssens

Andre A. Moenssens

Kenneth F. Martin

Kenneth F. Martin

John Norman

John Norman

Glenn Langenburg

Glenn Langenburg

Paul Chamberlain

Paul Chamberlain

Melissa Taylor

Melissa Taylor



Glossary

ACE-V: the acronym for a scientific method: Analysis, Comparison, Evaluation and Verification. Analysis is the assessment of an impression to determine suitability for comparison. Comparison is the observation of two or more impressions to determine the existence of discrepancies, dissimilarities or similarities. Evaluation is the assessment of value of the details observed in the analysis and comparison steps to reach a conclusion.

Exclusion: the determination by an examiner that there is sufficient quality and quantity in disagreement to conclude that two areas of friction ridge impressions did not originate from the same source.

Friction Ridge Characteristics: refers to ridge events such as bifurcations, ending ridges and dots.

Friction Ridge Detail: encompasses all data in an impression derived from areas of friction ridge skin to include, but not limited to, ridge flow, ridge path, ridge width, edge shapes, pores, scars, creases, etc.

Friction Ridge Features: encompasses all elements of *friction ridge skin* to include, but not limited to, ridge flow, ridge path, ridge width, edge shapes, pores, scars, creases, etc.

Identification/Individualization: the determination of an examiner that there is sufficient quality and quantity of detail in agreement to conclude that two friction ridge impressions originated from the same source.

Inconclusive: during evaluation, the conclusion reached that neither sufficient agreement exists to individualize nor sufficient disagreement exists to exclude.

Known Print- purposeful recording of the friction ridge features present on the fingers or palms of the hand.

Latent Print- a chance friction ridge impression deposited on an item of evidence.

Latent Print Examiner: a person that examines physical evidence for the presence or absence of latent prints and compares any latent prints found or developed with known prints to identify or exclude individuals.

Level 1 Detail: friction ridge flow and general morphological information.

Level 2 Detail: individual friction ridge paths and friction ridge events (e.g. ending ridges, bifurcations and dots).

Level 3 Detail: friction ridge dimensional attributes (e.g. width, edge shapes and pores).



Similarity: the appearance of consistency between two friction ridge impressions that have not yet been determined to have originated from the same source.

Specificity: the discriminating strength of friction ridge features and their configurations. The specificity of a feature will vary based on its rarity, type, location and relationship to other features.

Sufficiency: the determination that there is an adequate quality and quantity of friction ridge detail in an impression for further analysis, comparison or to reach a conclusion.

Tenprint: refers to the known set of fingerprint exemplars.



APPENDIX A

Standardization II Committee Members

2006 Appointments by President Diana Castro:

- Max M. Houck
- Robert Kennedy
- Glenn Langenburg
- Joe M. Maberry
- Alan McRoberts
- Andre Moenssens
- Susan Naverson
- Joseph Polski
- Ron Smith
- Michael Wieners

2007-2010 Appointments by Presidents Kenneth Martin, Robert Garrett and Vici Inlow

- David Ashbaugh
- Dr. William Babler
- Susan Ballou
- Bruce Budowle
- Dr. Thomas Busey
- Paul Chamberlain
- Christophe Champod
- Robert Garrett
- Glenn Langenburg
- Deborah Leben
- Kenneth Martin
- Stephen Meagher
- Andre Moenssens
- John Norman
- Ron Smith
- Melissa Taylor
- John Vanderkolk
- Arie Zeelenberg



APPENDIX B

Abbreviated Biographies of Current Committee Members

Paul Chamberlain

Senior Forensic Scientist with the Forensic Science Service (FSS)

Senior Forensic Scientist and National Scientific Lead for Fingerprints with the Forensic Science Service (FSS), a major UK provider of forensic services. Paul holds a Bachelor of Science Degree and has over 26 years experience in fingerprint detection and comparison. Paul trained with the Metropolitan Police at New Scotland Yard before taking lead and management roles in two provincial police forces. He joined the FSS in 2000 initially working on the expansion of fingerprint services. As National Lead, Paul is responsible for advising on policy and procedure, quality management and assurance, proficiency and competency testing and the implementation of new or improved processes. In the latter capacity Paul is currently involved in the FSS project to develop probability software for fingerprint examination, focusing on knowledge transfer. Paul has consistently undertaken fingerprint casework, in recent years becoming involved in a number of high profiles case reviews. Paul is the Chair the ENFSI European Fingerprint Working Group and a regional representative of the IAI.

Christophe Champod

Professor – The University of Lausanne

Christophe Champod received his M.Sc. and Ph.D. (summa cum laude) both in Forensic Science, from the University of Lausanne, in 1990 and 1995 respectively. He remained in academia until holding the position of assistant professor in forensic science. From 1999 to 2003, he led the Interpretation Research Group of the Forensic Science Service (UK), before taking a professorship position at the School of Criminal Sciences (ESC) / Institute of Forensic Science (IPS) of the University of Lausanne. He is in charge of education and research on identification methods (detection and identification). He is a member of the International Association for Identification and was elected in 2004 as a member of the FBI-sponsored SWGFAST. His research is devoted to the statistical evaluation of forensic identification techniques. The value of fingerprint evidence is at the core of his interests.

Robert Garrett

Chairman Board of Directors - International Association for Identification

Detective Lieutenant Robert J. Garrett, Ret., spent over 30 years in Law Enforcement. He attended Rutgers University and is a graduate of the NJ State Police Academy. Before retiring, he was the supervisor of the Crime Scene Unit of the Middlesex County Prosecutor's Office in New Jersey. Lt. Garrett has authored many articles relating to crime scene subjects and has



testified as an expert on a variety of forensic disciplines. He has been a lecturer at state, regional and international conferences and serves on the editorial board of the "Journal of Forensic Identification." He is Past President of the International Association for Identification and currently (2009-2010) serves as Chairman of the IAI Board of Directors. He is a member of SWGFAST, NIST's Expert Working Group on Human Factors in Latent Print Analysis and the IAI's Standardization II Committee. He is certified by the IAI as a Senior Crime Scene Analyst and a Certified Latent Print Examiner. Lt. Garrett currently has his own consulting business providing services to public agencies and private entities.

Glenn Langenburg

Forensic Scientist – Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

Glenn Langenburg is currently employed by the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension as a certified latent print examiner and crime scene investigator. Glenn is a PhD candidate in the Forensic Science program at the University of Lausanne, Switzerland. His thesis research involves the statistical analysis of ACE-V fingerprint comparison methodology. Glenn is currently Adjunct Faculty at Metropolitan State University in St. Paul, MN. He teaches an introductory forensic science course to criminal justice and science majors. He has lectured and hosted workshops nationally and internationally at forensic science conferences in the United States, Canada, and Europe on topics including Daubert issues, research, probabilistic approach, and fingerprint methodology. Finally, Glenn has the privilege of serving the fingerprint community as a member of SWGFAST (Scientific Working Group for Friction Ridge Analysis, Study, and Technology).

Deborah Leben

Laboratory Director - Forensic Services Division

Deborah Leben began her career at the United States Secret Service Forensic Services Division in Washington DC as a Fingerprint Specialist and has been active within the discipline for 19 years and current Laboratory Director. Ms. Leben has completed a Master of Science in Forensic Science and a Master of Science in Technology Management. She has published articles in peer-reviewed journals regarding chemical processing used in latent print development and the refinement of those processes. She has held several positions on the executive board within the International Association for Identification and the Chesapeake Bay Division and various committees within those organizations. Ms. Leben is currently involved in the national effort directed under the National Science and Technology Council Committee on Science to address the published recommendations from the National Academies of Sciences National Research Council on how to strengthen the application of the forensic sciences within the forensic community and in the judiciary system.



Kenneth Martin
Detective Lieutenant – Massachusetts State Police

Kenneth F. Martin currently holds the rank of Detective Lieutenant with the Massachusetts State Police and has been a member of the department for twenty-nine years. Detective Lieutenant Martin is the Commanding Officer of the Crime Scene Services Section, which has been accredited by ASCLD-Lab under their legacy program. In addition to overseeing the state's seven CSSS laboratories, he is an adjunct instructor in the forensic biomedical program at Boston University's School of Medicine. Mr. Martin has a B.A. in Biology; a B.S. in Criminal Justice; a M.S. in Criminal Justice and a graduate of the FBI's National Academy 192nd session. Mr. Martin is a past president of the International Association for Identification and presently the IAI's representative to the Consortium of Forensic Sciences. In addition to lecturing and having been published in the Journal of Forensic Identification, he is certified by the IAI as a latent fingerprint examiner, footwear examiner, bloodstain pattern analyst, and senior crime scene analyst. Mr. Martin has served as a member of various working groups including the General Forensics Technology Working Group (TWG), the Office of Law Enforcement Technology Commercialization (OLETC), and the Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology (SWGFAST). Mr. Martin currently serves as a member of Scientific Working Group on Bloodstain Pattern Analysis (SWGSTAIN), the NIJ/NIST Expert Working Group on Human Factors in Latent Print Analysis, and the International Association of Chiefs of Police Forensic Science Committee.

Stephen B. Meagher
Dactyl ID, LLC

Mr. Meagher is a fingerprint expert with over 38 years of experience. He retired from the FBI Laboratory in 2007 after having performed forensic latent print examinations in hundreds of criminal investigations. He has been involved in responding to major disaster sites for the purpose of identifying deceased victims. He was the lead program manager in developing operational AFIS latent print systems and numerous research and testing projects. He has provided numerous training courses and presented lectures worldwide. He was an original member of the Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology (SWGFAST) and remained a member until his retirement in 2007. He has served on the IAI Board of Directors and held several other positions within this professional organization. Mr. Meagher has been the recipient of numerous awards including two FBI Director Awards for outstanding performance and the John A. Dondero Memorial Award. He currently provides consulting services under the name Dactyl ID, LLC.



Andre A. Moenssens, J.D., LL.M
Forensic Consultant / Author

Professor Emeritus Andre Moenssens has been an active member of the forensic identification profession even prior to joining the I.A.I. in 1953. He has served as a Professor of Law at Chicago Kent College of Law, University of Richmond School of Law, University of Missouri School of Law and West Virginia University. He has authored dozens of books, articles and book chapters on topics within the forensic and legal fields and has served on numerous scientific and legal committees. Achieving the status of Distinguished Fellow of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, he has served within the American Academy in multiple technical and leadership positions. Andre is internationally known by the forensic and legal community and has lectured, and provided expert witness testimony, wherever needed throughout the world. He has been a witness to, and in the forefront of, a great many of the developments within the forensic identification sciences within the last several decades. His combination of legal and scientific training is certainly unique and he has continually been called upon for his expertise and guidance in a myriad of forensic science issues.

John Norman
Senior Forensic Analyst – Ontario Provincial Police

Norman, John - has over 35 years of continuous service in forensic identification and has presented expert testimony over 150 times in the following disciplines, digital image enhancement, fingerprints, palm prints, barefoot, physical match, footwear and tire track evidence, in Great Britain, Canada and the United States. He started his career at New Scotland Yard, London England and transferred to the Greater Manchester Police and then to the Ontario Provincial Police, Canada in 1989 where he is employed as a Senior Forensic Analyst. He is a certified footwear examiner with the I.A.I. and Canadian Identification Society C.I.S. a member of the C.I.S. footwear certification board, a member of the I.A.I. footwear and tire track subcommittee and an instructor at the Ontario Police College, Canada.

Ron Smith
Chairman of the Standardization II Committee – International Association for Identification

Ron, a graduate of Mississippi State University, is President of “Ron Smith & Associates, Inc.”, a forensic identification services company located in Collinsville, Mississippi which specializes in consultation, training, job placement and forensic management services. He began his career with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in 1972, moving on to the Alabama Bureau of Investigation and from 1978 to 2002 with the Mississippi Crime Laboratory, retiring as Associate Director. He has over thirty-seven years of experience in latent print, crime scene and laboratory management practices and is certified by the IAI as a latent print examiner and senior crime scene analyst. In July of 2001, he was awarded the “John A. Dondero Memorial Award”, which is the highest award bestowed by the International Association for Identification for exemplary contributions to the science of forensic identification. Ron has lectured on courtroom



testimony techniques, latent print examinations and crime scene related topics in over forty-five states and numerous other countries around the world. He has served the IAI as the Fingerprint Subcommittee Chairman, member of the Latent Print Certification Board and as a member of the Board of Directors.

Melissa Taylor
Senior Consultant – Booz Allen Hamilton

Melissa Taylor is a Senior Consultant with Booz Allen Hamilton currently serving the National Institute of Standards and Technology Office of Law Enforcement Standards (OLES). She is a program manager for the OLES Forensic Science Program where she focuses primarily on fingerprint related projects. Ms Taylor's expertise includes managing forensic science research and program development. Prior experience includes consulting services to the Department of Justice (National Institute of Justice) and the Department of Homeland Security (Federal Emergency Management Agency). Ms Taylor is an Associate Member of the International Association of Identification.

John Vanderkolk
Laboratory Manager – Indiana State Police Laboratory, Fort Wayne

John R. Vanderkolk is the laboratory manager at the Indiana State Police Laboratory (ISP), Fort Wayne. John, BA forensic studies and psychology, Indiana University, became an ISP trooper in 1979, crime scene investigator in 1983, and criminalist in 1984. He was trained in latent print, shoe and tire print, firearm and tool mark, and fracture examinations. He is a distinguished member of the International Association for Identification (IAI), a member of its Forensic Identification Standards committee, Standardization II and III committees, the editorial board of the *Journal of Forensic Identification (JFI)*, FBI sponsored Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study, and Technology (SWGFAST), and the National Institute of Technology/National Institute of Justice sponsored Expert Working Group on Human Factors in Latent Print Analysis. Since 2002, John has been collaborating with Dr. Thomas Busey, Department of Psychological and Brain Sciences, Indiana University, studying novices and experts in forensic comparative science. John has lectured at many regional and international seminars and written many articles on forensic comparative science. He recently authored the textbook, "Forensic Comparative Science – Qualitative Quantitative Source Determination of Unique Impressions, Images, and Objects."



Arie Zeelenberg**Senior Advisor Fingerprints – National Fingerprint Department, the Netherlands**

Arie Zeelenberg started as a scene of crime officer in the town of Utrecht in 1971 and specialized in fingerprints. In 1982 he took the post of deputy head of the national fingerprint service in the Hague and became head in 1983. Mr. Zeelenberg is a permanent expert witness assigned to the high court of Amsterdam since 1984. He introduced AFIS in the Netherlands, initiated the European Immigrant AFIS called Eurodac, and chaired a number of international expert groups including, the Printrak International users group and Interpol working groups on standards for identification such as the IEEGFI. For 20 years he was a member and expert advisor of the Dutch DVI team. He wrote a book about "The Identification Process of Latent Fingerprints" and is co-author of "Goed Gezien" a book dealing with human error in forensics. Both of these books were published in Dutch in 1993. Mr. Zeelenberg introduced structured identification processes in the Netherlands. He is member of the IAI and associate member of ENFSI of which he chairs a subcommittee. He is a lecturer in the certification program for fingerprint experts at the Police Academy. Since 2005 he is senior advisor for the "dactyloscopy" dealing with the science of fingerprints, international matters and expert testimony for the Dutch criminal court. On invitation he also testified in Germany, Scotland and South Africa.



APPENDIX C

International Practices

Country	Numeric Approach	Non-Numeric Approach
Albania	12 pts.	
Australia		✓
Bahamas	10 pts. / 16 pts.	
Belgium	12 pts.	
Bosnia	8 pts. / 12 pts.	
Brazil	12 pt.	
Canada		✓
Czech Republic	10 pts.	
Denmark	10 pts.	
Finland		✓
France	12 pts.	✓
Germany	8 pts. / 12 pts.	✓
Hong Kong	12 pts.	
Hungary	10 pts.	
Israel	12 pts.	✓
Italy	16-17 pts.	
Kosovo		✓
Latvia	10 pts. / 12 pts. / 16 pts.	
Morocco		✓
Netherlands	10-12 pts.	
New Zealand		✓
Norway		✓
Poland	12 pts.	
Republic of China	12 pts.	
Romania	8-12 pts.	
Russia		✓
Scotland		✓
South Africa	7 pts.	
Sweden		✓
Switzerland		✓
Tanzania	16 pts.	
United Kingdom		✓
United States	7 pts.	✓



The survey soliciting information about world wide practices regarding the numeric and non-numeric approaches to friction ridge identification received thirty three responses. Over 250 international contacts were attempted. Responders reported their individual practices which were representative of a segment of the fingerprint discipline in their country. Their responses, however, do not necessarily represent the official policy of the agencies or governments by which they are employed.

The preamble appears below followed by the questionnaire.

The Standardizations II Committee of the International Association for Identification is conducting research on the standards for identification in fingerprint science. The committee is seeking assistance on gathering this information and has enclosed a brief survey. We hope that you will take a moment of your time and provide the information.

Your participation in this survey provides the forensic science community a better understanding of where we are now and where we strive to be. We hope you wish to be a part of that progress.

Please return the survey no later than October 4, 2008. If this date is unachievable, please let me know when you can have the survey completed. This deadline is in place so that the information can be compiled in time for the research deadline.

We look forward to your response.



Name:
Email:
Agency:
Country:
What is the current identification standard in your country? Are there variations in different regions?
Briefly outline the historical development of your current fingerprint identification standard. When was it adopted?
What publications (books, journals, papers, reports, etc.) are cited in support of your standard? (If some of these are not generally available can you supply a copy—it does not have to be in English.)
Does your standard have any legal standing?
Has the standard been reviewed recently or are there plans to do so?



APPENDIX D

Additional Information of Resources

- SWGFAST : www.swgfast.org
- ENFSI (European Network of Forensic Science Institutes): www.enfsi.org
- IEEFGI: www.interpol.int
- NIJ (National Institute of Justice): www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij
- NCJRS (National Crime Justice Reference Service): www.ncjrs.gov
- NAS report (National Academy of Sciences): www.nas.edu



APPENDIX E

Standards for Conclusions for Non-Fingerprint Disciplines

Firearms and Toolmark Analysis

- The interpretation of individualization/ identification is subjective in nature, founded on scientific principles and based on the examiners training and experience.
- Enables the opinion of common origin when the surface of two toolmarks are in “sufficient agreement” which means the agreement is of quality and quantity that the likelihood of another tool making the mark is remote as to be considered impossible.

Footwear and Tire Track

- Identification-definite conclusion of identity
- Probably made- very high degree of association
- Could have made- significant association of multiple class characteristics
- Inconclusive- limited association of some characteristics
- Probably did not make- very high degree of non-association
- Elimination-definite exclusion
- Unsuitable- lacks sufficient detail for a meaningful comparison

Question Documents

- Identification
- Strong Probability
- Probable
- Indications
- No Conclusion
- Indications did not
- Probably did not
- Strong probability did not
- Elimination



APPENDIX F

Bibliography

Ashbaugh, D. R. (1982). Poroscopy. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 19(72), 5-12.

Ashbaugh, D. (1999) Quantitative-Qualitative Friction Ridge Analysis: An Introduction to Basic and Advanced Ridgeology: Ridgeology Consulting Services.

Babler, W. J. (1979). Quantitative Differences in Morphogenesis of Human Epidermal Ridges. In W. Wertelecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 199-208). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.

Champod, C. (1996). *Reconnaissance automatique et analyse statistique des minuties sur les empreintes digitales*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse.

Champod, C. (2008). Fingerprint Examination: Towards More Transparency, *Law Probability and Risk* 7(2), 111–118.

Champod, C., & Evett, I. W. (2001). A Probabilistic Approach to Fingerprint Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 51(2), 101-122.

Champod, C., & Margot, P. A. (1996). Computer Assisted Analysis of Minutiæ Occurrences on Fingerprints. In J. Almog & E. Springer (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification* (pp. 305-318). Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995: Israel National Police.

Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1997). Analysis of Minutiæ Occurrences in Fingerprints – The Search for Non-Combined Minutiæ. In T. Takatori & A. Takasu (Eds.), *Current Topics in Forensic Science – Proceedings of the 14th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences* (Vol. 1, pp. 55-58): Shunderson Communications, Ottawa.

Commonwealth of Mass v. Patterson 840 N. E. 2d 12, 32-33 (2005)

Council, N. R. (2009). *Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward*: National Academy of Sciences.

Criminal Action No96-407 District Court for Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1999)

Cummins, H. H., & Midlo, C. (1943). *Finger Prints, Palms and Soles*. Philadelphia: Blakiston.



- Dass, S. C., Zhu, Y., & Jain, A. K. (2005). Statistical models for assessing the individuality of fingerprints. *Automatic Identification Advanced Technologies, 2005. Fourth IEEE Workshop on*, 3-9.
- Egli, N. M., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (2007). Evidence Evaluation in Fingerprint Comparison and Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems--Modeling within Finger Variability. *Forensic Science International*, 167(2-3), 189-195.
- Egli, N. Interpretation of Partial Fingermarks Using an Automated Fingerprint Identification System. Ph.D., Institut de Police Scientifique et Ecole des Sciences Criminelles, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse: 2009.
- Evett, I. W., Jackson, G., Lambert, J. A., & McCrossan, S. (2000). The Impact of the Principles of Evidence Interpretation on the Structure and Content of Statements. *Science and Justice*, 40(4), 233-239.
- Evett, I. W., & Williams, R. L. (1996). A Review of the Sixteen Point Fingerprint Standard in England and Wales. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46, 49-73.
- Garrett, R. J. (2009). Findings of the IAI Y7 Committee. *Identification News*, 39(1), 1.
- Gutiérrez, E., Galera, V., Martínez, J. M., & Alonso, C. (2007). Biological Variability of the Minutiae in the Fingerprints of a Sample of the Spanish Population. *Forensic Science International*, 172(2-3), 98-105.
- Hale, A. R. (1952). Morphogenesis of Volar Skin in the Human Fetus. *The American Journal Of Anatomy*, 91(1), 147-173.
- Holt, S. (1968). *The Genetics of Dermal Ridges*. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas.
- Identification News*, International Association for Identification, August 1973.
- Interpol European Expert Group on Fingerprint Identification I and II
- Jain, A. K., Chen, Y., & Demirkus, M. (2007). Pores and Ridges: High-Resolution Fingerprint Matching Using Level 3 Features. *Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions on*, 29(1), 15-27.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Pankanti, S. (2002). On the Similarity of Identical Twin Fingerprints. *Pattern Recognition*, 35(11), 2653-2663.
- Kryszczuk, K. M., Drygajlo, A., & Morier, P. (2004). Extraction of Level 2 and Level 3 Features for Fragmentary Fingerprints. *2nd COST275 Workshop (Biometrics on the Internet)*, 83-88.



- Kryszczuk, K. M., Drygajlo, A., & Morier, P. (2004, May 15, 2004). *Study of the Distinctiveness of Level 2 and Level 3 Features in Fragmentary Fingerprint Comparison*. Paper presented at the Biometric Authentication Workshop, Prague.
- Lin, C. H., Liu, J. H., Osterburg, J. W., & Nicol, J. D. (1982). Fingerprint Comparison I: Similarity of Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(2), 290-304.
- Lin, C. H., Liu, J. H., Osterburg, J. W., & Nicol, J. D. (1982). Fingerprint Comparison II: On the Development of a Single Fingerprint Filing and Searching System. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(2), 305-317.
- Montagna, W., Kilgman, A., & Carlisle, K. (1992). *Atlas of Normal Human Skin*: Springer-Verlag.
- National Research Council, 2009, *Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward*
- Neumann, C., Champod, C., Puch-Solis, R., Egli, N., Anthonioz, A., & Bromage-Griffiths, A. (2007). Computation of Likelihood Ratios in Fingerprint Identification for Configurations of Any Number of Minutiae. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(1), 54-64.
- Neumann, C., Champod, C., Puch-Solis, R., Meuwly, D., Egli, N., Anthonioz, A., et al. (2006). Computation of Likelihood Ratios in Fingerprint Identification for Configurations of Three Minutiae. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(6), 1255-1266.
- Okajima, M. (1967). Frequency of Epidermal-Ridge Minutiae in the Calcar Area of Japanese Twins. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 19(5), 660-673.
- Okajima, M. (1970). Frequency of Forks in Epidermal-ridge Minutiae on the Finger Print. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 32(1), 41-48.
- Okajima, M. (1975). Development of Dermal Ridges in the Fetus. *Journal of Medical Genetics*, 12(3), 243-250.
- Osterburg, J. W., Parthasarathy, T., Raghavan, T. E. S., & Sclove, S. L. (1977). Development of a Mathematical Formula for the Calculation of Fingerprint Probabilities Based on Individual Characteristics. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 72, 772-778.
- Pankanti, S., Prabhakar, S., & Jain, A. K. (2002). On the Individuality of Fingerprints. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 24(8), 1010-1025.
- Roddy, A. R., & Stosz, J. D. (1997). Fingerprint Features – Statistical Analysis and System Performance Estimates. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 85(9), 1390-1421.
- Roddy, A. R., & Stosz, J. D. (1999). Fingerprint Feature Processing Techniques and Poroscopy. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric*



- Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 35-105). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Sclove, S. L. (1979). The Occurrence of Fingerprint Characteristics as a Two Dimensional Process. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 74, 588-595.
- Sclove, S. L. (1980). The Occurrence of Fingerprint Characteristics as a Two Dimensional Poisson Process. *Communications in Statistics – Theoretical Methods*, A7, 675-695.
- Seweryn, P. (2005). Frequency of Minutiae on Left and Right Hand Index Fingers [in Polish]. *Problemy Kryminalistyki* (247), 40-46.
- Srihari, S. N., Srinivasan, H., & Fang, G. (2008). Discriminability of Fingerprints of Twins. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(1), 109-127.
- State of Maryland v. Rose, Baltimore Cty. Cir. Ct., K06-0545, Oct. 19, 2007.
- State of New Hampshire v Richard Langill 05-5-1129 (2007)
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. (1986). A Method for the Description of Minutia Pairs in Epidermal Ridge Patterns. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31, 1217-1234.
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. I. (1986). A Critical Analysis of Quantitative Fingerprint Individuality Models. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31(4), 1187-1216.
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. (1987). A Systematic Study of Epidermal Ridge Minutiae. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32, 1182-1203.
- Stosz, J. D., & Alyea, L. A. (1994). Automatic System for Fingerprint Authentication Using Pores and Ridge Structures. *Automatic Systems for the Identification and Inspections of Humans*, 2277, 210-223.
- Supreme Court of New Hampshire v Richard Langill N0-2007-300 (2008)
- SWGFAST, Standards for Conclusions 1.2.1 (2003)
- Thornton, J. I. (2000, May 9). *Setting Standards In the Comparison and Identification*. Paper presented at the 84th Annual Training Conference of the California State Division of the IAI, Laughlin, NV.
- Tietze, S., & Witthuhn, K. (2001). *Papillarleisten-Struktur der menschlichen Handinnenfläche* (Vol. 9). Neuwied: Luchterhand.
- United States v. Rose, USDC D.Md, Crim. CCB-08-0149
- US. v Byron Mitchell 365 F. 3d 215, 246



United States Department of Justice, & Office of the Inspector General - Oversight and Review Division. (2006). *A Review of the FBI's Handling of the Brandon Mayfield Case*. Washington DC.

Wentworth, B. & Wilder, H. (1918). *Personal Identification*, The Gorham Press, Boston, MA.

Wertheim, K., & Maceo, A. (2002). The Critical Stage of Friction Ridge and Pattern Formation. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(1), 35-85.

Whipple, I. (1904). The ventral surface of the mammalian chiridium, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie* 7, 261–368.



APPENDIX G

Catalog of Research Material

- Abate, A. F., Nappi, M., Riccio, D., & Sabatino, G. 2D and 3D Face Recognition: A survey. *Pattern Recognition Letters, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Abbas, A., & Ruttu, G. N. (2005). Ear Piercing Affects Earprints: The Role of Ear Piercing in Human Identification. *Journal of Forensic Science, 50*(2), 386-392.
- Abele, V. L. (1985). Unusual Identification. *Identification News, 35*(9), 10-11.
- About, I. (2004). Les fondations d'un système national d'identification policière en France (1893-1914). Anthropométrie, signalements et fichiers. *Genèses, 1*(54), 28-52.
- Acree, M. A. (1998). What is Science? The Dilemma of Fingerprint Science Revisited. *The Print, 14*(4), 4-5, <http://www.iinet.com/market/scafo/library/140403.html>.
- Acree, M. A. (1999). Is there a Gender Difference in Fingerprint Ridge Density. *Forensic Science International, 102*, 35-44.
- Adair, T. W. (2005). Casting Two-Dimensional Bloody Shoe Prints from Concrete, Fabric and Human Skin: A Review of Several Methods with Recommendations. *International Association of Bloodstain Pattern Analyst (I.A.B.P.A.) News* (March), 4-8.
- Adair, T. W. (2005). Electrostatic Dust Lifting on Metallic Surfaces Using Automotive Window Tinting Film as a Nonconductive Barrier. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 55*(5), 605-610.
- Adair, T. W. (2008). Manufacturing "Defects" in the Athletic Work Deck Shoe and their Implications for Examiners. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, 14*(2), 23-31.
- Adair, T. W. (2008). Outsole Design of the Nike Jordan B'2RUE: Implications or New Examiners. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, 14*(1), 26-30.
- Adair, T. W., Cloyd, D. W., Isaacson, B., Dobersen, M. J., Goodman, C., & McDonald, A. K. (2005). Suicide by simultaneous discharge of two handguns. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 55*(2), 176-180.
- Adair, T. W., & Dobersen, M. (2006). Lifting Dusty Shoe Impressions from Human Skin: A Review of Experimental Research from Colorado. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 56*(3), 333-338.
- Adair, T. W., Hisey, S., & Tewes, R. (2005). Casting Snow Prints with "Quikrete" Fast Setting Concrete: An alternative to Aerosol Wax Products. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, 11*(1), 34-40.
- Adair, T. W., Lemay, J., McDonald, A., Shaw, R., & Tewes, R. (2007). The Mount Bierstadt Study: An Experiment in Unique Damage Formation in Footwear. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 57*(2), 199-205.
- Adair, T. W., & Tewes, R. (2006). Strengthening Sulfur Casts with Plasti-dip. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, 12*(2), 16-21.
- Adams, B. J. (2003). The Diversity of Adult Dental Patterns in the United States and the Implications for Personal Identification. *Journal of Forensic Sciences, 48*(3), 497-503.



- Adams, B. J. (2003). Establishing Personal Identification Based on Specific Patterns of Missing, Filled, and Unrestored Teeth. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(3), 487-496.
- Adams, J., Tart, M., & Ohene, A. (1995). Digital Subtraction Techniques Applied to Analysis of Footwear Changes with Time. *Proceedings of the European Convention on Security and Detection 1995*, 267-271.
- Adams, J., Tart, M. S., & Ohene, A. (1996). *Variation in Size of Footwear Impressions with Increasing Wear* (No. FSS Report No TN 819). London: Forensic Science Service (Report No TN 819).
- Adcock, J. M. (1977). The Development of Latent Fingerprints on Human Skin: The Silver Plate Method. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 22, 599-605.
- Adderley, R., Townsley, M., & Bond, J. (2007). Use of data Mining Techniques to Model Crime Scene Investigator Performance. *Knowledge-Based Systems*, 20(2), 170-176.
- Adler, A., Youmaran, R., & Loyka, S. (2006). *Towards a Measure of Biometric Information*. Paper presented at the Electrical and Computer Engineering, 2006. CCECE '06. Canadian Conference on.
- AFTE Criteria for Identification Committee. (1992). Theory of Identification, Range of Striae Comparison Reports and Modified Glossary of Definitions. *AFTE Journal*, 24(2), 336-340.
- Aguzzi, A. (2002). *Le potentiel des traces digitales pour lier les cas* (No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Aguzzi, A., Girod, A., Kolly, D., & Glaeser, A. (2007). Potential of Marks to Marks Intelligence for Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International* (à paraître).
- Ahmad, H. H. (1964). The Development of the Henry System – A Supplemental Note on the History of Finger Prints in India. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*, 45 (10)(10), 3-6.
- Ahmed, F., & Moskowitz, I. S. (2005). Composite Signature Based Watermarking for Fingerprint Authentication. *Proceedings of the 7th Workshop on Multimedia and Security*, 137-142.
- Ahuna, A. (2005). Erroneous Fingerprint Individualization Implicating Brandon Mayfield in the Madrid Train Bombing Case. *Fingerprint Stuff*, 7(6), 1-7.
- Ailisto, H., Vildjiounaite, E., Lindholm, M., Mäkelä, S.-M., & Peltola, J. (2006). Soft biometrics - Combining Body Weight and Fat Measurements with Fingerprint Biometrics. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 27(5), 325-334.
- Aitken, C., & Taroni, F. (1996). Interpretation of Scientific Evidence. *Science and Justice*, 36(4), 290-292.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1983). Statistics and Forensic Science -A Fruitful Partnership. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 23(1), 3-4.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1987). Average Probabilities - In the Absence of Frequency Data is There Anything Better? *Journal of the Canadian Society of Forensic Science*, 20(3 (Special edition: Abstracts of the 11th meeting of IAFS, Vancouver)), 287.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1987). The Use of Statistics In Forensic Science. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 27, 113-115.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1988). Statements of Probability. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 28, 329-330.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1991). Populations and Samples. In C. G. G. Aitken & D. A. Stoney (Eds.), *The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science* (pp. 51-84). New York: Ellis Horwood.



- Aitken, C. G. G. (1993). Conference Report: Statistics and the Law. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series A*, 156(Part 2), 301-309.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1994). Crime Investigation and the Criminal Trial. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 34(4), 269-270.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1995). *Statistics and the Evaluation of Evidence for Forensic Scientists*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (1999). Sampling – How Big a Sample? *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(4), 750-760.
- Aitken, C. G. G. (2000). Interpretation of Evidence, and Sample Size Determination. In J. L. Gastwirth (Ed.), *Statistical Science in the Courtroom* (pp. 1-24). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Aitken, C. G. G., Bring, J., Leonard, T., & Papanoulitis, O. (1997). Estimation of Quantities of Drugs Handled and the Burden of Proof. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Series A*, 160(Part 2), 333-350.
- Aitken, C. G. G., Connolly, T., Gammerman, A., Zhang, G., Bailey, D., Gordon, R., et al. (1996). Statistical Modeling in Specific Case Analysis. *Science and Justice*, 36, 245-255.
- Aitken, C. G. G., Gammerman, A., Zhang, G., Connolly, T., Bailey, D., Gordon, R., et al. (1996). Bayesian Belief Networks with an Application in Specific Case Analysis. In A. Gammerman (Ed.), *Computational Learning and Probabilistic Reasoning* (pp. 169-184). London: Wiley.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Gammerman, A. J. (1989). Probabilistic Reasoning in Evidential Assessment. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 29, 303-316.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Lucy, D. (2004). Evaluation of Trace Evidence in the Form of Multivariate Data. *Applied Statistics*, 53(4), 109-122.
- Aitken, C. G. G., Lucy, D., Zadora, G., & Curran, J. M. (2006). Evaluation of Transfer Evidence for Three-Level Multivariate Data with the Use of Graphical Models. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 50(10), 2571-2588.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Robertson, J. (1986). A Contribution to the Discussion of Probabilities and Human Hair Comparisons. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32(3), 684-689.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Robertson, J. (1986). The Value of Microscopic Features in the Examination of Human Head hairs: Statistical Analysis of Questionnaire Returns. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31(2), 546-562.
- Aitken, C. G. G., Shen, Q., Jensen, R., & Hayes, B. (2007). The evaluation of evidence for exponentially distributed data. *Computational Statistics & Data Analysis*, 51(12), 5682-5693.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Stoney, D. A. (Eds.). (1991). *The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science*. Chichester: Ellis Horwood Ltd.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Taroni, F. (1997). Comment on Foreman L., Smith A.F.M., Evett I.W., *Bayesian analysis of DNA profiling data in forensic identification applications*. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, A* (160), 463.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Taroni, F. (1997). Interpretation of Scientific Evidence (Part II). *Science and Justice*, 37(1), 65.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Taroni, F. (1998). A Verbal Scale for the Interpretation of Evidence. *Science and Justice*, 38(4), 279-281.
- Aitken, C. G. G., & Taroni, F. (2004). *Statistics and the Evaluation of Evidence for Forensic Scientists* (2nd ed.). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.



- Aitken, C. G. G., Zadora, G., & Lucy, D. (2007). A Two-Level Model for Evidence Evaluation. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(2), 412-419.
- Akao, Y., Kobayashi, K., & Seki, Y. (2005). Examination of Spur Marks found on Inkjet-printed Documents. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(4), 915-923.
- Akiba, N., Saitoh, N., & Kuroki, K. (2007). Fluorescence Spectra and Images of Latent Fingerprints Excited with a Tunable Laser in the Ultraviolet Region. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(5), 1103-1106.
- Alam, M. S., Akhteruzzaman, M., & Cherrri, A. K. (2004). Real-time Fingerprint Identification. *Optics & Laser Technology*, 36(3), 191-196.
- Alamandos, L. R. (1909). *Dactiloscopia Argentina*. La Plata (Argentina).
- Alaoui, I. M., Menzel, E. R., Farag, M., Cheng, K. H., & Murdock, R. H. (2005). Mass spectra and time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of the reaction product of glycine with 1,2-indanedione in methanol. *Forensic Science International*, 152(2-3), 215-219.
- Alberink, I., & Ruifrok, A. (2007). Performance of the FearID earprint identification system. *Forensic Science International*, 166(2-3), 145-154.
- Alberink, I., & Ruifrok, A. (2008). Repeatability and Reproducibility of Earprint Acquisition. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53, 325-330.
- Alberink, I. B., Ruifrok, A. C. C., & Kieckheofer, H. (2006). Interoperator Test for Anatomical Annotation of Earprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(6), 1246-1254.
- Albrecht, A. (2000). *Biometrie Zum Nutzen für Verbraucher? Kriterien der Verbraucherefreundlichkeit Biometrischer Verfahren*. [http: www.datenschutz-und-datensicherheit.de/jhrg24/heft0006.htm](http://www.datenschutz-und-datensicherheit.de/jhrg24/heft0006.htm): DuD.
- Albrecht, A. (2001). Understanding the Issues Behind User Acceptance. *Biometric Technology Today*, 9(1), 7-8.
- Alessandrini, F., Cecati, M., Pesaresi, M., Turchi, C., Carle, F., & Tagliabracci, A. (2003). Fingerprints as Evidence for a Genetic Profile: Morphological Study on Fingerprints and Analysis of Exogenous and Individual Factors Affecting DNA Typing. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(3), 586-592.
- Alexander, A., Botti, F., Dessimoz, D., & Drygajlo, A. (2004). The Effect of Mismatched Recording Conditions on Human and Automatic Speaker Recognition in Forensic Applications. *Forensic Science International*, 146S, S95-S99.
- Alexander, A., Bouridane, A., & Crookes, D. (1999). Automatic Classification and Recognition of Shoeprints. *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Image Processing and Its Applications*, 2, 638-641.
- Alexander, A., Bouridane, B., & Crookes, D. (2000). Automatic Classification and Recognition of Shoeprints. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmarks Examiners*, 6(1), 91-104.
- Alexander, H. L. V. (1973). *Classifying Palmprints: A Complete System of Coding, Filing and Searching Palmprints*. Springfield (Ill.): Charles C. Thomas.
- Allen, M. J. (1997). Using ESDA to Sequence Highlighter Ink and Impressions. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 3(1), 49-51.
- Allen, R. J. (1997). Rationality, Algorithms and Juridical Proof: A Preliminary Inquiry. *The International Journal of Evidence and Proof*, 1, 253-275.
- Allen, R. J., Balding, D. J., Donnelly, P., Friedman, R., Kaye, D. H., LaRue, L. H., et al. (1995). Probability and Proof in *State v. Skipper* : An Internet Exchange. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 35(3), 277-310.



- Alliance, H. L. (2005). Chronology of Life in the Womb (Fetal Development). Retrieved 9/11/2008, from <http://www.christianliferesources.com/?5512>
- Allison, H., Wilder, H. H., & Wentworth, B. (1973). Chapter IX. The Impossibility of finding two identical fingerprints. In *Personal Identification*. Chicago: The Fingerprint Publishing Association.
- Allison, H. C. (1973). *Personal Identification* Boston: Holbrook Press.
- Allman, D. S., Maggs, S. J., & Pounds, C. A. (1992). *The Use of Colloidal Gold Multi-Metal Deposition for the Detection of Latent Fingerprints – A Preliminary Evaluation* (No. No. 747). UK: Central Research and Support Establishment, Home Office Forensic Science Service (No. 747).
- Allman, D. S., & Pounds, C. A. (1991). Detection of Fingerprints on Skin. *Forensic Science Review*, 3, 83-89.
- Allman, D. S., & Pounds, C. A. (1991). *Diaminobenzidine: A Simple, Safe and Sensitive Method for the Enhancement of Blood Marks at Scene of Crime and in the Laboratory* (No. CRSE No. 773). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment, Home Office Forensic Science Service (CRSE No. 773).
- Allman, D. S., & Pounds, C. A. (1992). *The Detection of Finger Marks by Use of Antibody Techniques*. Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment, Home Office Forensic Science Service.
- Allman, D. S., & Pounds, C. A. (1992). *Sequence of Reagents to be Used to Develop Fingerprints at a Scene of Crime* (No. CRSE No. 747). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment, Home Office Forensic Science Service (CRSE No. 747).
- Allman, D. S., & Pounds, C. A. (1992). Sequence of Reagents to be Used to Develop Fingerprints at a Scene of Crime: Central Research and Support Establishment, Home Office, Forensic Science Service, UK. (Report 748).
- Allman, D. S., & Pounds, C. A. (1992). *The Use of the Avidin-Biotin Interaction for the Detection of Finger Marks*. Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment, Home Office Forensic Science Service.
- Allred, C. E., H., M. R., & Menzel, E. R. (1997). New Lipid-Specific, Rare Earth-based Chemical Fingerprint Detection Method. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(5), 542-556.
- Allred, C. E., Lin, T., & Menzel, E. R. (1997). Lipid-Specific Latent Fingerprint Detection: Fingerprints on Currency. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(6), 997-1003.
- Allred, C. E., & Menzel, E. R. (1997). A Novel Europium-Biconjugate Method for Latent Fingerprint Detection. *Forensic Science International*, 85(2), 83-94.
- Alm, S. (1997). *The implementation of Advanced Chemical Information into Law Enforcement Drug Intelligence*. Paper presented at the Forensic Intelligence: intelligence from databases located at forensic science laboratories and its relation to criminal investigations, The Hague.
- Almandos, L. R. (1909). Dactiloscopia Argentina su historia e Enfluencia en la Legislacion.
- Almansa, A., & Cohen, L. (2000, 4-6 December 2000). *Fingerprint Image Matching by Minimization of a Thin-Plate Energy Using a Two-step Algorithm with Auxiliary Variables*. Paper presented at the Fifth IEEE Workshop on Applications of Computer Vision (WACV'00), Palm Springs, CA, USA.



- Almirall, J. R., Cole, M., Furton, K., & Gettinby, G. (1996). *The Statistical Significance of Trace Evidence Matches Using Independent Physicochemical Measurements*. Paper presented at the Forensic Evidence Analysis and Crime Scene Investigation, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Almog, J. (1991). Fingerprint Development by Ninhydrin and Its Analogues. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 103-133). New York: Elsevier Science Publisher Co.
- Almog, J. (1993). *Fingerprint Research in Israel*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Latent Prints, 24-28 May 1993, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, USA.
- Almog, J. (2000). Visualization. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences* (pp. 890-900). London: Academic Press.
- Almog, J. (2001). Fingerprint Development by Ninhydrin and its Analogues. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 177-209). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Almog, J., Azoury, M., Elmaliah, Y., Berenstein, L., & Zaban, A. (2004). Fingerprints Third Dimension: The depth and shape of fingerprints penetration into paper Cross Section Examination by Fluorescence Microscopy. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(5), 981-985.
- Almog, J., Cohen, Y., Azoury, M., & Hahn, T.-R. (2004). Genipin – A Novel Fingerprint Reagent with Colorimetric and Fluorogenic Activity. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(2), 255-257.
- Almog, J., & Gabai, A. (1984). *A Combination of Cyanoacrylate Fuming and Electrochemical Etching for Fingerprint Development on Brass*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Fingerprint Conference, London.
- Almog, J., & Gabay, A. (1986). A Modified Super Glue® Technique – The Use of Polycyanoacrylate for Fingerprint Development. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31(1), 250-253.
- Almog, J., Hirshfeld, A., A., F., Sterling, J., & Leonov, D. (1991). Aminoninhydrins: Fingerprint Reagents with Direct Fluorogenic Activity – Preliminary Studies. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36, 101-110.
- Almog, J., Hirshfeld, A., Franck, A., Grant, Z., & Ittah, Y. (1992). 5-Methylthio-Ninhydrin and Related Compounds: A Novel Class of Fluorogenic Fingerprint Reagents. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 37(3), 688-694.
- Almog, J., Hirshfeld, A., & Klug, J. T. (1982). Reagents for the Chemical Development of Latent Fingerprints: Synthesis and Properties of Some Ninhydrin Analogues. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27, 912-917.
- Almog, J., Levinton-Shamuilov, G., Cohen, Y., & Azoury, M. (2007). Fingerprint Reagents with Dual Action: Color and Fluorescence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(2), 330-334.
- Almog, J., Sasson, Y., & Anah, A. (1979). Chemical Reagents for the Development of Latent Fingerprint. II. Controlled Addition of Water Vapor to Iodine Fumes – A Solution to Ageing Problem. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 24, 431-436.
- Almog, J., Sears, V. G., Springer, E., Hewlett, D. F., Walker, S., Wiesner, S., et al. (2000). Reagents for the Chemical Development of Latent Fingerprints: Scope and Limitations of Benzo[f]ninhydrin in Comparison to Ninhydrin. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(3), 538-544.



- Almog, J., & Springer, E. (Eds.). (1996). *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, June 26-30, 1995, Ne'urim, Israel*. Jerusalem: Israel National Police.
- Almog, J., & Springer, E. (Eds.). (1996). *Proceedings of the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, June 26-30, 1995, Neurim, Israel*. Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995: Israel National Police.
- Almog, J., Springer, E., Wiesner, S., Frank, A., Khodzhaev, O., Lidor, R., et al. (1999). Latent Fingerprint Visualisation by 1,2-Indanedione and Related Compounds: Preliminary Results. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(1), 114-118.
- Almog, J., Zeichner, A., Shifrina, S., & Scharf, G. (1987). Nitro-Benzofurazanyl Ethers – A New Series of Fluorogenic Fingerprint Reagents. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32, 585-596.
- Alonso-Fernandez, F., Fierrez, J., Ortega-Garcia, J., Gonzalez-Rodriguez, J., Fronthaler, H., Kollreider, K., et al. (2007). A Comparative Study of Fingerprint Image-Quality Estimation Methods. *Information Forensics and Security, IEEE Transactions on*, 2(4), 734-743.
- Alonso-Fernandez, F., Roli, F., Marcialis, G. L., Fierrez, J., & Ortega-Garcia, J. (2007). *Comparison of fingerprint quality measures using an optical and a capacitive sensor*. Paper presented at the Biometrics: Theory, Applications, and Systems, 2007. BTAS 2007. First IEEE International Conference on.
- Alper, J. (1977). Dermatoglyphics in Medical Disorders. *J Investig Dermatol*, 68(3), 165-165.
- Al-Talabani, N., Al-Moussawy, N. D., Baker, F. A., & Mohammed, H. A. (2006). Digital Analysis of Experimental Human Bitemarks: Application of Two New Methods. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(6), 1372-1375.
- Alwi, A. R., & Kuppuswamy, R. (2004). Studies on the Layer Structure of Paint Flakes Collected from Motor Vehicles in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(6), 645-652.
- Alwood, J. (1998). *Cooperation and flexibility in multimodal communication*. Paper presented at the The 2nd Swedish Symposium on Multimodal Communication, Lund.
- Amerkamp, U. (1997). Spurensuche Mittels Cyanacrylat. *Kriminalistik*, 51(8-9), 580-582.
- Amerkamp, U. (2002). *Spezielle Spurensicherungsmethoden*. Frankfurt: Verlag für Polizeiwissenschaft, Clemens Lorei.
- Amerkamp, U. (2003). Ablösen von Klebebändern: die türkische Lösung. *Kriminalistik*, 57(2), 66-67.
- Amy, L. (1946). Valeur de la Preuve en Dactyloscopie. *Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris*, 87, 80-87.
- Amy, L. (1947). Valeur de la preuve en Dactyloscopie II. *Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris*, 88, 189-195.
- Amy, L. (1948). Recherches sur L'identification des Traces Papillaires. *Annales de médecine légale*, 28(2), 96-101.
- Andera, K., & Crutchfield, L. (2003). A Brief Evaluation a Reflected Ultraviolet Imaging System (RUVIS) for Forensic Evidence. *CACNews*(October).
- Andersen, J., & Bramble, S. (1997). The Effects of Fingerprint Enhancement Light Sources on Subsequent PCR-STR DNA Analysis of Fresh Bloodstains. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(2), 303-306.
- Anderson, A. R. (1976). Bring the Minimum Standard of 16-ridge Characteristics in Fingerprint Down to 12-Points in Sequence. *Police Review*, 84 (4352)(4352), 748-749.



- Anderson, G. R. (1996). Round Pegs and Square Holes. *South Carolina Trial Bulletin*, 9-12.
- Anderson, J. R. a. L. J. S. (1991). Reflections of the Environment in Memory *Psychological Science* 2(6), 396-408.
- Anderson, S., Howard, B., Hobbs, G. R., & Bishop, C. P. (2005). A method for determining the age of a bloodstain. *Forensic Science International*, 148(1), 37-45.
- Andrasko, J. (1998). New Techniques and New Instruments, part D: "Age Determination of Forensic Material". In.
- Andreasen, A. R. (2006). *Social Marketing in the 21st Century*. Thousand Oaks (CA): Sage Publications Inc.
- Andy, A., Richard, Y., & Sergey, L. (2006). *Towards a Measure of Biometric Information*. Paper presented at the Electrical and Computer Engineering, 2006. CCECE '06. Canadian Conference on.
- Ang, H. C., Sornarajah, R., Lim, S. E. S., Syn, C. K. C., Tan-Siew, W. F., Chow, S. T., et al. (2005). STR data for the 13 CODIS loci in Singapore Malays. *Forensic Science International*, 148(2-3), 243-245.
- Angier, R. H. (1936). *Firearm Blueing and Browning*. London: Arms & Armour Press.
- Angst, E. (1959). Die Tatrelevanz daktyloskopischer Spuren. *Kriminalistik*, 13(1), 14-16.
- Angst, E. (1961). Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung des Alters von daktyloskopischen Spuren auf Papier. *Kriminalistik*, 15(2), I-XII.
- Angst, E. (1962). Procédés pour la détermination de l'âge d'empreintes daktyloskopiques sur le papier. *Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique*, 16, 134-146.
- Angst, E., Frieden, K., Frun, W., & Grob, P. (1971). Exploitation des empreintes digitales et traitement électronique des données. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 26(252), 230-245.
- Anon. (1996). Draft 1.2, Terminology for Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners, ASTM Standard E30.02 xx.
- Anonyme. (1910). Examen des empreintes digitales en matière criminelle. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 25(197), 350-352.
- Anonyme. (1973). International Association for Identification: Standardization Committee Report. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 42, 7-8.
- Anonyme. (1997). Kerry Kottler – A Recidivist or Just Unlucky? *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 21(1), 3-4.
- Anonyme. (1998). Theory of Identification as It Relates to Toolmarks. *AFTE Journal*, 30(1), 86-88.
- Anonyme. (2000). Fingerprints: No Marquis De Queensbury Rules For the FBI. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 24(3), 8-9.
- Anonymous. (1911). No Two Finger Prints Alike. *Scientific American*(8), 166-167.
- Anonymous. (1931). The Science of Fingerprint Identification. *The American Journal of Police Science*, 2(4), 302-305.
- Anonymous. (1937). Retinal Photography as a Means of Identification. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 27(5), 735-737.
- Anonymous. (1970). Automated Fingerprint Processing - A Step Forward. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 39(10), 2-6 & 28.
- Anonymous. (1970). Convention Action. *Identification News*, 20, 10-11.
- Anonymous. (1971). Standards Committee. *Identification News*, 21, 14-15.



- Anonymous. (1972). An Analysis of Standards in Fingerprint Identification. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 39(10), 7-11 & 29-30.
- Anonymous. (1973). International Association for Identification: Standardization Committee Report. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 42(10), 7-8.
- Anonymous. (1979). Resolution VII. *Identification News*, 29, 12.
- Anonymous. (1980). Resolution VII Amended. *Identification News*, 30, 3.
- Anonymous. (1987). Important Archival Documents- The Brodrick report. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 12(47), 78-80.
- Anonymous. (1991). 1901 – The Triumph of Fingerprint Science (Dactyloscopy). *Fingerprint Whorld*, 16(63), 84-86.
- Anonymous. (1991). *The FBI Fingerprint Automation Program: Issues and Options* (No. OTA-BP-TCT-84): Congress of the United States - Office of Technology Assessment.
- Anonymous. (1993). *WSQ Gray-scale Fingerprint Image Compression Specification* (No. IAFIS-IC-0110v2): IAFIS.
- Anonymous. (1995). Symposium Report. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(5), 578-584.
- Anonymous. (1997). *Forensic Intelligence: intelligence from databases located at forensic science laboratories and its relation to criminal investigations*. The Hague.
- Anonymous. (1998). AFIS Committee Minutes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(4), 489-500.
- Anonymous. (1998). DNA Profiling Advancement. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 67(2), 24.
- Anonymous. (1998, July 11th). Science and Technology – Whose Body of Evidence. *The Economist*, pp. 105-109.
- Anonymous. (1998). Theory of Identification as It Relates to Toolmarks. *AFTE Journal*, 30(1), 86-88.
- Anonymous. (2000). Fingerprints: No Marquis De Queensbury Rules For the FBI. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 24(3), 8-9.
- Anonymous. (2002). European Fingerprint Standards (A 'Pointless' Exercise). *Fingerprint Whorld*, 28(107), 19. Anonymous. (2002). Man Convicted on Erroneous Bite Mark Identification Finally Free – Served 10 years for Crime He Didn't Commit. Retrieved June 27, 2004, 2004, from http://www.forensic-evidence.com/site/ID/bitemark_ID.html
- Anonymous. (2003). Cases in Brief. *Archbold News*, September 19(8).
- ANSI/NIST-ITL 1-2000. (2000). *Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint, Facial, & Scar Mark & Tattoo (SMT)* (No. Special Publication 500-245): NIST.
- Anthonioz, A. (1995). *Evaluation de la «Sticky Side Powder» pour la révélation d'empreintes digitales sur surfaces adhésives* (No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Anthonioz, A. (1997). *Réactivité des acides aminés au DFO et à deux nouveaux indanediones* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème année) No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie.
- Anthonioz, A. (1998). *Etude des minuties sur les surfaces papillaires des jumeaux univitellins* (Séminaire IPSC (4ème année) No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie.



- Anthonioz, A., Aguzzi, A., Girod, A., Egli, N., & Ribaux, O. (2002). Potential Use of Fingerprint in Forensic Intelligence: Crime Scene Linking. *Z Zagadnien Nauk Sadowych - Problems of Forensic Sciences*, 51, 166-170.
- Anthonioz, A., & Joliat, A. (2000). *Fingerprint evaluation: Validity of third level characteristics - A preliminary study*. Krakow: Second European Academy of Forensic Science Meeting, Sept.
- Anthony Golden v. County of Los Angeles (1999). Keratodermas, Cornification Disorders, Nail Problems.
- Antonelli, A., Cappelli, R., Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (2006). Fake finger detection by skin distortion analysis. *Information Forensics and Security, IEEE Transactions on*, 1(3), 360-373.
- Antonelli, A., Cappelli, R., Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (2006). A New Approach for Fake Finger Detection Based on Skin Distortion. *Proceedings of the IAPR International Conference on Biometrics (ICB), LCNS 3832*, 221-228.
- Arbouine, M. W., & Day, S. P. (1994). The Use of Drum Defects to Link Laser-Printed Documents to Individual Laser Printers. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 34, 99-104.
- Arca, S., Campadelli, P., & Lanzarotti, R. (2006). A face recognition system based on automatically determined facial fiducial points. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(3), 432-443.
- Archer, N. E., Charles, Y., Elliott, J. A., & Jickells, S. (2005). Changes in the lipid composition of latent fingerprint residue with time after deposition on a surface. *Forensic Science International*, 154(2-3), 224-239.
- Arheart, K. L., & Pretty, I. A. (2001). Results of the 4th ABFO Bitemark Workshop--1999. *Forensic Science International*, 124(2-3), 104-111.
- Armer, M. (2001). Fingerprint Evidence. *New Law Journal*(November 9), 1660.
- Arndt, C. B. (1985). Iodine Silver Plate Transfer Method. *RCMP Gazette*, 47 (5), 19-21.
- Arrieta, I., Martinez, B., Criado, B., & Lobato, N. (1993). Ridge hypoplasia and ridge dissociation: minor physical anomalies in autistic children. *Clin. Genet.*, 44(2), 107-108.
- Arrieta, M., Criado, B., Hauspie, R., Martinez, B., Lobato, N., & Lostao, C. (1992). Effects of Genetic and Environmental Factors on the A-B, B-C and C-D Interdigital Ridge Counts. *Hereditas*, 117(2), 189-194.
- Arrieta, M. I., Martinez, B., Criado, B., Simon, A., Salazar, L., & Lostao, C. (1990). Dermatoglyphic analysis of Autistic basque children. *Pub.Med.*
- Artnak, K. E., Moore, L. F., & Clements, C. A. (1981). Epidermolysis Bullosa: An Inherited Skin Disorder. *The American Journal of Nursing*, 81(10), 1837-1840.
- Asai, K., Y. Kato, et al. (1979). Automatic Fingerprint Identification In S.-I. A. f. A. I. I. a. Assembly. (Ed.).
- Asai, K., Kato, Y., Hoshino, Y., & Kiji, K. (1979). Automatic Fingerprint Identification. *SPIE - Imaging Applications for Automated Industrial Inspection and Assembly*, 182, 49-56.
- Asano, K. G., Bayne, C. K., Horsman, K., & Buchanan, M. V. (2002). Chemical Composition of Fingerprints for Gender Determination. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(4), 805-807.
- Ashbaugh, D. *Quantitative-Qualitative Friction Ridge Analysis: An Introduction to basic and advanced ridgeology*: Ridgeology Consulting Services.
- Ashbaugh, D. (1991). Modern evaluation friction ridge identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification* 41, 16-64.



- Ashbaugh, D. (1992). Incipient Ridges in the Clarity Spectrum. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42, 106-114.
- Ashbaugh, D. (1992). Palmar Flexion Crease Identification. *Identification Canada*, 1-5.
- Ashbaugh, D. (1994). Premises of Friction Ridge Identification, Clarity and the Identification Process. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44, 499-513.
- Ashbaugh, D. A. (2000). Modernizing the Fingerprint Science in the United Kingdom. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 26(102), 159-168.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1982). Edgeology / Poroscopy / Ridgeology – Our Next Evaluative Step. *RCMP Gazette*, 44 (2) / 45 (2) / 45 (3), 4-6 / 12-17 / 10-14.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1982). Identification Specialist and Trainer. *RCMP Gazette*, 44.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1982). Poroscopy. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 19(72), 5-12.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1982). Ridgeoscopy – The Time Is Now. *RCMP Gazette*, 44 (5), 13-15.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1983). Fingerprint Identification Today. *Identification News*, 33, 8-9
14-15.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1983). La poroscopie. *La Gazette de la Gendarmerie Royale du Canada*, 45(2), 12-17.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1983). Ridgeology: Our Next Evaluative Step. *RCMP Gazette*, 45 (3), 10-14.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1985). The Key to Fingerprint Identification. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 10(40), 93-96.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1986). Poroscopy. *Identification Canada*, 9(1), 3.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1991). Palmar Flexion Crease Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(4), 255-273.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1991). Ridgeology. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(1), 16-64.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1991). Ridgeology – Modern Evaluative Friction Ridge Identification. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 17(July), 14-16.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1992). Defined Pattern, Overall Pattern, and Unique Pattern. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(6), 503-512.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1992). Incipient Ridges and the Clarity Spectrum. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(2), 106-114.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1994). The Premises of Friction Ridge Identification, Clarity and the Identification Process. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44, 499-515.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1996). *Qualitative - Quantitative Friction Ridge Analysis*. Hope (British Columbia Canada): Ridgeology Consulting Services.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1999). *Qualitative-Quantitative Friction Ridge Analysis – An Introduction to Basic and Advanced Ridgeology*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (1999, 24-26 October). *A Science in Transition*. Paper presented at the First International Conference on Forensic Human Identification in the Next Millennium, London.
- Ashbaugh, D. R. (2002). Letter to the Editor. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 28(109), 162-164.
- Ashbaugh, D. R., & Houck, M. M. (2006). Fingerprints and Admissibility: Friction Ridges and Sciences. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 32(123), 21-42.
- Ashbel, B. (1971). The Habbanite Isolate II. Digital and Palmar Dermatoglyphics. *Human Heredity*, 21, 478-492.
- Ashbourn, J. (2002). *Advanced Identity Verification*. London: Springer Verlag.



- Ashbourn, J. (2005). The social implications of the wide scale implementation of biometric and related technologies. from http://cybersecurity.jrc.es/docs/LIBE%20Biometrics%20March%2005SocialImplications_Ashbourn.pdf#search=%22Ashbourn%20Julian%2C%20social%20implications%22
- Ashcroft, C. M., Evans, S., & Tebbett, I. R. (1988). The Persistence of Fibres in Head Hair. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 28, 289-293.
- Ashe, R., Griffin, R. M. E., & Bradford, B. (2000). The Enhancement of Latent Footwear Marks Present as Grease or Oil Residues on Plastic Bags. *Science and Justice*, 40(3), 183-187.
- Ashford, R. H. A. (1986). Take What you have Gathered from Coincidence: The Importance of Uncertainty Analysis. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 943-946.
- Ashleigh, G., Wilkinson, T. J., Holman, D. R., & Martin, M. C. (2005). Identification of Recently Handled Materials by Analysis of Latent Human Fingerprints Using Infrared Spectromicroscopy. *Applied Spectroscopy*, 59(9), 1182-1187.
- Ashley, W. (1996). What Shoe was That? The Use of Computerised Image Database to Assist in Identification. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 67-69.
- ASTM. (1996). Standard Terminology for Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document E1658-96. In (pp. 1-3): ASTM.
- ASTM. (2004). Standard E 1658-04: Standard Terminology for Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Document Examiners. West Conshohocken, PA.
- Aström, P., & Eriksson, S. A. (1980). Fingerprints and Archaeology. *Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology*, 28.
- Atasoy, E., Kasdan, M., & Kleinert, H. (1970). Reconstruction of the Amputated Finger Tip with a Triangular Volar Flap. *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 52-A(5).
- Attarchi, S., Nosrati, M., & Faez, K. (2008). A New Ear Recognition Approach for Personal Identification. In *Advanced Intelligent Computing Theories and Applications. With Aspects of Theoretical and Methodological Issues* (pp. 356-363).
- Aubert, P. (1877-1878). Des modifications subies par la sécrétion de la sueur dans les maladies de la peau. *Annales de dermatologie et de syphiligraphie*, 9, 359-373.
- Audit Commission. (1993). *Helping with Enquiries. Tackling Crime Effectively*. London: HMSO.
- Augusteijn, M. F., & Warrender, C. E. (1996). Image indexing applied to typewriter font identification. *Neural Computing & Applications*, 4(4), 209-217.
- Aus, J. P. (2006). Eurodac: A Solution Looking for a Problem? *European Integration online*, 10(6), <http://eiop.or.at/eiop/texte/2006-2006a.htm>.
- Avila, M., Sherr, J., Valentine, L., Blaxton, T., & Thaker, G. (2003). Neurodevelopmental interaction conferring risk for Schizophrenia: a study of dermatoglyphic markers in patients and relatives. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 29(3), 595-605.
- Ayer, A. J. (1965). Chance. *Scientific American*, 213(4), 44-54.
- Ayers, R., Jansen, W., Moenner, L., & Delaitre, A. (2007). *Cell Phone Forensic Tools: An Overview and Analysis Update* (No. NISTIR 7387). Gaithersburg, MD: National Institute of Standards and Technology.
- Azlan Mohd. Zaili, M., Kuppaswamy, R., & Harun, H. (2007). Restoration of engraved marks on steel surfaces by etching technique. *Forensic Science International*, 171(1), 27-32.
- Azoury, M., Cohen, D., Himberg, K., Qvintus-Leino, P., Saari, T., & Almog, J. (2004). Fingerprint detection on counterfeit US\$ banknotes: The importance of preliminary paper examination. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(5), 1015-1017.



- Azoury, M., Gabbay, R., Cohen, D., & Almog, J. (2003). ESDA Processing and Latent Fingerprint Development: The Humidity Effect. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(3), 564-570.
- Azoury, M., Rozen, E., Uziel, Y., & Peleg-Shironi, Y. (2004). Old latent prints developed with powder: a rare phenomenon? *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(5), 534-541.
- Azoury, M., Zamir, A., Oz, C., & Wiesner, S. (2002). The Effect of 1,2-Indanedione, a Latent Fingerprint Reagent on Subsequent DNA Profiling. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(3), 586-588.
- B.F. (1932). Evidentiary Value of Finger-Prints. *University of Pennsylvania Law Review and American Law Register*, 80(6), 887-892.
- Babin, B. (2005). Cyanoacrylate Fuming Basics. *Identification Canada*, 28(3), 16-26.
- Babler, W. (1983). How Is Epidermal Ridge Configuration Determined. *Newsletter of the American Dermatoglyphics Association*, 2(1), 3.
- Babler, W. (1990). *Prenatal Communalities in Epidermal Ridge Development*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Press.
- Babler, W. J. (1977). *The Prenatal Origins of Population Differences in Human Dermatoglyphics*. The University of Michigan.
- Babler, W. J. (1978). Prenatal Selection and Dermatoglyphic Patterns. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 48(1), 21-28.
- Babler, W. J. (1979). Monitoring Patterns of Prenatal Skeletal Development. *Dermatoglyphics-Fifty Years Later March of Dimes* 15, 25-38.
- Babler, W. J. (1979). Quantitative Differences in Morphogenesis of Human Epidermal Ridges. In W. Wertelecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 199-208). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Babler, W. J. (1987). Prenatal Development of Dermatoglyphic Patterns: Associations with Epidermal Ridge Volar Pad and Bone Morphology. *Collegium Antropologicum*, 11(2), 297-303.
- Babler, W. J. (1991). Embryologic Development of Epidermal Ridges and Their Configurations. In C. C. Plato, R. M. Garruto, B. A. Schaumann & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Science in Transition* (Vol. 27 (2), pp. 95-112). New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Bachrach, B. (2006). *A Statistical Validation of the Individuality of Guns Using 3D Images of Bullets* (No. 213674). Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice.
- Bade, W. F. (1934). Fingerprints on Pottery Aid in Tracing Past *Science Newsletter* 261.
- Bagga, A. (1989). *Dermatoglyphics of Schizophrenics* New Delhi: Mittal Publications.
- Bagnall, P. S. (1998, 21-24th July). *Bayes and the Science of Handwriting Identification: A Handwriting Identification Scientists Perspective*. Paper presented at the Joint Meeting of the European Conferences for Police and Government Handwriting Experts and Document Experts, Kincardine-on-Forth (Scotland).
- Baier, P. E. (1995). *Image processing of forensic documents*. Paper presented at the Document Analysis and Recognition, 1995., Proceedings of the Third International Conference on.
- Bailey, J. A. (2003). An Evaluation of Magnetic and Nonmagnetic Fingerprint Powders on Ceramic Materials. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(2), 162-168.
- Bailey, J. A., & Veenker, R. A. (2005). An analysis of epidermal ridges on ancient Sumerian tablets. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(5), 594-604.
- Bailey, J. M. (2005). Analysis of bullet wipe patterns on cloth targets. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(4), 448-460.



- Baird, A. J. (1959). System Used by the Western Australian Police Force for the Classification and Filing of Palmprints.
- Baird, A. J. (1959). Using the Interdigitals to Relieve Searching and Filing Problems *Finger Print and Identification Magazine* 41(6).
- Baird, H. (1964). Kindred showing congenial absences of the dermal ridges and associated anomalies. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 64(5), 621-631.
- Bajaj, R., & Chaudhury, S. (1997). Signature Verification Using Multiple Neural Classifiers. *Pattern Recognition*, 30(1), 1-7.
- Balçetis, E. a. D. D. (2006). See What You Want to See: Motivational Influences on Visual Perception. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 91(4), 612-625.
- Baldiserra, D., Franco, A., Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (2006, January 5-7, 2006). *Fake Fingerprint Detection by Odor Analysis*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the IAPR International Conference on Biometrics (ICB), Hong Kong.
- Balgir, R. S., Murthy, R. S., & Wig, N. N. (1980). Manic-depressive psychosis and schizophrenia: a dermatoglyphic study. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, 136, 558-561.
- Ball, P. (1999). *The self-made tapestry: pattern formation in nature*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Ball, P. (2002). Physics bans cloning. from www.nature.com/news/2002/020520/full/020520-1.html
- Ballot-Beaupré. (1906). Rapport de M. Ballot-Beaupré. In *La révision du procès de Rennes – Débats de la Cour de cassation 15 juin 1906 - 12 juillet 1906*. Paris: Ligue française pour la défense des droits de l'homme et du citoyen.
- Balshy, J. C. (1976). The Fingerprint Did Not Lie *Identification News*, 26(3), 3-4.
- Balthazard, V. (1908). Identification d'une empreinte de main ensanglantée sur un drap. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Séance du 30 novembre*, 1071-1074.
- Balthazard, V. (1909). Identification d'une empreinte de main ensanglantée sur un drap. *Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale*, 11(5), 447-451.
- Balthazard, V. (1911). De l'identification par les empreintes digitales. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, 152, 1862-1864.
- Balthazard, V. (1934). *Précis de police scientifique*. Paris: Librairie J.-B. Baillière & Fils.
- Bandey, H., & Gibson, A. P. (2006). The powders process, Study 2: Evaluation of fingerprint powders on smooth surfaces. *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, February(08/06), 1-13.
- Bandey, H., & Hardy, T. (2006). The powders process, Study 3: Evaluation of fingerprint powders on textured surfaces and u-PVC. *HOSDB Fingerprint and Footwear Forensics Newsletter*, December(67/06), 1-11.
- Bandey, H. L. (2004). *The Powders Process, Study 1: Evaluation of Fingerprint Brushed for Use with Aluminium Powder* (No. Publication No. 54/2004): Home Office Police Scientific Development Branch.
- Bandey, H. L. (2004). The powders process, Study 1: Evaluation of fingerprint brushes for use with aluminium powder. *PSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, August(54/04), 1-12.
- Bandey, H. L. (2007). Fingerprint powders guidelines. *HOSDB Fingerprint and Footwear Forensics Newsletter*, March(09/07), 1-4.



- Bandey, H. L., & Kent, T. (2003). *Superglue Treatment of Crime Scenes - A Trial of the Effectiveness of the Mason Vactron SUPERfume Process* (No. Publication No. 30/03): Home Office Police Scientific Development Branch.
- Baniuk, K. (1990). Determination of Age of Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International*, 46, 133-137.
- Baniuk, K. (2000). Importance of Laboratory Experiment in Fingerprint Age Determination. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 228, 69-72.
- Baniuk, K. (2004). Fingerprint Ageing Process. Diagnostic Examination and Age Indicators. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 243, 34-38.
- Banno, A. (2003). Possibility of Bullet Identification Using 3D Data. *Japanese Journal of Science and Technology of Identification (in Japanese)*, 8(1), 89-97.
- Banno, A. (2004). Estimation of Bullet Striation Similarity Using Neural Networks. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(3), 500-504.
- Banno, A., Masuda, T., & Ikeuchi, K. (2004). Three Dimensional Visualization and Comparison of Impressions in Fired Bullets. *Forensic Science International*, 140(2-3), 233-240.
- Bansal, I., Shobha, D., & Harmider, K. (1987). A study of the inheritance of palmar mainlines. *Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics*, 34(3).
- Baptiste, C. (2006). *Face Recognition: Technology Evaluation Trial*. Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Lausanne, Lausanne.
- Barclay, F. (1991). Identification des traces papillaires fondée sur la structure des pores: une étude de cas. *La Gazette de la G.R.C.*, 53 (10)(10), 18-21.
- Barclay, F. (1997). Friction Ridge Identification Based on Pore Structure – A Case Study. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(87), 7-11.
- Bar-Hillel, M. (1984). Probabilistic Analysis in Legal Factfinding. *Acta Psychologica*, 56, 267-284.
- Barker, D. A. (1999). Contrast from the Past. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49, 589-593.
- Barnard, G. A. (1958). Thomas Bayes – A Biographical Note. *Biometrika*, 45(Parts 3 and 4), 293-295.
- Barnett, P. D., & Ogle, R. R. (1982). Probabilities and Human Hair Comparison. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(2), 272-278.
- Barni, F., Lewis, S. W., Berti, A., Miskelly, G. M., & Lago, G. (2007). Forensic Application of the Luminol Reaction as a Presumptive Test for Latent Blood Detection. *Talanta*, 72(3), 896-913.
- Barnum, C. (1985). Fingerprints and Genetics. *Identification News*, 3-4.
- Barnum, C. A., & Klasey, D. R. (1997). Factors Affecting the Recovery of Latent Prints on Firearms. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(2), 141-147.
- Barron, I. W., Haque, F., & Westland, A. D. (1981). Rejuvenation of Latent Fingerprints by the Freeze-Thaw Technique. *Identification News*, 31, 14-15.
- Bateman, L. (1996). Born without fingerprint patterns. *The Print*, 13(1).
- Bates, J. W., & Lambert, J. A. (1991). Use of Hypergeometric Distribution for Sampling in Forensic Glass Comparison. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 31(4), 449-555.
- Batey, G. W., Copeland, J., Donnelly, D. L., Hill, C. L., Laturus, P. L., McDiarmid, C. H., et al. (1988). Metal Deposition for Latent Print Development. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(2), 165-175.
- Batten, R. A. (1989). Results of Window Breaking Experiments in the Birmingham Laboratory. (694), 1-6.



- Battley, H. (1930). *Single Finger Prints*. London: H. M. Stationery Office.
- Bay, A. L. (1998). Additional Use for Mikrosil™ Casting Material. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(2), 130-132.
- Bayes, T. (1763). An Essay Towards Solving a Problem in the Doctrine of Chances. *The Philosophical Transactions*, 53, 370-418.
- Bayford, F. (1976). Sweat. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 1, 42-43.
- Bazen, A. M. (2002). Fingerprint Identification – Feature Extraction, Matching and Database Search. Enschede: Twente University Press.
- Bazen, A. M., & Gerez, S. H. (2002, march 21-22, 2002). Thin-Plate Spline Modelling of Elastic Deformations in Fingerprints. Paper presented at the Proc. 3rd IEEE Benelux Signal Processing Symposium (SPS-2002), Leuven, Belgium.
- Bazen, A. M., & Gerez, S. H. (2003). Fingerprint matching by Thin-Plate Spline Modelling of Elastic Deformations. *Pattern Recognition* 36(8), 1859–1867.
- Bazin, A. I., Middleton, L., & Nixon, M. S. (2005). Probabilistic Fusion of Gait Features for Biometric Verification. *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Information Fusion*.
- Beaudoin, A. (2004). New technique for Revealing Latent Fingerprints on Wet, Porous Surfaces: Oil Red O. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(4), 413-420.
- Beavan, C. (2001). *Fingerprints – The Origins of the Crime Detection and the Murder Case that Launched Forensic Science*. New York: Hyperion.
- Bebis, G., Deaconu, T., & Georgiopoulos, M. (1999). *Fingerprint Identification Using Delaunay Triangulation*. Paper presented at the IEEE International Conference on Information, Intelligence and Systems (ICIIS-99), Maryland.
- Beck, J. (1995). Sources of Error in Forensic Handwriting Evaluation. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 40(1), 78-82.
- Becue, A., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (2007). Use of Gold Nanoparticles as Molecular Intermediates for the Detection of Fingermarks. *Forensic Science International*, 168(2-3), 169-176.
- Becue, A., Champod, C., & Margot, P. A. (2007). Fingermarks, Bitemarks and other Impressions (Barefoot, Ears, Lips) - A Review (September 2004 - July 2007). *Proceeding of the 15th Interpol Forensic Science Symposium*, [www.interpol.int Public/Forensic/IFSS/meeting15/ReviewPapers.pdf](http://www.interpol.int/Public/Forensic/IFSS/meeting15/ReviewPapers.pdf).
- Becue, A., Scoundrianos, A., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (2008). Fingerprint Detection Based on the in Situ Growth of Luminescent Nanoparticles--Towards a New Generation of Multimetal Deposition. *Forensic Science International*, 179(1), 39-43.
- Beecher-Monas, E. (2007). *Evaluating Scientific Evidence*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Beecroft, W. (1989). Enhancement of Physical Developer Prints. *RCMP Gazette*, 21(2), 17.
- Beeton, M. (2002). Scientific Methodology and the Friction Ridge Identification Process. *Identification Canada*, 25(3), 4-8.
- Beheim, C. W., & Wolfe, J. R. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *The Use of Luminol for Visualizing Latent Footwear Impressions During Crime Scene Investigations*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Bell, A. *Loop ridge count differences between genders*: Nebraska Wesleyan University.
- Bell, W. T. (1980). Fingerprint Study. *Identification News*, 30(2), 12.



- Bellemare, D. A., & Finlayson, R. (2004). *Report on the Prevention of Miscarriages of Justice*.
- Bellgarth, M. (1993). Fingerspuren auf Saugenden Oberflächen: Alternativen zu NFN oder die Abkehr von FCKW's. *Kriminalistik*, 47(3), 197-199.
- Belli, M. M. (1963). An Introduction to Demonstrative Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 8(3), 355-382.
- Bellingham, J. W. (1997). Lecture Dactyloscopique Directe – Evaluation Technique. *La gazette de la GRC*, 59 (1), 18-21.
- Belser, C., Ineichen, M., & Pfefferli, P. W. (1996). Evaluation of the ISAS System after Two Years of Practical Experience in Forensic Police Work. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 53-58.
- Benhammadi, F., Amirouche, M. N., Hentous, H., Bey Beghdad, K., & Aissani, M. (2007). Fingerprint matching from minutiae texture maps. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(1), 189-197.
- Bennett, A., Fraval, H., & Springer, E. (1996). *UV Detection of Untreated Latent Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Bente, G., & Eschenburg, F. (2005). *Usability and Acceptance Issues in Biometric Security Technology. The BioSec Approach*. Paper presented at the 2nd BioSec Workshop, Brussels.
- Bentil, D. E., & Murray, J. D. (1993). On the Mechanical Theory for Biological Pattern Formation. *Physica D*, 63, 161-190.
- Bentsen, R. K., Brown, J. K., Dinsmore, A., Harvey, K. K., & Kee, T. G. (1996). Post Firing Visualisation of Fingerprints on Spent Cartridge Cases. *Science and Justice*, 36(1), 3-8.
- Ben-Yosef, N., Almog, J., Frank, A., Springer, E., & Cantu, A. A. (1998). Short UV Luminescence for Forensic Applications: Design of a Real-Time Observation System for Detection of Latent Fingerprints and Body Fluids. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(2), 299-304.
- Benzoni, M., (1994). *Evaluation du RTX pour la révélation des empreintes digitales* (No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Berfanger, D. M., & George, N., (1999). All-Digital Ring-Wedge Detector Applied to Fingerprint Recognition. *Applied Optics*, 38(2), 357-369.
- Berg, E. (1996). Digital Enhancement and Transmission of Latent Prints – Who Will Set the Standards. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(5), 573-580.
- Berg, E., (2000). Legal Ramifications of Digital Imaging in Law Enforcement. *Forensic Science Communications*, 2 (4)(4), [http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu oct2000/berg.htm](http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu/oct2000/berg.htm).
- Berger, A., Dar, H., Borochowitz, Z., & Winter, S. R., (1983). Changes in the Sydney Line During the First Year of Life. *Pub.Med*.
- Berger, C. E. H., de Koeijer, J. A., Glas, W., & Madhuizen, H. T. (2006). Color Separation in Forensic Image Processing. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(1), 100-102.
- Berger, J. O., & Berry, D. A. (1988). Statistical Analysis and the Illusion of Objectivity. *American Scientist*, 76 (March-April), 159-165.
- Bergeron, J. (2003). Development of Bloody Prints on Dark Surfaces with Titanium Dioxide and Methanol. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(2), 149-161.
- Bergman, P., & Moore, A., (1991). Mistrial by Likelihood Ratio: Bayesian Analysis Meets the F-Word. *Cardozo Law Review*, 13, 589-619.



- Bergonnier, S., Hild, F., & Roux, S. (2007). Local Anisotropy Analysis for Non-smooth Images. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(2), 544-556.
- Bernard, S., Boujemaa, N., Vitale, D., & Bricot, C., (2001). Fingerprint Classification Using Kohonen Topological map. *IEEE International Conference on Image Processing*, 3, 230-233.
- Bernardo, J. M., & Smith, A. F. M., (1994). *Bayesian Theory*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bernitz, H., van Heerden, W. F. P., Solheim, T., & Owen, J. H. (2006). A Technique to Capture, Analyze, and Quantify Anterior Teeth Rotations for Application in Court Cases Involving Tooth Marks. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(3), 624-629.
- Berr, C., Okra-Podrabinek, N., Feteanu, D., Taurand, S., Hervy, M. P., Forette, F., et al. (1992). Dermatoglyphic Patterns in Dementia of the Alzheimer type: A Case-control Study.
- Berry, D. A. (1991). Experimental Design for Drug Development: A Bayesian Approach. *Journal of Biopharmaceutical Statistics*, 1(1), 81-101.
- Berry, D. A. (1991). Probability of Paternity. In C. G. G. Aitken & D. A. Stoney (Eds.), *The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science* (pp. 150-156). New York: Ellis Horwood.
- Berry, D. A. (2006). Bayesian Clinical Trials. *Nature Reviews | Drug Discovery*, 5(27-36).
- Berry, J. (1978). Identical Twins. *Identification News*.
- Berry, J. (1980). A lip print identification. *Identification News*, 12.
- Berry, J. (1991). The History and Development of Fingerprinting. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 1-38). New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.
- Berry, J. (1993). Galton's Dilemma- The Split Ridge Syndrome. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 104-107.
- Berry, J. (1995). Eight-Point Conviction in Eire Court. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 21(82), 114.
- Berry, J. (2008). Science Fiction. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 34(131), 68-69.
- Berry, J., & Stoney, D. A. (2001). The History and Development of Fingerprinting. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 1-40). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Berry, J. E. (1987). The Murder of Sir Harry Oakes – Part One: The Crime. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 13(50), 28-30.
- Berry, J. E. (1987). The Murder of Sir Harry Oakes – Part Two: The Investigation. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 13(51), 50-52.
- Berry, J. E. (1988). The Murder of Sir Harry Oakes – Part Three: The Trial. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 13(52), 94-100.
- Berry, J. E. (1988). The Murder of Sir Harry Oakes – Part Four: The Trial. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 14(53), 12-14.
- Berry, J. E. (1988). The Murder of Sir Harry Oakes – Part Five: Recriminations. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 14(54), 54-55.
- Berry, J. E. (1989). The Murder of Sir Harry Oakes – Part Six: Assessment. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 14(55), 89-91.
- Berry, J. E., & Haylock, S. (1984). Galton Laboratory Revisited. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 9(35), 69-73.
- Bertillon, A. (1881). Une Application Pratique de L'anthropométrie. *Annales de démographie internationale*, 5, 330-350.
- Bertillon, A. (1883). La Préfecture de Police à L'exposition D'Amsterdam. *La Nature*, 11(534), 197-203.
- Bertillon, A. (1883). *Les Races Sauvages*. Paris: G. Masson.



- Bertillon, A. (1883). L'identité des Récidivistes et La Loi de La Relégation. *Annales de démographie internationale*, 6, 465-483.
- Bertillon, A. (1885). Du signalement Anthropométrique. *La Nature*, 13(637), 163-164.
- Bertillon, A. (1885). *Instructions Signalétiques*. Melun: Imprimerie administrative.
- Bertillon, A. (1886). De L'identification Par Les Signalements Anthropométriques. *Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales*, 1, 193-223.
- Bertillon, A. (1886). La couleur de l'iris. *Annales de démographie internationale*, 7, 226-246.
- Bertillon, A. (1887). De la Morphologie du Nez. *Revue d'anthropologie*, 2(2), 158-169.
- Bertillon, A. (1888). Les Noms Propres. *La Nature*, 16(782), 406-407.
- Bertillon, A. (1888). Sur le Fonctionnement du Service des Signalements Anthropométriques. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales*, 3, 138-157.
- Bertillon, A. (1889). Photographie Judiciaire à la Préfecture de Police de Paris. *La Nature*, 17(833), 387-391.
- Bertillon, A. (1890). *La Photographie Judiciaire Avec un Appendice sur la Classification et L'identification anthropométrique*. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils.
- Bertillon, A. (1893). *Instructions Signalétiques*. Melun: Imprimerie administrative.
- Bertillon, A. (1897). La Comparaison Des Ecritures et L'identification Graphique I. *Revue Scientifique*, 34ème année, tome 8(25), 769-783.
- Bertillon, A. (1898). La comparaison des écritures et l'identification graphique. *Revue scientifique (revue rose)*, 18 décembre 1897 et 1er janvier 1898, Tiré à part.
- Bertillon, A. (1898). La comparaison des écritures et l'identification graphique II. *Revue Scientifique*, 3ème année, tome 9(1), 1-9.
- Bertillon, A. (1903). Notice sur les empreintes digitales et la méthode de classification adoptée pour les répertoires anthropométriques du service d'identité judiciaire. Paris: Préfecture de Police de Paris.
- Bertillon, A. (1909). Document de technique policière – Affaire Renard et Courtois – Assassinat du financier Y.... Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique, 24(190-191), 753-782.
- Bertillon, A. (1912). Notes et observations médico-légales – Les empreintes digitales. *Archives d'Anthropologie Criminelle, de Médecine Légale et de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique*, 27, 36-52.
- Bertillon, S. (1941). *Vie d'Alphonse Bertillon, inventeur de l'anthropométrie*. Paris: P. Gallimard.
- Bertolli, E. R., Forkiotis, C. J., & Pannone, D. R. (2006). Ophthalmic appliances in identification: information retrieved from spectacles and contact lenses. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 540-548.
- Berx, V., & De Kinder, J. (2001). Laser Profilometry on Manufacturing Defects in Plastic Bags. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 49-56.
- Berx, V., & De Kinder, J. (2002). 3D Measurements on Extrusion Marks in Plastic Bags. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(5), 976-985.
- Bessman, C. W., Nelson, E., Lipert, R. J., Coldiron, S., & Herrman, T. R. (2005). A Comparison of Cyanoacrylate Fuming in a Vacuum Cabinet to a Humidity Fuming Chamber. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(1), 10-27.
- Best, D. J., & Raynor, J. C. W. (1987). Welch's Approximate Solution for the Behrens-Fisher Problem. *Technometrics*, 29(2), 205-210.
- Bettencourt, D. S. (1991). A Compilation of Techniques for Processing Deceased Human Skin for Latent Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41, 111-120.



- Bhasin, M. (1980). Effect of Natural Background Radiation on Dermatoglyphic Traits *Acta anthropogenetica*, 4(1-2), 1-27.
- Bianchini, M., Maggini, M., Sarti, L., & Scarselli, F. (2005). Recursive neural networks learn to localize faces. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 26(12), 1885-1895.
- Biasotti, A., & Murdock, J. (1997). Firearms and Toolmarks Identification, §23-2. In D. L. Faigman, D. H. Kaye, M. J. Saks & J. Sanders (Eds.), *Modern Scientific Evidence: The Law and Science of Expert Testimony* (Vol. 2, pp. 131-155). St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing Co.
- Biasotti, A. A., & Murdock, J. (1997). Firearms and Toolmark Identification: Scientific Status, §23-2. In D. L. Faigman, D. H. Kaye, M. J. Saks & J. Sanders (Eds.), *Modern Scientific Evidence: The Law and Science of Expert Testimony* (Vol. 2, pp. 55-78). St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing Co.
- Bicknell, D. E., & Ramotowski, R. S. (2008). Use of an Optimized 1,2-Indanedione Process for the Development of Latent Prints*. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(5), 1108-1116.
- Bidloo, G. (1685). *Anatomia Humani Corporis*. Amsterdam Sumptibus Viduae Joannis à Someren.
- Biedermann, A., Bozza, S., & Taroni, F. (2008). Decision Theoretic Properties of Forensic Identification: Underlying Logic and Argumentative Implications. *Forensic Science International*, 177(2-3), 120-132.
- Biedermann, A., & Taroni, F. (2006). Bayesian Networks and Probabilistic Reasoning about Scientific Evidence When There is a Lack of Data. *Forensic Science International*, 157(2-3), 163-167.
- Biedermann, A., Taroni, F., & Aitken, C. G. G. (2006). Letter to the Editor - Re: Conclusion Scale for Shoeprint and Toolmarks Examinations, J. For. Ident. 56 (2). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 685-693 (with response).
- Biedermann, A., Taroni, F., & Champod, C. (2008). Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie in der forensischen Befundbewertung: ‚neue‘ Richtlinien, alte Probleme. *Kriminalistik*(3), 174-175.
- Biedermann, A., Taroni, F., Delemont, O., Semadeni, C., & Davison, A. C. (2005). The Evaluation of Evidence in the Forensic Investigation of Fire Incidents (Part I): an Approach Using Bayesian Networks. *Forensic Science International*, 147, 49-57.
- Biedermann, A., Taroni, F., Delemont, O., Semadeni, C., & Davison, A. C. (2005). The Evaluation of Evidence in the Forensic Investigation of Fire Incidents. part II. Practical Examples of the Use of Bayesian Networks. *Forensic Science International*, 147, 59-69.
- Biedermann, A., Taroni, F., & Garbolino, P. (2007). Equal Prior Probabilities: Can one do any Better? *Forensic Science International*, 172(2-3), 85-93.
- Biermann, T. W. (1998). A Computerized Data Base of Mail Order Garments – A Contribution Towards Estimating the Frequency of Fibre Types Found in Clothing. Part 3: The Content of the Data Bank – Is it Representative? *Forensic Science International*, 95, 117-131.
- Biermann, T. W., & Grieve, M. C. (1996). A Computerized Data Base of Mail Order Garments – A Contribution Towards Estimating the Frequency of Fibre Types Found in Clothing. Part 1: The System and Its Operation. *Forensic Science International*, 77(1,2), 65-73.
- Biermann, T. W., & Grieve, M. C. (1996). A Computerized Data Base of Mail Order Garments – A Contribution Towards Estimating the Frequency of Fibre Types Found in Clothing.



- Part 2: The Content of the Data Bank and its Statistical Evaluation. *Forensic Science International*, 77(1,2), 75-91.
- Bigün, E. S., Bigün, J., Duc, E., & S., F. (1997). *Expert Conciliation for Multi Modal Person Authentication Systems by Bayesian Statistics*. Paper presented at the Audio- and Video-based Biometric Person Authentication: First International Workshop, Crans-Montana (Suisse).
- Bily, C., & Maldonado, H. (2006). The Application of Luminol to Bloodstains Concealed by Multiple Layers of Paint. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(6), 896-912.
- Bindra, B., Jasuja, O., & Singla, A. (2000). Poroscopy: A Method of Personal Identification Revisited. *Aggrawal's Internet Journal of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology*, 1(1).
- Bioethics, N. C. o. (2007). *The Forensic Use of Bioinformation: Ethical Issues*. London: Nuffield Council on Bioethics.
- Birkett, J. (1989). Scientific Scene Linking. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 29, 271-284.
- Birkett, J. (1990). The SOCO Footwear Manual, A Coded Collection of Shoe Sole Patterns for Use by SOCOs: Metropolitan Police Laboratory.
- Birkett, J., Keedweel, & Davis, R. J. (1988). Chemical Methods for Enhancement of Footwear Marks: Metropolitan Forensic Science Laboratory.
- Bischoff, M. (1938). *La police scientifique*. Paris: 1938.
- Bischoff, M.-A. (1927). Expertises: Affaire Tchaikovsky: IPSC.
- Bischoff, M.-A. (1931). Die falsche Gräfin Anastasia von Russland. *Archiv für Kriminologie, Kriminalanthropologie und Kriminalistik*, 88(3-4), 138-141 & 157-158.
- Bischoff, M.-A. (1932). *Une expertise d'identité: l'affaire de la fausse Grande Duchesse Anastasia de Russie*. Paper presented at the Assemblée Générale de l'Académie Internationale de Criminalistique, Vienna.
- Bishnu, A., Das, S., Nandy, S. C., & Bhattacharya, B. B. (2006). Simple algorithms for partial point set pattern matching under rigid motion. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(9), 1662-1671.
- Biwasaka, H., Saigusa, K., & Aoki, Y. (2005). The Applicability of Holography in Forensic Identification: A Fusion of the Traditional Optical Technique and Digital Technique. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(2), 393-399.
- Black, B. (1988). Evolving Legal Standards for the Admissibility of Scientific Evidence. *Science*, 239(25 March), 1508-1512.
- Black, B., Ayala, F. J., & Saffran-Brinks, C. (1994). Science and the Law in the Wake of *Daubert*: A New Search for Scientific Knowledge. *Texas Law Review*, 72(4), 715-802.
- Black, J. (1951). Identification of a Newborn by Flexure Creases. *Identification News*, 9 (9).
- Black, J. P. (2005). An Interesting Case Involving Footwear Distribution Information. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(4), 499-502.
- Black, J. P. (2005). Letter to the Editor - An interesting case involving footwear distribution information. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 685-686.
- Black, J. P. (2006). Pilot study: The Application of ACE-V to Simultaneous (cluster) Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(6), 933-971.
- Black, M. (1952). The Identity of Indiscernibles. *Mind*, 61(242), 153-164.
- Black, S. M. (Ed.). (2006). *Forensic Human Identification: An Introduction*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Blackledge, R. D. (1998). RE: Latent Print Processing by the Ruthenium Tetroxide Method [letter plus editor's reply]. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(5), 557-559.



- Blackwell, D., & Shuster, S. (1997). Dermatoglyphics in Darier's disease. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 137(3), 401-404.
- Blain, B. (1989). AFR...An Update. *Fingerprint Whorld*(July), 31-34.
- Blain, B. (1996). *Image Quality Issues*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Blain, B. (2002). Automated Palm Identification. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 28(108), 102-107.
- Blaine, H. (2004, Tuesday, November 16, 2004). FBI Faulted in Arrest of Ore. Lawyer. Study by Forensic Experts Cites Mistakes in Fingerprint Identification. *Washington Post*, p. A02.
- Blake, J. (1959). Identification of the New-Born by Flexure Creases. *International Association for Identification*.
- Blank, J. P. (1975). The Fingerprint that Lied. . *Reader's Digest*. , 107, 81-85. Blanz, V., & Vetter, T. (2003). Face Recognition Based on Fitting a 3D Morphable Model. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 25(9), 1-12.
- Blasdell, R. (2001). The Longevity of the Latent Fingerprints of Children vs Adults. *Policing: An International Journal of Police Strategies & Management*, 24(3), 363-370.
- Bleakley, T. H., & Cohen, N. B. (1993). Brief *Amici Curiae* of Professors Kenneth Rohman, Noel Weiss, James Robins, Raymond Neutra, Steven Stelman, in Support of Petitioners. *Shepard's Expert and Scientific Evidence*, 1(1), 75-106.
- Bleay, S. M., Bradshaw, G., & Moore, J. E. (2006). Special Edition - Arson scenes. *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, April(26/06), 1-30.
- Bleay, S. M., & Kent, T. (2005). The Use of Infra-red Filters to Remove Background Patterns in Fingerprint Imaging. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(122), 225-238.
- Blitzer, H. L., & Jacobia, J. (2002). *Forensic Digital Imaging and Photography*. San Diego: Academic Press.
- Blommé, J. (2003). *Evaluation of Biometric Security Systems Against Artificial Fingers*. Unpublished Undergraduate thesis Y-level (Information Theory), Linköping University, Linköping.
- Blotta, E., & Moler, E. (2004). Fingerprint Image Enhancement by Differential Hysteresis Processing. *Forensic Science International*, 141(2-3), 109-113.
- Bobeve, K. (1995). Fingerprints and Factors Affecting Their Conditions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(2), 176-183.
- Bochet, F. (2005). *Evaluation et optimisation des nouveaux reactifs aux acides aminés: Le Génipin et l'INON*. Lausanne: Ecole des sciences criminelles, Institut de police scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Bodziak, W. J. (1984). Shoe and Tire Impression Evidence. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 53(7), 1-11.
- Bodziak, W. J. (1986). Manufacturing Processes for Athletic Shoe Outsoles and Their Significance in the Examination of Footwear Impression Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31(1), 153-176.
- Bodziak, W. J. (1990). *Footwear Impression Evidence*. New York: Elsevier Science Publisher Co.
- Bodziak, W. J. (1996). Use of Leuco Crystal Violet (LCV) to Enhance Shoe Prints in Blood. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 42-52.
- Bodziak, W. J. (2000). *Footwear Impression Evidence - Detection, Recovery and Examination* (2nd Edition ed.). Boca Raton: CRC Press.



- Bodziak, W. J. (2000). Some Excellent Methods for Making Three-Dimensional Known Impressions of Footwear. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 6(1), 73-75.
- Bodziak, W. J. (2001). Traditional Reporting of Footwear Examination Results by the FBI and other Laboratories in the United States. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 143-148.
- Bodziak, W. J., & Hammer, L. (2006). An Evaluation of Dental Stone, Traxstone, and Crime-Cast. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 769-787.
- Bogle, A. C., T. Reed, et al. (1994). Replication of Asymmetry of a-b Ridge Count and Behavioral Discordance in Monozygotic Twins *Behavior Genetics* 24(1), 65-72.
- Bohanan, A., & Futrell, I. (1993). *Development of Latent Prints on Human Skin*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, USA, 24-28 May 1993.
- Bohanan, A. M. (1998). Latents from Pre-pubescent Children Versus Latents from Adults. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(5), 570-573.
- Böhle, K., & Wildensee, P. (2005). Forensische Handschriftenuntersuchung. *Kriminalistik*, 59(2), 106-113.
- Bohler, C. (1992). *Comment établir le propriétaire d'une chaussure* (Séminaire (4ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Bolgiani, M. (1992). L'identificazione dattiloscopica: Polizia cantonale dell Ticino (Svizzera).
- Bolle, R. M., Connell, J. H., Pankanti, S., Ratha, N. K., & Senior, A. W. (2004). *Guide to Biometrics*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Bolle, R. M., Ratha, N. K., & Pankanti, S. (2004). Error Analysis of Pattern Recognition Systems - The Subsets Bootstrap. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 93(1), 1-33.
- Bolle, R. M., Senior, A. W., Ratha, N. K., & Pankanti, S. (2002). Fingerprint Minutiae: A Constructive Definition. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2359, 58.
- Bolt, R. H., Cooper, F. S., Green, D. M., Hamlet, S. L., McKnight, J. G., Pickett, J. M., et al. (1979). *On the Theory and Practice of Voice Identification*. Washington D.C.: National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences.
- Bonastre, J. F., Bimbot, F., Boe, L. J., Campbell, J. P., Reynolds, D. A., & Magrin-Chagnolleau, I. (2003). Person Authentication by Voice: A Need for Caution. *Proceedings of Eurospeech 2003*, 33-36.
- Bond, J. W. (2008). Visualization of Latent Fingerprint Corrosion of Metallic Surfaces. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(4), 812-822.
- Bone, R. G. (1993). Secondary Transfer of Glass Fragments Between Two Individuals. (781), 1-13.
- Bonebrake, G. Quality Assurance in Latent Print Identification Certification Program: Proceedings of the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Prints.
- Boniforti, L., S. Passi, et al. (1973). Skin Surface Lipids Identification and Determination by Thin-Layer Chromatography and Gas-Liquid Chromatography *Clinica Chimica Acta* 47(2), 223-231.
- Bonnamour, G. (1899, 6 mai 1899). *La déposition de M. Bertillon devant la Cour de Cassation*. Paper presented at the Conférence donnée à la salle de la Société d'Horticulture, Paris.
- Bonnevie, K. (1924). Studies on Papillary Patterns of Human Fingers. *Journal of Genetics*, 15(1), 1-115.



- Bonnevie, K. (1929). Zur Mechanik der Papillarmusterbildung. I. Die Epidermis als formativer faktor in der entwicklung der fingerbeeren und der Papillarmuster." *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen* 117, 384.
- Bookstein, F. L. (1989). Principal Warps: Thin-Plate Splines and the Decomposition of Deformations. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 11(6), 567-585.
- Born, M. (2005). *The Born-Einstein Letters 1916-1955: Friendship, Politics and Physics in Uncertain Times*. New York: Macmillan.
- Bornstein, B. H. (2004). The Impact of Different Types of Expert Scientific Testimony on Mock Jurors' Liability Verdicts. *Psychology, Crime and Law*, 10(4), 429-446.
- Botti, F., Alexander, A., & Drygajlo, A. (2004). On Compensation of Mismatched Recording Conditions in the Bayesian Approach for Forensic Automatic Speaker Recognition. *Forensic Science International*, 146S, S101-S106.
- Bouchaffra, D., & Govindaraju, V. (1999). A Methodology for Mapping Scores to Probabilities. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 21(9), 923-927.
- Bouridane, A., Alexander, A., Nibouche, M., & Crookes, D. (2000). Application of Fractals to the Detection and Classification of Shoeprints. *Proc. 2000 International Conference on Image Processing*, 474-477.
- Bower, B. (1994). Roots of Reason – Our Daily Deliberations Provoke Scientific Debate. *Science News*, 145(January 29), 72-75.
- Bowers, C. M. New Rules of the Road: Odontological Casework Involving both DNA and Bitemark Evidence.
- Bowers, C. M. (1996). DNA and Bite Mark Analysis. *ExpertLaw*(Winter).
- Bowers, C. M. (1996). A Statement why Court Opinions on Bitemark Analysis Should be Limited. *American Board of Forensic Odontology Newsletter*, 4(2).
- Bowers, C. M. (1999). A Statement why Court Opinions on Bitemark Analysis Should be Limited. *Newsletter of the International Organization for Forensic Odontology-Stomatology*, 21(2), 11-12.
- Bowers, C. M. (2006). Problem-based analysis of bitemark misidentifications: The role of DNA. *Forensic Science International*, 159 (Supplement 1), S104-S109.
- Bowers, C. M. (2007). Identification from Bitemarks, §38-2. In D. L. Faigman, D. H. Kaye, M. J. Saks, J. Sanders & E. K. Cheng (Eds.), *Modern Scientific Evidence: The Law and Science of Expert Testimony* (Vol. 4, pp. 625-698). Eagan, MN: Thompson/West Publishing Co.
- Bowman, V. (Ed.). (2004). *Manual of Fingerprint Development Techniques* (2nd revised ed.). Sandridge: Home Office Scientific Research and Development Branch.
- Bowman, V., V. Sears, & H. Bandey, e. a. (2003). What is the Oldest Fingerprint You Have Developed? *Police Scientific Development Branch. Fingerprint Development and Imaging Update*, 26, 2-3.
- Bowyer, K. W., Chang, K., & Flynn, P. (2006). A Survey of Approaches and Challenges in 3D and Multi-modal 3D + 2D face recognition. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 101(1), 1-15.
- Bozza, S., Taroni, F., & Marquis, R. M. S. (2008). Probabilistic Evaluation of Handwriting Evidence: Likelihood Ratio for Authorship. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series C (Applied Statistics)*, 57(3), 329-341.



- Bracke, B. (1997). *Evaluatie van freonvrije vingerafdrukcreagentia op poreuze oppervlakken*. Hoboken: Karel de Grote-Hogeschool, Belgium.
- Brackett, J. W. (1970). A Study of Idealized Striated Marks and their Comparisons Using Models. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 10(1), 27-56.
- Bradshaw, G., Bleay, S., Deans, J., & NicDaeid, N. (2008). Recovery of Fingerprints from Arson Scenes: Part 1 – Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(1), 54-77.
- Bradshaw, G., Bleay, S., Deans, J., & NicDaeid, N. (2008). Recovery of Fingerprints from Arson Scenes: Part 2 – Fingerprints in Blood. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(1), 83-108.
- Braga, A. A., & Pierce, G. L. (2004). Linking Crime Guns: The Impact of Ballistics Imaging Technology on the Productivity of the Boston Police Department's Ballistics Unit. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(4), 701-706.
- Bramble, S. K. (1995). Separation of Latent Fingermark Residue by Thin-Layer Chromatography. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 40, 969-975.
- Bramble, S. K. (1996). Fluorescence Spectroscopy as an Aid to Imaging Latent Fingermarks in the Ultraviolet. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 41(6), 1038-1041.
- Bramble, S. K., & Brennan, J. S. (2000). Chemistry of Print Residue. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences* (pp. 862-869). London: Academic Press.
- Bramble, S. K., Cantu, A. A., Ramotowski, R. S., & Brennan, J. S. (2000). Deep Red to Near Infrared (NIR) Fluorescence on Gentian Violet-treated Latent Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(1), 33-49.
- Bramble, S. K., Creer, K. E., Qiang, G., & Sheard, B. (1993). Ultraviolet Luminescence from Latent Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International*, 59, 3-14.
- Bramble, S. K., & Fabrizi, P. M. (1995, 13-14 July 1995). *Some Observations on the Effects of Image Processing Functions on Fingermark Data in the Fourier Domain*. Paper presented at the Investigative and Trial Image Processing, San Diego, Cal.
- Bramble, S. K., & Jackson, G. R. (1994). Operational Experience of Fingermark Enhancement by Frequency Domain Filtering. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 39, 920-932.
- Branch, P. S. D. (2004). Digital Imaging Procedure. *Forensic Science Communications*, 6(4), http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/current/standards_2004_2010_standards2001.htm.
- Branch, V. F. S. C. F. P. (2002). *Module Three: Structure of the Skin*. Retrieved from.
- Brandon, M., Egli, K., & Unander, A. (1998). 'Cloned Primates' and the Possibility of Identical Fingerprints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(31), 17-23.
- Brannon, R. B., & Morlang, W. M. (2004). The USS Iowa disaster: Success of the forensic dental team. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(5), 1067-1068.
- Bratton, R. M., & Gregus, J. (1996). *A Black Powder Method to Process Adhesive Tapes*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Bratton, R. M., & Gregus, J. (1997). Development of a Black Powder Method to Process Adhesive Tapes. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 27(87), 21-23.
- Bratton, R. M., & Juhala, J. A. (1995). DFO - Dry. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45, 169-172.
- Brayley, F. A. (1910). *Brayley's Arrangement of Finger Prints, Identification, and Their Uses*
- Breathnatch, A. S. (1971). *An Atlas of the Ultrastructure of Human Skin: Development, Differentiation, and Post-natal Features*. London: J&A Churchill.



- Breathnach, A. S. (1971). The Herman Beerman Lecture: Embryology of Human Skin. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 57(3), 133-143.
- Breathnach, A. S. (1980). Clinical and experimental dermatoglyphics.
- Breathnach, A. S., & Wells, G. C. (1980). Acanthosis palmaris: Tripe Palms. A Distinctive Pattern of Palmar Keratoderma Frequently Associated with Internal Malignancy. *Clinical and Experimental Dermatology*, 5(2), 181-189.
- Bredford, R. R. (1992). *Introduction to Handwriting Examination and Identification*. Chicago: Nelson Hall.
- Bredin, J.-D. (1993). *L'affaire*. Paris: Fayard / Juillard, nouvelle édition.
- Brennan, J. S. (1983). Dental Stone for Casting Depressed Shoemarks and Tyremarks. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 23, 275-286.
- Brennan, J. S. (1996). *The Development of Fingerprints by Fuming with Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (DMAC)*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Brennan, J. S., Bramble, S. K., Crabtree, S., & Wright, G. (1995). Fuming of Latent Fingerprint Using Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(4), 373-380.
- Brennan, J. S., Davies, L. M., Bramble, S. K., Rollins, V., & Rollins, A. (2001). Isomark Spray: A Novel Method for the Replication of Marks. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 51(6), 572-580.
- Brewster, F., Thorpe, J. W., Gettinby, G., & Caddy, B. (1985). The Retention of Glass Particles on Woven Fabrics. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 30(3), 798-805.
- Bridges, B. C. (1946). No Duplicate Finger Prints. *Finger Print Magazine*, 5-6.
- Bridges, B. C. (1963). *Practical Fingerprinting*. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. Bridgewater, B. R. Fingerprints: The Basic Facts.
- Briggs, T. J. (1978). The Probative Value of Bloodstains on Clothing. *Medicine, Science and the Law*, 18(2), 79-83.
- Bright, J.-A., & Petricevic, S. F. (2004). Recovery of Trace DNA and its Application to DNA Profiling of Shoe Insoles. *Forensic Science International*, 145(1), 7-12.
- Brilmayer, L. (1986). Second-Order Evidence and Bayesian Logic. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 673-691.
- Brinbaum, P. (1994). *L'affaire Dreyfus – La République en péril*. Paris: Gallimard.
- Brislawn, C. M., Bradley, J. N., Onyshczak, R. J., & Hopper, T. (1996). The FBI Compression Standard for Digitized Fingerprint Images. *Proceedings of the SPIE*, 2847, 344-355.
- Britt, R. R. (2004). Lasting Impression: How Fingerprints are Created.
- Brodie, J. M. Skin Creases and Their Value in Personal Identification Canadian Police College.
- Broeders, A. P. A. (1995). The Role of Automatic Speaker Recognition Techniques in Forensic Investigations. *Proceedings of the International Conference of Phonetic Science*, 3, 154-161.
- Broeders, A. P. A. (1998). *Some Observations on the Use of Probability Scales*. Paper presented at the IAFP, Voorburg, The Netherlands.
- Broeders, A. P. A. (1999). Some Observations on the Use of Probability Scales in Forensic Identification. *Forensic Linguistics*, 6(2), 228-241.
- Broeders, A. P. A. (2003, August 24-28, 2003). *Forensic Evidence and International Courts and Tribunals - Why bother, given the present state of play in forensics?* Paper presented at



- the 17th Conference of the International Society for the Reform of Criminal Law, The Hague, Netherlands.
- Broeders, A. P. A. (2006). Of Earprints, Fingerprints, Scent Dogs, Cot Deaths and Cognitive Contamination - a Brief Look at the Present State of Play in the Forensic Arena. *Forensic Science International*, 159(2-3), 148-157.
- Bromby, M. C. (2000). *Computerised Facial Recognition Systems: The Surrounding Legal Problems*. Unpublished LL. M Dissertation, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
- Bromby, M. C. (2002). *The Role and Responsibilities of the Expert Witness Within the UK Judicial System*. Unpublished Diploma in Forensic Medical Sciences, London.
- Bromby, M. C. (2002). To Be Taken At Face Value? Computerised Identification. *Information and Communications Technology Law*, 11(1), 63-73.
- Bromby, M. C. (2003). At Face Value? *New Law Journal - Expert Witness Supplement*, 153(7069), 302-303.
- Broniek, B., & Knapp, W. (2002). Latent Fingerprint Development on Thermal Paper using Muriatic (Hydrochloric) Acid. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(4), 427-432.
- Brook, J. (1991). Blue Bus Stop: On Professors' Stories and the Stories Plaintiffs Tell. *Cardozo Law Review*, 13, 621-627.
- Brooks Jr., J. M. (2006). Identifying and Sharing Class Characteristics of Outsole Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 737-743.
- Broun, K. S. (2002). Daubert is Alive and Well in North Carolina – In Fact, We Beat the Feds to the Punch. *The North Carolina State Bar*, 7(3), http://www.ncbar.com/Journal/journal_7,3.asp.
- Brown, G. A., & Cropp, P. L. (1987). Standard Nomenclature in Forensic Science. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 27, 393-399.
- Brown, J. (1953). Single Finger Prints. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 34(11).
- Brown, J. P. (2007). A Latent Print Examiner's Guide to IAFIS. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(4), 539-549.
- Brown, M. (2000). Is Digital Better Than Film. *Digital Photography and Design*, Autumn, 22-27.
- Brown, S., & Chaikovsky, A. (2003). Deciphering Indented Impressions on Plastic. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(4), 869-873.
- Brown, W. (1947). Here We Go Again. *Fingerprint Magazine*, 28, 5-8.
- Browning, B. L. (1977). *Analysis of Paper*. New York: Marcel Dekker Inc.
- Brownlie, A. R. (1997). Does Justice Require Less Precision than Chemistry ? *Science and Justice*, 37(2), 73-74.
- Brümmer, N., & du Preez, J. (2006). Application-Independent Evaluation of Speaker Detection. *Computer Speech and Language*, 20, 230-275.
- Brundage, D. (1994). Ammonium Thiocyanate, A Successful Technique for Dusty Footwear Impressions: Illinois State Police.
- Brundage, D. (1994). Current Use of 8 Hydroxyquinoline for Enhancing Footwear Impressions: Illinois State Police.
- Brundage, D. (1994). Physical Developer: A Chemical Enhancement Technique for Footwear Impressions: Illinois State Police.
- Brunelli, R., & Falavigna, D. (1995). Person Identification Using Multiple Cues. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 17(10), 955-966.
- Brunetti, J. (1997). Recording Cyanoacrylate Prints Developed on Transparent Plastic Using the Evidence as Negatives. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(3), 283-286.



- Brüschweiler, W., & Grieve, M. C. (1997). A Study on the Random Distribution of a Red Acrylic Target Fibre. *Science and Justice*, 37(2), 85-89.
- Brüschweiler, W., & Rey, P. (1997). Textilfasern und Haare als Mittel des Sachbeweises. *Kriminalistik*, 51(4), 265-271.
- Bryson, J. (1985). *Evil Angels*. London: Penguin Books.
- Brzozowski, J., Bialek, I., & Subik, P. (2005). Visualization of Fingerprints on Sticky Side of Adhesive Tapes. *Problems of Forensic Sciences*, LXIV, 333-342.
- Buchanan, M. V., Asano, K., & Bohanon, A. (1996). *Chemical Characterization of Fingerprints from Adults and Children*. Paper presented at the Forensic Evidence Analysis and Crime Scene Investigation, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Buchs, F., Ballim, A., & Coray, G. (1997). *Content-Oriented Querying of Shoeprints Databases Using Graph Similarity* (Technical report No. LITH 113). Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale.
- Buchs, F., Ballim, A., & Coray, G. (1998). *Content-oriented Querying of Multimedia Databases: State of the Art* (Technical Report No. LITH 112).
- Buchwald, W., & Grubska, B. (2007). Skin Ridge Patterns on Feet. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 255, 32-38.
- Buck, U., Albertini, N., Naether, S., & Thali, M. J. (2007). 3D Documentation of Footwear Impressions and Tire Tracks in snow with High Resolution Optical Surface Scanning. *Forensic Science International, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Buckleton, J., & Curran, J. (2008). A Discussion of the Merits of Random Man not Excluded and Likelihood Ratios. *Forensic Science International: Genetics*, 2(4), 343-348.
- Buckleton, J., & Evett, I. W. (1989). *Aspects of the Bayesian Interpretation of Fibers Evidence* (No. 684). Aldermaston: CRSE.
- Buckleton, J., Nichols, R., Triggs, C., & Wevers, G. (2005). An Exploratory Bayesian Model for Firearm and Tool Mark Interpretation. *AFTE Journal*, 37(4), 352-361.
- Buckleton, J., Pinchin, R., & Evett, I. W. (1989). *Computerised Assistance for Glass Evidence (CAGE): Experimental knowledge based system for assisting in the interpretation of forensic glass examinations*. Aldermaston, UK: Forensic Science Service.
- Buckleton, J., Triggs, C., Taroni, F., Champod, C., & Wevers, G. Experimental Design for Acquiring Relevant Data to Address the Issue of Comparing Consecutively Manufactured Tools and Firearms. *Science & Justice, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Buckleton, J., & Walsh, K. (1991). Knowledge-Based Systems. In C. G. G. Aitken & D. A. Stoney (Eds.), *The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science* (pp. 186-206). New York: Ellis Horwood.
- Buckleton, J., Walsh, K., & Triggs, C. M. (1994). Glass Evidence Interpretation Using a Modification of the Student's t-test.
- Buckleton, J. S., Evett, I. W., & Weir, B. S. (1998). Setting Bounds for the Likelihood Ratio When Multiple Hypotheses are Postulated. *Science and Justice*, 38(1), 23-26.
- Buckleton, J. S., Nichols, R. G., Triggs, C., & Wevers, G. (2005). An Exploratory Bayesian Model for Firearms and Tool Mark Interpretation. *AFTE Journal*, 37(4), 352-361.
- Buckleton, J. S., Triggs, C. M., & Champod, C. (2006). An Extended Likelihood Ratio Framework for Interpreting Evidence. *Science & Justice*, 46(2), 69-78.
- Buckleton, J. S., Walsh, K. A. J., & Evett, I. W. (1991). Who is "Random Man"? *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 31(4), 463-468.



- Buckleton, J. S., Walsh, S., & Harbison, S. A. (2001). The Fallacy of Independence Testing and the Use of the Product Rule. *Science and Justice*, 41(2), 81-84.
- Budka, A. (1999). Contrasting Finger Marks Developed by Means of Cyanoacrylate Method on Non-absorptive Backgrounds. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*(226), 33-35.
- Budowle, B., Buscaglia, J., & Schwartz Perlman, R. (2006). Review of the Scientific Basis for Friction Ridge Skin Comparisons as a Means of Identification: Committee Findings and Recommendations. *Forensic Science Communications*, 8(1), http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu/jan2006/research_2006_2001_research2002.htm.
- Bull, P. A., Parker, A., & Morgan, R. M. (2006). The forensic analysis of soils and sediment taken from the cast of a footprint. *Forensic Science International*, 162(1-3), 6-12.
- Bullard, B., & Birge, B. (1996). *Applications of a Digital Darkroom in the Forensic Laboratory*. Paper presented at the Forensic Evidence Analysis and Crime Scene Investigation, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Bullock, K. M., Harris, J. S., & Latumus, P. L. (1994). Use of a Simple Coaxial Lighting System to Enhance Fingerprint and Handwriting Evidence. *Canadian Society Forensic Science Journal*, 27(2), 69-80.
- Bunch, S. G. (2000). Consecutive Matching Striation Criteria: A General Critique. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(5), 955-962.
- Buquet, A. (2001). Le profilage de la trace écrite. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*(491), 10-16.
- Buras, D. (2004). Use of Fingerprint Examination by the State Police in the "2nd Polish Republic". *Problemy Kryminalistyki*(246), 56-61.
- Burczynska, A. (2006). Comparison of Effectiveness of Various Ninhydrin Solutions [in Polish]. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 254, 62-70.
- Burd, D. Q., & Greene, R. S. (1948). Tool Mark Comparisons in Criminal Investigations. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 39(3), 379-391.
- Burdi, A. R., W. J. Babler, et al. (1979). Monitoring Patterns of Prenatal Skeletal Development *Birth Defects* 15(5a), 25.
- Burge, M., & Burger, W. (1997). Ear Biometrics for Machine Vision. In Burge & W. Burger (Eds.), *Pattern Recognition 1997 – Proceedings of the 21st Workshop of the Austrian Association for Pattern Recognition (OAGM/AAPR)* (Vol. 103, pp. 275-282). Hallstatt (Upper Austria): Schriftenreihe der Oesterreichischen Computer Gesellschaft.
- Burge, M., & Burger, W. (1998). Identification Using Ear Biometrics. In M. Gengler, M. Prinz & E. Schuster (Eds.), *Pattern Recognition and Medical Computer Vision – 22nd Workshop of the Austrian Association for Pattern Recognition (OAGM AAPR)* (Vol. 106, pp. 195-203). Illmitz (Austria): Schriftenreihe der Oesterreichischen Computer Gesellschaft.
- Burge, M., & Burger, W. (1998). Using Ear Biometrics for Passive Identification. In G. Papp & R. Posch (Eds.), *Global IT Security – Proceedings of the IFIP TC11, 14th International Conference on Information Security (SEC '98)* (Vol. 116, pp. 139-148). Vienna (Austria) and Budapest (Hungary): Austrian Computer Society (OCG) on behalf of the International Federation of Information Processing (IFIP).
- Burge, M., & Burger, W. (1999). Ear Biometrics. In A. K. Jain, R. Bolle & S. Pankanti (Eds.), *Biometrics – Personal Identification in Networked Society* (pp. 273-285). Norwell (Mass.): Kluwer Academic Publishers.



- Burgeson, R. (1993). Dermal-Epidermal Adhesion in Skin: The Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Basement Membranes. In *Molecular and Cellular Aspects of Basement Membranes* (pp. 59-61). New York: Academic Press.
- Burke, S. (1998). Statistics Refresher 4. *Scientific Data Management* (November), 28-35.
- Burns, D. S. (1994). Sticky Side Powder: The Japanese Solution. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(2), 133-138.
- Burns, R. (1981). A "Kiss" for the Prosecution *Fingerprint Whorld*, 28-33.
- Burns, T. D., Brown, J. K., Dinsmore, A., & Harvey, K. K. (1998). Base-Activated Latent Fingerprints Fumed with a Cyanoacrylate Monomer. A Quantitative Study Using Fourier-Transform Infra-Red Spectroscopy. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 362, 171-176.
- Burow, D., Seifert, D., & Cantu, A. A. (2003). Modifications to the Silver Physical Developer. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(5), 1094-1100.
- Busert, B. (2001). Morphological and Dermatoglyphic Peculiarities in a Family with Autosomal Dominant Inherited Syndactyly. *IJHG*, 1(4), 275-281.
- Busey, T. A., & Vanderkolk, J. R. (2005). Behavioral and Electrophysiological Evidence for Configural Processing in Fingerprint Experts. *Vision Research*, 45, 431-448.
- Bush, L. (2002). *Golden Hands and Silver Feet* (No. Report). Canberra: Australian Federal Police.
- Bush, L. (2002). *Pores and Poreoscopy*.
- Bush, L. (2008). *Metric tool for fingerprint examinations*: Forensic Services Research and Development Committee.
- Butler, B. (1998). Palmistry Refined-Flexion Crease Identification Accepted by Our Judicial System. *Id Canada*, 21(3).
- Butters, J. T. (2006). Reprint: Forensic engineering preparation for Daubert/Kumho challenges. *AFTE Journal*, 38(1), 3-9.
- Byrd, J. S. (2006). Confirmation Bias, Ethics, and Mistakes in Forensics. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 511-525.
- Cabal, A. (2003). *Les Méthodes Scientifiques D'identification des Personnes à Partir de Données Biométriques et les Techniques de Mise enOeuvre - Rapport pour l'Assemblée Nationale du 16 juin 2003 (No 938)*. Paris.
- Cains, G. E., & Byard, R. W. (2008). The Forensic and Cultural Implications of Tattooing. In *Forensic Pathology Reviews* (pp. 197-220).
- Calaber, P. H. J. (1953). Three Finger Classification: An Auxiliary to the Single Finger System *Finger Print and Identification Magazine* 34(10).
- Caldwell, J. P., Henderson, W., & Kim, N. D. (2000). ABTS: A Safe Alternative to DAB for the Enhancement of Blood Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(4), 785-794.
- Caldwell, J. P., Henderson, W., & Kim, N. D. (2001). Luminescent Visualization of Latent Fingerprints by Direct Reaction with a Lanthanide Shift Reagent. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(6), 1332-1341.
- Callen, C. R. (1982). Notes on a Grand Illusion: Some Limits on the Use of Bayesian Theory in Evidence Law. *Indiana Law Journal*, 57(1), 1-44.
- Callen, C. R. (1986). Second-Order Considerations, Weight, Sufficiency and Shema Theory: A Comment on Professor Brilmayer's Theory. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 715-731.
- Callen, C. R. (1991). Adjudication and the Appearance of Statistical Evidence. *Tulane Law Review*, 65(3), 457-502.



- Callen, C. R. (1995, 10-15 December). *Forensic Applications of Probability Theory*. Paper presented at the First World Conference on New Trends in Criminal Investigation and Evidence, The Hague.
- Campbell, B. M. (1991). Separation of Adhesive Tapes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(2), 102-106.
- Campbell, B. M. (1991). Vacuum Chamber Cyanoacrylate Technique Evolution. *RCMP Gazette*, 53 (12), 12-16.
- Campbell, B. M. (1993). Time-resolved Photography of Latent Prints on Fluorescent Backgrounds. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 368-377.
- Campbell, J. M., & Banta-Wright, S. (2000). Neonatal Skin Disorders: A Review of Selected Dermatologic Abnormalities. *Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing*, 14(1), 63-83.
- Campbell, W. M., Reynolds, D. A., Campbell, J. P., & Brady, K. J. (2005). *Estimating and Evaluating Confidence for Forensic Speaker Recognition*. Paper presented at the ICASSP 2005.
- Campigotto, S. (2005). *Elaboration d'un moteur de calcul de probabilité pour des configurations de minuties sur la base des modèles statistiques publiés*. Lausanne: Ecole des sciences criminelles, Institut de police scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Cannon, M., Byrne, M., Cotter, D., Sham, P., Larkin, C., & O'Callaghan, E. (1994). Further Evidence for Anomalies in the Hand-prints of Patients with Schizophrenia: a Study of Secondary Creases. *Schizophrenia Res.*, 13(2), 179-184.
- Cantor, R. M., Nance, W. E., Evans, L. J., Winter, P. M., & Blanchard, M. M. (1983). Analysis of the Covariance Structure of Digital Ridge Counts in the Offspring of Monozygotic Twins. *Genetics*, 103, 495-512.
- Cantu, A. (1995). A Sketch of Analytical Methods for Document Dating. Part I. The Static Approach : Determining Age Independent Analytical Profiles. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 1, 40-51.
- Cantu, A. (1996). A Sketch of Analytical Methods for Document Dating. Part II. The Dynamic Approach : Determining Age Dependant Analytical Profiles. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 2, 192-208.
- Cantu, A. A. (1993). *Ninhydrin Analogues*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, USA, 24-28 May 1993.
- Cantu, A. A. (1995). A Sketch of Analytical Methods for Document Dating. Part I. The Static Approach: Determining Age Independent Analytical Profiles. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 1(1), 40-51.
- Cantu, A. A. (1995). A Sketch of Analytical Methods for Document Dating. Part II. The Dynamic Approach: Determining Age Dependent Analytical Profiles. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 2(3), 192-208.
- Cantu, A. A. (2001). Silver Physical Developers for the Visualization of Latent Prints on Paper. *Forensic Science Review*, 13(1), 29-64.
- Cantu, A. A. (2005). Letter to the Editor - A New Silver Physical Developer. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(3), 289-290.
- Cantu, A. A., & Johnson, J. L. (2001). Silver Physical Development of Latent Prints. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 242-247). Boca Raton: CRC Press.



- Cantu, A. A., Leben, D. A., Joullié, M. M., Heffner, J., & Hark, R. R. (1993). A Comparative Examination of Several Amino Acid Reagents for Visualizing Amino Acid (Glycine) on Paper. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(1), 44-62.
- Cantu, A. A., Leben, D. A., Ramotowski, R. S., Kopera, J., & Simms, J. R. (1998). Use of Acidified Hydrogen Peroxide to Remove Excess Gun Blue from Gun Blue-Treated Cartridge Cases and to Develop Latent Prints on Untreated Cartridge Cases. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(2), 294-298.
- Capel, D., Zisserman, A., Bramble, S., & Compton, D. (1998). An Automatic Method for the Removal of Unwanted Non-periodic Patterns from Forensic Images. *Investigation and Forensic Science Technologies*, 3576, 274-284.
- Caplan, J., & Torpey, J. (Eds.). (2001). *Documenting Individual Identity – The Development of State Practices in the Modern World*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Cappelli, R., Erol, A., Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (2000, September). *Synthetic Fingerprint-image Generation*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Conference on Pattern Recognition (ICPR2000), Barcelona.
- Cappelli, R., Lumini, A., Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (1999). Fingerprint Classification by Directional Image Partitioning. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 21(5), 402-421.
- Cappelli, R., Lumini, A., Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (2006). *Fingerprint Image Reconstruction from Standard Templates*: Biometric System Laboratory - DEIS, University of Bologna.
- Cappelli, R., & Maio, D. (2004). The State of the Art in Fingerprint Classification. In N. K. Ratha & R. Bolle (Eds.), *Automatic Fingerprint Recognition Systems* (pp. 184-205). New York: Springer Verlag.
- Cappelli, R., Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (2000, June). *Combining Fingerprint Classifiers*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the first International Workshop on Multiple Classifier Systems (MCS2000), Cagliari.
- Cappelli, R., Maio, D., Maltoni, D., Wayman, J. L., & Jain, A. K. (2006). Performance Evaluation of Fingerprint Verification Systems. *Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions on*, 28(1), 3-18.
- Carlson, B. (1994). *Human Embryology and Developmental Biology*. St. Louis: C.V.
- Carlson, B. (1994). Integumentary, Skeletal and Muscular System. *Human Embryology and Developmental Biology*, 153-196. Carlson, M. *Finger-Prints Can be Forged*
- Carlsson, K. (1981). Utilisation d'un nouveau matériau de moulage en police scientifique. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 346, 74-78.
- Carlsson, K. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *A New Method for Recovering and Photographing Footwear Impression in Dust on Paper Using a Vacuum Electrostatic and New Camera*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Carlsson, K. (1998). Comparison of Lifting Shoeprints with Gelatine Lifter Versus with Electrostatic Methods. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 109-120.
- Carlsson, K., & Maehly, A. C. (1976). Nouvelles méthodes Pour relever les empreintes de chaussures et de pneus sur différentes surfaces. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 31(299), 158-167.
- Carlsson, K., & Ojena, S. M. (1984). A New Improved Technique for Casting Impressions in Snow. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 29(1), 322-325.



- Carpenter, R. (2005). Quality of Latent Prints.
- Carrier, J.-M. (2002). *Chauffage, MMD, RTX et VMD pour la détection des traces digitales sur les papiers thermiques*. Lausanne: Ecole des sciences criminelles, Institut de police scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Carter, A. L., Forsythe-Erman, J., Hawkes, V., Illes, M., Laturus, P., Lefebvre, G., et al. (2006). Validation of the Backtrack Suite of Programs for Bloodstain Pattern Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(2), 242-254.
- Cartier, J. (1994). *Les traitements de révélations des empreintes digitales et les tests indicatifs pour la recherche de traces biologiques: leur influence sur les analyses ultérieures de marqueurs génétiques*. Lausanne, Suisse: Séminaire de l'Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Cassidy, M. J. (1980). *Footwear Identification*. Québec: Canadian Government Printing Service.
- Castellanos, I. M. D. (1970). New Techniques of Skin Impressions. *Identification News*, 20(1), 13-14.
- Castelló, A., Alvarez, M., & Verdú, F. (2004). Just lip prints? No: there could be something else. *The FASEB Journal*, 18, 615-616.
- Castello, A., Alvarez-Segui, M., & Verdu, F. (2005). Luminous lip-prints as criminal evidence. *Forensic Science International*, 155(2-3), 185-187.
- Cauna, N., & Montagna, W. (1965). The Effects of Aging on the Receptor Organs of the Human Dermis. In *Aging* (pp. 63-96). New York: Pergamon.
- Causin, V., Marega, C., & Schiavone, S. (2005). Cuts and Tears on a Paper Towel: A Case Report on an Unusual Examination of Damage. *Forensic Science International*, 148(2-3), 157-162.
- Causin, V., Schiavone, S., Marigo, A., & Carresi, P. (2004). Bayesian Framework for the Evaluation of Fibre Evidence in a Double Murder—A case Report. *Forensic Science International*, 141, 159-170.
- Caussé, S. (1854). Des empreintes sanglantes des pieds, et de leur mode de mensuration. *Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale*, 1 (2ème série), 175-189.
- Cava, M. P., Litle, R. L., & R, N. D. (1958). Condensed Cyclobutane Aromatic Systems. V. The Synthesis of Some a-Diazoindanones: Ring Contraction in the Indane Series. *Journal of American Chemical Society*, 80, 2257 - 2263.
- Cavoto, F. V., & Flaxman, B. A. (1972). Communication Between Normal Human Epidermal Cells In Vitro. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 59(5), 370-374.
- Cavoukian, A. (1999). Biometrics and Policing: Comments from a Privacy Perspective, Polizei und Datenschutz. In H. Bäuml (Ed.), *Neupositionierung im Zeichen der Informationsgesellschaft* (pp. <http://www.ipc.on.ca/docs/biometric.pdf>): Publ. zur Sommerakademie in Schleswig-Holstein.
- Cavoukian, A. (1999). *Consumer Biometric Applications: A Discussion Paper*. Toronto: Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner/Ontario (IPC).
- Cavoukian, A. (1999). *Privacy and Biometrics*. Toronto: Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner/Ontario (IPC).
- Cavoukian, A. (1999). Privacy and Biometrics - A "Wake Up Call". *Privacy Law and Policy Reporter*, PLPR 62, http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/journals/PLPR/1999_1962.html.
- Cavusoglu, A., & Gorgunoglu, S. (2008). A Fast Fingerprint Image Enhancement Algorithm Using a Parabolic Mask. *Computers & Electrical Engineering*, 34(3), 250-256.



- Ceyhan, A. (2006, 8ème séance, lundi 20 mars 2006). *Identité et identification au prisme de la biométrie*. Paper presented at the Séminaire de philosophie du droit 2005-2006, Sécurité, Sûreté, Surveillance.
- Chable, J., Roux, C., & Lennard, C. (1994). Collection of Fiber Evidence Using Water-Soluble Cellophane Tape. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 39(6), 1520-1527.
- Chacko, L., & Vaidya, M. (1968). Dermal Papillae and Ridge Patterns in Human Volar Skin. *Acta Anatomica*, 70(1), 99-108.
- Chaikovsky, A., Argaman, U., Balman, A., Sin-David, L., Barzovski, A., & Yaalon, U. (2005). Multiple exposure method in digital photography of fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(5), 574-584.
- Chaikovsky, A., Cohen, Y., Gabai, Y., & Levi, J. A. (2007). Photographing Fingerprints on Cylindrical Objects. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(1), 59-68.
- Chakraborty, R. (1991). The Role of Heredity and Environment on Dermatoglyphic Traits. In C. C. Plato, R. M. Garruto, B. A. Schaumann & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Science in Transition* (Vol. 27 (2), pp. 151-191). New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Chakraborty, R. (1991). The Role of Heredity and Environment on Dermatoglyphic Traits. *Dermatoglyphics: Science in Transition. Birth Defects Original Article Series*, 27(2), 151-191.
- Champod, C. (1992). *La valeur statistique des empreintes digitales partielles*. Unpublished Mémoire de thèse, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse.
- Champod, C. (1994). Letter the Editor RE: Poroscopy. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 20, 30-31.
- Champod, C. (1995). Locard, Numerical Standards and Probable Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45, 132-159.
- Champod, C. (1996). *Reconnaissance automatique et analyse statistique des minuties sur les empreintes digitales*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse.
- Champod, C. (1999, 24-26 October). *The Inference of Identity of Source: Theory and Practice*. Paper presented at the First International Conference on Forensic Human Identification in the Next Millennium, London.
- Champod, C. (2000). *A Critical Review of Literature on the Identification of Earmarks* (Internal report). London: FSS.
- Champod, C. (2000). Fingerprints (Dactyloscopy): Standard of Proof. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences* (pp. 884-890). London: Academic Press.
- Champod, C. (2000). Identification / Individualization: Overview and Meaning of ID. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences* (pp. 1077-1083). London: Academic Press.
- Champod, C. (2000). *An Inquiry into the Use of Earmarks as Evidence in Three Swiss Identification Bureaux* (Internal report). London: FSS.
- Champod, C. (2002). Statistics and Fingerprint Examination. *The Detail*, 22, <http://www.clpex.com/Articles/TheDetail/TheDetail22.htm>.
- Champod, C. (2008). Fingerprint Examination: Towards More Transparency. *Law Probability and Risk*, 7(2), 111-118.
- Champod, C., Baldwin, D., Taroni, F., & Buckleton, J. S. (2003). Firearm and Tool Marks Identification: The Bayesian Approach. *AFTE Journal*, 35(3), 307-316.



- Champod, C., Egli, N., & Margot, P. A. (2004). Fingermarks, Shoesoles and Footprint Impressions, Tire Impressions, Ear Impressions, Toolmarks, Lipmarks, Bitemarks - A Review (2001-2004). *Proceeding of the 14th Interpol Forensic Science Symposium*, www.interpol.int/Public/Forensic/IFSS/meeting14/ReviewPapers.pdf
- Champod, C., Evett, I., & Kuchler, B. (2001). Earmarks as Evidence: A Critical Review. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(6), 1275-1284.
- Champod, C., & Evett, I. W. (2000). Commentary on: Broeders, A. P. A. (1999) 'Some Observations on the use of Probability Scales in Forensic Identification', *Forensic Linguistics*, 6(2): 228-41. *Forensic Linguistics*, 7(2), 238-243.
- Champod, C., & Evett, I. W. (2001). A Probabilistic Approach to Fingerprint Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 51(2), 101-122.
- Champod, C., Evett, I. W., & Jackson, G. (2004). Establishing the Most Appropriate Databases for Addressing Source Level Propositions. *Science and Justice*, 44(3), 153-164.
- Champod, C., Evett, I. W., Jackson, G., & Birkett, J. (2000). Comments on the Scale of Conclusions Proposed by the ad hoc Committee of the ENFSI Marks Working Group. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 6(3), 11-18.
- Champod, C., Girod, A., & Sjerps, M. (1997, 17-19 September). *The Meaning of Conclusions in the Identification Context*. Paper presented at the First European Meeting of Forensic Science, Lausanne.
- Champod, C., & Jackson, G. (2002). Comments on the Current Debate on the Bayesian Approach in Marks Examinations. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 8(3), 22-23.
- Champod, C., Lennard, C., & Margot, P. A. (1993). Alphonse Bertillon and Dactyloscopy. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 604-625.
- Champod, C., Lennard, C. J., Margot, P. A., & Stoilovic, M. (2004). *Fingerprints and other Ridge Skin Impressions*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1996). *L'identification dactyloscopique* (Université de Lausanne Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie ed.). Lausanne.
- Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1997). Analysis of Minutiæ Occurrences in Fingerprints – The Search for Non-Combined Minutiæ. In T. Takatori & A. Takasu (Eds.), *Current Topics in Forensic Science – Proceedings of the 14th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences* (Vol. 1, pp. 55-58): Shunderson Communications, Ottawa.
- Champod, C., & Margot, P. A. (1996). Computer Assisted Analysis of Minutiæ Occurrences on Fingerprints. In J. Almog & E. Springer (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification* (pp. 305-318). Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995: Israel National Police.
- Champod, C., & Margot, P. A. (1997, 20-23 October). *Marks and Impressions*. Paper presented at the Proceeding of the 11th Interpol Forensic Science Symposium, Lyon (France).
- Champod, C., & Margot, P. A. (1998). Fingermarks, Shoesole Impressions, Ear Impressions and Toolmarks : a Review (Sept. 1995 - Aug. 1998). In *Proceeding of the 12th Interpol Forensic Science Symposium* (pp. 303-331). Lyon (France): Forensic Sciences Foundation Press.
- Champod, C., & Meuwly, D. (1998, April 20-23). *The Inference of Identity in Forensic Speaker Recognition*. Paper presented at the Proceedings RLA2C (La reconnaissance du locuteur et ses applications commerciales et criminalistiques), Avignon (France).



- Champod, C., & Meuwly, D. (2000). The Inference of Identity in Forensic Speaker Recognition. *Speech Communication, 31*, 193-203.
- Champod, C., & Ribaux, O. (2000). Forensic Identification Databases in Criminal Investigations and Trials. In W. J. J. M. Sprangers & J. F. Nijboer (Eds.), *Harmonisation in Forensic Expertise* (pp. 463-485). Amsterdam: Thela Thesis.
- Champod, C., & Ribaux, O. (2000). Forensic Identification Databases in Criminal Trial and in Criminal Investigation. In J. F. Nijboer & W. J. J. M. Sprangers (Eds.), *Harmonisation in Forensic Expertise, An Inquiry into the Desirability of and Opportunities for International Standards*. Amsterdam: Thela-Thesis.
- Champod, C., & Taroni, F. (1993). Les préjugés de l'Accusation ou de la Défense dans l'évaluation de la preuve technique. *Revue pénale suisse, 111*(3), 223-235.
- Champod, C., & Taroni, F. (1994). Probabilités au procès pénal – risques et solutions. *Revue pénale suisse, 112*(2), 194-219.
- Champod, C., & Taroni, F. (1997). Bayesian Framework for the Evaluation of Fibre Transfer Evidence. *Science and Justice, 37*(2), 75-83.
- Champod, C., & Taroni, F. (1999). Interpretation of Fibres Evidence – The Bayesian Approach. In M. Grieve & J. Robertson (Eds.), *Forensic Examination of Fibres* (2nd ed., pp. 379-398). London: Taylor & Francis Ltd.
- Champod, C., Taroni, F., & Margot, P. (1996). Statistics: A Future in Tool Mark Comparison? *AFTE Journal, 28*(4), 222-229.
- Champod, C., Taroni, F., & Margot, P.-A. (1999). The Dreyfus Case – An Early Debate on Conclusions. *International Journal of Questioned Document Examiners, 5*, 446-459.
- Champod, C., Voisard, R., & Girod, A. (2000). A Statistical Study of Air Bubbles on Athletic Shoesoles. *Forensic Science International, 109*(2), 105-123.
- Chan, K. L. A., & Kazarian, S. G. (2006). Detection of trace materials with Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy using a multi-channel detector. *Analyst, 131*, 126-131.
- Chan, K. P.-S., & Aitken, C. G. G. (1989). Estimation of the Bayes' Factor in a Forensic Science Problem. *Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation, 33*, 249-264.
- Chandra, S. (2005). Genetics of epidermal ridge minutiae. *International Journal of Anthropology, 20*(1), 51-62.
- Chang, K., Bowyers, K. W., Sarkar, S., & Victor, B. (2003). Comparison and Combination of Ear and Face Images in Appearance-Based Biometrics. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI), 25*(9), 1160-1165.
- Chapel, C. E. (1941). *Fingerprinting: A Manual of Identification* New York, : Coward McCann
- Chapman, C. L. (1992). Dr. Juan Vucetich- His Contribution to the Science of Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification 42*(4), 286.
- Chapman, C. L. (1993). Alphonse M. Bertillon: His Life and the Science of Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 43*(6), 585-602.
- Chappell, V. C. (1960). Sameness and Change. *The Philosophical Review, 69*(3), 351-362.
- Chasteen, T. G. (2006). Review of: Forensic Chemistry. *Journal of Forensic Sciences, 51*(1), 204-204.
- Chatterjee, S. (1953). *Finger, palm, and soleprints*. Calcutta: Artine Press.
- Chatterjee, S. K. (1962). Edgescopy. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine, 3*-13.
- Chatterjee, S. K. (1962). History of Finger Prints in India. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine, 44* (5)(5), 3-7 & 11-13.
- Chatterjee, S. K. (1983). Speculation in Fingerprint Identification.



- Chatterjee, S. K., & Hague, R. V. (1988). *Finger Print or Dactyloscopy and Ridgeoscopy*. Calcutta: M.K. Mukerjee Temple Press.
- Chaube, R. (1977). Palmar creases and diseases: cancer and tuberculosis. *Pub.Med.*
- Chaube, R. (1977). Palmar creases in population studies. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 47(1), 7-9.
- Chaubert, S. (1997). *Renforcement à l'aide du LCV d'une séquence de traces de pas* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Chaubert, S. (1998). *Etude des caractéristiques accidentelles sur les traces de pas* (Séminaire IPSC (4ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Chaudhry, R., & Pant, S. K. (2004). Identification of Authorship Using Lateral Palm Print -- A New Concept. *Forensic Science International*, 141(1), 49-57.
- Chaudhuri, U. P., B. B. (2004). Indian Script Character Recognition: A Survey. *Pattern Recognition*, 37, 1887-1899.
- Cheeseman, R., & DiMeo, L. A. (1995). Fluorescein as a Field-worthy Latent Bloodstain Detection System. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(6), 631-646.
- Chellappa, R., Wilson, C. L., & Sirohey, S. (1995). Human and Machine Recognition of Faces: A Survey. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 83(5), 705-740.
- Chen, G. Y., Bui, T. D., & Krzyzak, A. (2005). Image Denoising with Neighbour Dependency and Customized Wavelet and Treshold. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(1), 115-124.
- Chen, G. Y., & Kégl, B. (2007). Image Denoising with Complex Ridgelets. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(2), 578-585.
- Chen, Y., Dass, S., & Jain, A. (2005). Fingerprint Quality Indices for Predicting Authentication Performance. In *Audio- and Video-Based Biometric Person Authentication* (pp. 160-170).
- Chen, Y., Dass, S., Ross, A., & Jain, A. (2005). Fingerprint Deformation Models Using Minutiae Locations and Orientations. In *Seventh IEEE Workshops on Application of Computer Vision (WACV/MOTION'05)* (Vol. 1, pp. 150-155). Breckenridge, Colorado: IEEE Computer Society Press.
- Chen, Y., & Jain, A. (2007). Dots and Incipients: Extended Features for Partial Fingerprint Matching. *Biometrics Symposium, Baltimore, Sept 11-13*.
- Chen, Y., & Jain, A. K. (2009). *Beyond Minutiae: A Fingerprint Individuality Model with Pattern, Ridge and Pore Features* Paper presented at the International Conference on Biometrics (ICB09).
- Cheng, J., & Tian, J. (2004). Fingerprint Enhancement with Dyadic Scale-Space. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 25, 1273-1284.
- Cherry, M. (2003). Reasons to Challenge Digital Evidence and Electronic Photography. *The Champion*(July), 42.
- Cherry, M. (2007, January 25, 2007). The Need to Update Fingerprint Process. *Chicago Tribune*.
- Cherry, M., & Imwinkelried, E. J. (2006). A Cautionary Note About Fingerprint Analysis and Reliance on Digital Technology. *Judicature*, 89(6), 334-338.
- Cherry, M., Imwinkelried, E. J., & Meyer, L. (2004). Does The Use Of Digital Techniques By Law Enforcement Authorities Create A Risk Of Miscarriages Of Justice? *The Champion*(November), 24.



- Cheseaux, A. (1989). *Prélèvement des traces de pas par méthode électrostatique* (Séminaire IPSC (2ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Cheseaux, A. (1990). *Evaluation du transfert électrostatique des traces de pas* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Chikkerur, S., Cartwright, A. N., & Govindaraju, V. (2007). Fingerprint enhancement using STFT analysis. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(1), 198-211.
- Chikkerur, S., Pankanti, S., Ratha, N. K., Bolle, R., & Govindaraju, V. (2004). *Minutiae Verification in Fingerprint Images Using Steerable Wedge Filters*. Paper presented at the IEEE Workshop on Applications of Computer Vision (WACV-04).
- Chikkerur, S., Pankanti, S., Ratha, N. K., Bolle, R., & Govindaraju, V. (2004). *Novel Approaches for Minutiae Verification in Fingerprint Images*. Paper presented at the Indian Conference on Vision, Graphics, and Image Processing (ICVGIP-04).
- Cho, A. (2002). Fingerprint Doesn't Hold Up as a Science in Court. *Science*, 295, 418.
- Choi, M. J., McBean, K. E., Wuhler, R., McDonagh, A. M., Maynard, P. J., Lennard, C., et al. (2006). Investigation into the Binding of Gold Nanoparticles to Fingermarks Using Scanning Electron Microscopy. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(1), 24-32.
- Choi, M. J., McDonagh, A. M., Maynard, P., Wuhler, R., Lennard, C., & Roux, C. (2006). Preparation and Evaluation of Metal Nanopowders for the Detection of Fingermarks on Nonporous Surfaces. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 756-768.
- Choi, M. J., Smoother, T., Martin, A. A., McDonagh, A. M., Maynard, P. J., Lennard, C., et al. (2007). Fluorescent TiO₂ Powders Prepared Using a New Perylene Diimide dye: Applications in Latent Fingerprint Detection. *Forensic Science International, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Chok, J. T., & Kwapil, T. R. (2005). Extralimital Triradii as a Putative Marker of Schizotypy. *Pub.Med*.
- Chong, M. M. S., Ngee, T. H., Jun, L., & Gay, R. K. L. (1997). Geometric Framework for Fingerprint Image Classification. *Pattern Recognition*, 30(9), 1475-1488.
- Chopard, F. (2004). *Fréquence et Apparition des Minuties Chez les Jumeaux Univitellins*. Lausanne: Ecole des sciences criminelles, Institut de police scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Choras, M. (2004). Ear Biometrics Based on Geometrical Method of Feature Extraction. *AMDO 2004, LNCS 3179*, 51-61.
- Choras, M. (2004). Human Ear Identification Based on Image Analysis. In L. Rutkowski & al. (Eds.), *ICAISC 2004* (Vol. LNAI 3070, pp. 688-693).
- Choras, M. (2005). Ear Biometrics Based on Geometrical Feature Extraction. *Electronic Letters on Computer Vision and Image Analysis*, 5(3), 84-95.
- Choras, M. (2007). *Emerging Methods of Biometrics Human Identification*. Paper presented at the Innovative Computing, Information and Control, 2007. ICICIC '07. Second International Conference on.
- Choraś, M. (2008). Human Lips as Emerging Biometrics Modality. In *Image Analysis and Recognition: 5th International Conference, ICIAR 2008, Póvoa de Varzim, Portugal, June 25-27, 2008. Proceedings* (Vol. 5112, pp. 993-1002). Berlin: Springer Verlag.



- Choudhry, M. Y., & Whritenour, R. D. (1990). A New Approach to Unraveling Tangled Adhesive Tape for Potential Detection of Latent Prints and Recovery of Trace Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 35(6), 1373-1383.
- Choudhury, T., Clarkson, B., Jebara, T., & Pentland, A. (1999). *Multimodal Person Recognition Using Unconstrained Audio and Video*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Audio- and Video-based Biometric Person Authentication (AVBPA), Washington DC (USA).
- Christensen, A. M. (2005). Assessing the Variation in Individual Frontal Sinus Outlines. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 127(3), 291-295.
- Chui, H., & Rangarajan, A. (2003). A New Point Matching Algorithm for non-Rigid Registration. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 89, 114-141.
- Chung, J. W.-W. (2006). Use of Tilt and Shift Lens in Forensic Photography. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(1), 6-17.
- Claramunt, C., & Parent, C. (1996). Quelles Perspectives Pour les Bases de Données Spatiales ? *Informatik.Informatique*, 2.
- Clark, J. D. (2002). ACE-V: Is it Scientifically Reliable and Accurate? *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(4), 401-408.
- Clark, S., Quigley, M. N., & Tezak, J. (1993). Chemical Detection of Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Chemical Education*, 70, 593-595.
- Claythorne, B. W. (2001). The Investigation of Manufacturing Marks on Newspapers. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 13-22.
- Clegg, D. L. J. (1998). A Standard Comparison. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(93), 99-101.
- Clements, W. W. (1987). *The Study of Latent Fingerprints* Springfield, IL. : Thomas.
- Clermont, K. M., & Sherwin, E. (2002). A Comparative View of Standards of Proof. *The American Journal of Comparative Law*, 50(2), 243-275.
- Clifford, A. A., & Green, R. L. (2000). Staining of Fingerprints on Checks and Banknotes Using Ninhydrin. In *Supercritical Fluid Methods and Protocols* (pp. 245-249).
- Clifford, J., & Tuzhilin, A. (1995). *Recent Advances in Temporal Databases*. Paper presented at the International workshop on temporal databases, Zürich.
- Clivaz, V. (2002). *Recherche ou confirmation de liens sur des cylindres par comparaison des traces d'outils*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Cloonan, M. (1995, May 8-11). *Footwear Mark Indexes Within the London Metropolitan Police Service*. Paper presented at the The European Meeting for Shoeprint Toolmark Examiners, Helsinki, Finland.
- Clow, C. M. (2005). Cartilage Stabbing with Consecutively Manufactured Knives: A Response to *Ramirez v. State of Florida*. *AFTE Journal*, 37(2), 86-116.
- Cocchi, D., & Di Bacco, M. (1982). Modelling Fingerprint Pattern Inheritance. *Acta Anthropogenetica*, 6(2), 115-124.
- Cochran, W. G. (1977). *Sampling Techniques*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Coffman, B. C. (2003). Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Production Tooling and Repeatable Characteristics on Ten Remington Model 870 Production Run Breech Bolts. *AFTE Journal*, 35(1), 49-54.
- Cogan, J. F. (2001). Science Sheds Light on Unborn Human Life.
- Coghlan, A., & Randerson, J. (2005). How Far Should Fingerprints Be Trusted. *New Scientist*.
- Cohen, L. (1979). *The Probable and the Provable*.



- Cohen, L. J. (1979). On the Psychology of Prediction: Whose is the Fallacy? *Cognition*, 7, 385-407.
- Cohen, L. J. (1980). Letter to the Editor. *The Criminal Law Review*, 747-752.
- Cohen, L. J. (1980). The Logic of Proof. *The Criminal Law Review*, 91-103.
- Cohen, L. J. (1980). Whose is the Fallacy? A Rejoinder to Daniel Kahneman and Amos Tversky. *Cognition*, 8, 89-92.
- Cohen, L. J. (1986). The Role of Evidential Weight in Criminal Proof. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 635-649.
- Cohen, N. B. (1985). Confidence in Probability: Burdens of Persuasion on a World of Imperfect Knowledge. *New York University Law Review*, 60, 385-422.
- Cohen, N. B. (1986). The Costs of Acceptability: Blue Buses, Agent Orange, and a Version to Statistical Evidence. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 563-570.
- Cohen, P. R., & Levesque, H. J. (1990). Intention is Choice with Commitment. *Artificial Intelligence*, 42(3), 213-216.
- Cole, A. (1980). The Search for Certainty and the Uses of Probability. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 25(4), 826-833.
- Cole, S. Fingerprint identification: from the 19th century to the 21st.
- Cole, S. (1998). Witnessing Identification: Latent Fingerprinting Evidence and Expert Knowledge. *Social Studies of Science*, 28(5-6), 687-712.
- Cole, S. (1999). What Counts for Identity? The Historical Origins of the Methodology of Latent Fingerprint Identification. *Science in Context*, 12(1), 139-172.
- Cole, S. (2000). The Myth of Fingerprints. *Lingua Franca*, 10(8), 54-62.
- Cole, S. (2001). *Suspect Identities: A History of Fingerprinting and Criminal Identification*: Harvard University Press.
- Cole, S. (2008). Out of the Daubert Fire and into the Fryeing Pan? Self-Acceptance Versus Meta-Expertise and the Admissibility of Latent Print Evidence in Frye Jurisdictions. *Minnesota Journal of Law, Science & Technology*, 9(2), 453-541.
- Cole, S., & Dioso, R. (2005, Friday, May 13, 2005). Law and the Lab. *The Wall Street Journal*.
- Cole, S. A. (1995, 19 October 1995). *Trying Dactyloscopy – The Mechanization of Truth in the Courtroom*. Paper presented at the Joint Meeting of the Society for Social Studies of Science and the Society for the History of Technology, Charlottesville, Virginia.
- Cole, S. A. (1997, 31 May 1997). *The Profession of Truth: Fingerprint Examiners and Expert Knowledge*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Law and Society Association, St. Louis, Missouri.
- Cole, S. A. (1997). The Profession of Truth: Knowledge and the Fingerprint Examiner. *Social Studies of Science*.
- Cole, S. A. (1998). *Manufacturing Identity: A History of Criminal Identification Techniques from Photography Through Fingerprinting*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Cornell University, Cornell, USA.
- Cole, S. A. (2004). Grandfathering Evidence: Fingerprint Admissibility Rulings from *Jennings to Llera Plaza* and Back Again. *American Criminal Law Review*, 41(3), 1189-1276.
- Cole, S. A. (2004). History of Fingerprint Pattern Recognition. In N. K. Ratha & R. Bolle (Eds.), *Automatic Fingerprint Recognition Systems* (pp. 1-25). New York: Springer Verlag.
- Cole, S. A. (2004). Jackson Pollock, Judge Pollak, and the Dilemma of Fingerprint Expertise. In G. Edmond (Ed.), *Expertise in Regulation and Law* (pp. 98-120). Burlington, VT: Ashgate Publishing.



- Cole, S. A. (2005). More than Zero: Accounting for Error in Latent Fingerprint Identification. *The Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 95(3), 985-1078.
- Cole, S. A. (2006). Is Fingerprint Identification Valid? Rhetorics of Reliability in Fingerprint Proponents' Discourse. *Law and Policy*, 28(1), 109-135.
- Cole, S. A. (2006). The Myth of Fingerprints: The Legacy of Forensic Fingerprinting and Arrestee Databases. *GeneWatch*, 19(6), 3-6.
- Cole, S. A. (2006). The Prevalence and Potential Causes of Wrongful Conviction by Fingerprint Evidence. *Golden Gate University Law Review*, 37, 39-105.
- Cole, S. A. (2007). The Fingerprint Controversy. *Skeptical Inquirer*, 31(4), 41-46.
- Cole, S. A. (2007). Toward Evidence-Based Evidence: Supporting Forensic Knowledge Claims in the Post-Daubert Era. *Tulsa Law Review*, 43(2), 263-283.
- Cole, S. A. (2007). Where the Rubber Meets the Road: Thinking About Expert Evidence as Expert Testimony. *Villanova Law Review*, 52, 803-842.
- Cole, S. A. (2008). Comment on Scientific Validation of Fingerprint Evidence under Daubert. *Law Probability and Risk*, 7(2), 119-126.
- Cole, S. A. (2008). The "Opinionization" of Fingerprint Evidence. *BioSocieties*, 3, 115-113.
- Cole, S. A., & Dioso-Villa, R. (2007). CSI and Its Effects: Media, Juries, and the Burden of Proof. *New England Law Review*, 41, 435-469.
- Cole, S. A., Welling, M., Dioso, R., & Carpenter, R. (2006). Beyond the Individuality of Fingerprints: How Biometric Research Can Help Forensic Identification. ??
- Cole, S. A., Welling, M., Dioso-Villa, R., & Carpenter, R. (2008). Beyond the Individuality of Fingerprints: a Measure of Simulated Computer Latent Print Source Attribution Accuracy. *Law Probability and Risk*, to appear.
- Coles, P. (2006). *From Cosmos to Chaos: The Science of Unpredictability*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- College, C. P. (1977). Fingerprints.
- College, O. P. (1982). *Fingerprint Identification*. Ontario Aylmer.
- Collins, C. S. (1921). *A Telegraphic Code for Fingerprint Formulae*. London Police Chronicle.
- Collins, E. R. (2005). How "Unique" Are Impressed Toolmarks? - An Empirical Study of 20 Worn Hammer Faces. *AFTE Journal*, 37(4), 252-395.
- Collins, J., & Jarvis, J. (2008). The Wrongful Conviction of Forensic Science. http://www.crimelabreport.com/library/pdf/wrongful_conviction.pdf.
- Collins, J. M., & Jarvis, J. (2009). The Wrongful Conviction of Forensic Science. *Forensic Science Policy & Management: An International Journal*, 1(1), 17 - 31.
- Collins, M. W. (1992). Realizing the Full Value of Latent Prints. *California Identification Digest* (March).
- Comber, B. (1997). Fingerprints Through Gloves. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(90), 125-128.
- Comber, B. A. (2003). Reduction of Background Features in Images of Fingerprints Using Combinations of Images Acquired Under Different Lighting Conditions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(2), 198-208.
- Committee on the Evaluation of Sound Spectrograms, N. R. C. (1979). *On the Theory and Practice of Voice Identification*. Washington, DC: National technical Information Service.
- Committee to Assess the Feasibility Accuracy and Technical Capability of a National Ballistics Database (Ed.). (2008). *Ballistic Imaging*. Washington DC: National Research Council.



- Commonwealth v Terry L. Patterson (United States District Supreme Court of Massachusetts 2005).
- Conn, C., Ramsay, G., & Lennard, C. (1998). Metal Salt Treatment of Fingerprints Developed Using DFO. *Journal of Forensic Sciences, Submitted for publication.*
- Conn, C., Ramsay, G., Roux, C., & Lennard, C. J. (2001). The Effect of Metal Salt Treatment on the Photoluminescence of DFO-treated Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International, 116*(2-3), 117-123.
- Connie, T., Jin, A. T. B., Ong, M. G. K., & Ling, D. N. C. (2005). An Automated Palmprint Recognition System. *Image and Vision Computing, 23*(5), 501-515.
- Conrad, W. (1994). Grundlagen und Methodik der Einzelfallbegutachtung durch Schriftsachverständige (teil 2). *Mannheimer Hefte für Schrift-Vergleichung, 20*(3), 129-153.
- Cook, L. M., & Callow, R. S. (1999). *Genetic and Evolutionary Diversity* (2nd ed.). Cheltenham (Glos., UK): Stanley Thornes (Publishers) Ltd.
- Cook, R., Evett, I. W., Jackson, G., Jones, P. J., & Lambert, J. A. (1998). A Hierarchy of Propositions: Deciding Which Level to Address in Casework. *Science and Justice, 38*(4), 231-240.
- Cook, R., Evett, I. W., Jackson, G., Jones, P. J., & Lambert, J. A. (1998). A Model for Case Assessment and Interpretation. *Science and Justice, 38*(3), 151-156.
- Cook, R., Evett, I. W., Jackson, G., & Rogers, M. (1993). A Workshop Approach to Improving the Understanding of the Significance of Fibres Evidence. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society, 33*(3), 149-152.
- Cook, R., Webb-Salter, M. T., & Marshall, L. (1997). The Significance of Fibres Found in Head Hair. *Forensic Science International, 87*, 155-160.
- Cook, R., & Wilson, C. (1986). The Significance of Finding Extraneous Fibres in Contact Cases. *Forensic Science International, 32*, 267-273.
- Cook, S. M. (1996). The Use of Embalming Fluids in the Restoration of Mummified Fingers. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 46*(5), 529-540.
- Cook, T., Sutton, R., & Buckley, K. (2008). *Palmprint Identification using Automated Flexion Crease Recognition*. Paper presented at the Forensic Science Society Meeting.
- Cooke, G. (2001). Fingerprint and DNA Evidence. *The Criminal Bar Association Newsletter*(June), 13-14.
- Cooke, T. D. (1948). Venezuela's Identification Methods Make Great Progress During Decade. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine 29*(8).
- Cooke, T. D. (1951). Mexico City Bureau Keeps Pace with Progress. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine 32*(12).
- Cooke, T. D. (1962). The Russak System is Rough on Miami Crooks. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine 43*(9).
- Cooke, T. G. (1950). Famed French Criminologist Throws Some Light on Bertillon's Use of Fingerprints. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*.
- Cooke, T. G. (1959). Hands of Mystery. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine 31*(7), 4.
- Cooley, C. M. (2003). Psychological Influences & the State Employed Forensic Examiner: How to Elicit Evidence Concerning Observer Effect Errors through Cross-Examination and Discovery. *Illinois Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers Newsletter*, <http://www.law-forensic.com/cooleycv.htm>.



- Cooper, G. K. (1987). *Automated Fingerprint Storage, Retrieval, and Sharing in California*. Quantico: Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Coppock, C. (2004). Differential Randomness and Individualization.
- Coppock, C. A. (2007). *Contrast - An Investigator's Basis Reference Guide to Fingerprint Identification Concepts* (second ed.). Springfield (Ill.): Charles C. Thomas.
- Coppock, G. A. (2004). Circumstantial Evidence and Friction Skin Identification. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(118), 168-169.
- Coppock, G. A. (2005). Inductive Processes In Forensic Science. *FP Stuff*, 7(1), 1-13.
- Corona-Rivera, J., Zarate-Ramirez, J., Perez-Molina, J., & Corona-Rivera, A. (2007). Sydney Crease Frequency Changes Among the Newborns and Infants. *American Journal of Medical Genetics*, 143(4), 387-389.
- Council, N. R. (2009). *Strengthening Forensic Science in the United States: A Path Forward*: National Academy of Sciences.
- Coutagne, H., & Florence, A. (1889). Les empreintes dans les expertises judiciaires. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales*, 4(19), 25-56.
- Cowden, C., & Koeogh, E. (2003). *GUMSHOE: Automatic Shoeprint Recognition and Matching*. University of California, Riverside, CA.
- Cowell, R. (2003). FINEX: A Probabilistic Expert System for Forensic Identification. *Forensic Science International*, 134(2-3), 196-206.
- Cowell, R. G., Dawid, A. P., Lauritzen, S. L., & Spiegelhalter, D. J. (1999). *Probabilistic Networks and Expert Systems*. New York: Springer.
- Cowger, J. F. (1979). Moving Towards Professionalization of Latent Print Examiners *Journal of Forensic Science* 24(3), 591-595.
- Cowger, J. F. (1983). *Friction Ridge Skin: Comparison and Identification of Fingerprints*. New York: Elsevier Science Publishing.
- Cowin, S., & Doty, S. (2007). *The Structure of Tissues*: Springer New York.
- Cox, A. R., J., A. T., S., B., Messam, P., & Lambert, J. A. (1996). The Persistence of Glass. Part 1: the Effects of Clothing Type and Activity. (776).
- Cox, A. R., J., A. T., S., B., Messam, P., & Lambert, J. A. (1996). The Persistence of Glass. Part 2: the Effects of Fragment Size. (777).
- Cox, A. R., J., A. T., S., B., Messam, P., & Lambert, J. A. (1996). The Persistence of Glass. Part 3: the Effects of Fragment Shape. 778.
- Coxon, A., Grieve, M., & Dunlop, J. (1992). A Method of Assessing the Fibre Shedding Potential of Fabrics. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 32(2), 151-158.
- Craig, C. L., Hornsby, B. M., & Riles, M. (2006). Evaluation and Comparison of the Electrostatic Dust Lifter and the Electrostatic Detection Apparatus on the Development of Footwear Impressions on Papers. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(4), 819-826.
- Craig, E. A., & Vezaro, N. (1998). Use of an alternate Light Source to Locate Bone and Tooth Fragments. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48, 451-458.
- Crane, N. J., Bartick, E. G., Perlman, R. S., & Huffman, S. (2007). Infrared Spectroscopic Imaging for Noninvasive Detection of Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(1), 48-53.
- Creer, K. E. (1982). Some Applications of an Argon Ion Laser in Forensic Science. *Forensic Science International*, 20, 179-190.



- Creer, K. E. (1993). *Detection and Photography of Latent Marks Using Specialised Lighting and Imaging Techniques*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, USA, 24-28 May 1993.
- Creer, K. E. (1996, 1996). *The Detection and Enhancement of Latent Marks Using Specialised Lighting and Imaging Techniques*. Paper presented at the International Symposium in Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, 26-30 June 1995.
- Creer, K. E., Bramble, S. K., W., G. Q., & Sheard, B. (1993). Ultraviolet Luminescence from Latent Fingerprint. *Forensic Science International*, 59, 3-14.
- Creer, K. E., & Brennan, J. S. (1987). *The Work of the Serious Crimes Unit*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Prints, Quantico, USA.
- Creighton, J. T. (1997). Visualisation of Latent Impressions After Incidental or Direct Contact with Human Blood. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(5), 534-541.
- Crime Lab Report. (2009). Forensic Pattern Identification: A History Lesson, and Some Advice, for Saks and Faigman. *Crime Lab Report*, 3(1), [http: www.crimelabreport.com/library/monthly_report/1-2009.htm](http://www.crimelabreport.com/library/monthly_report/1-2009.htm).
- Criminal Justice Information Services. (2005). *Electronic Fingerprint Transmission Specification*: Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- Criminal Justice Information Services Division, I. S. S. (1993). *Fingerprint Training Manual*. Washington, D.C.
- Criminisi, A., Zisserman, A., Van Gool, L., Bramble, S., & Compton, D. (1998). *A New Approach to Obtain Height Measurements from Video*. Paper presented at the SPIE Conference on Investigation and Forensic Science Technologies, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Crispino, F. (2001). Comments on JFI 51(3). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 51(5), 449-456.
- Crispino, F. (2006). *Le principe de Locard est-il scientifique? Ou Analyse de la Scientificité des Principes Fondamentaux de la Criminalistique*. Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse.
- Crispino, F. (2008). Nature and Place of Crime Scene Management Within Forensic Sciences. *Science & Justice*, 48(1), 24-28.
- Crispino, F., Volckeryck, G., & Kennerly, J. (1998). First International Ear Identification Course. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 4(4), 13-17.
- Crompton, M. (2002). *Biometrics and privacy. The end of the world as we know it or the white knight of privacy?* Paper presented at the Biometrics Institute Conference, Sydney.
- Cron, J. G. (1997). Palmar Flexion Crease Identification Precedent Trial Testimony. *Identification Canada*, 21(3).
- Crowe, G., & Morgan-Smith, R. (2005). Restoration of a Jeweller's Mark in Gold Jewellery. *AFTE Journal*, 37(4), 379-381.
- Crown, D. A. (1969). The Development of Latent Fingerprints with Ninhydrin. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 60(2), 258-264.
- Croxton, R. S., Baron, M. G., Butler, D., Kent, T., & Sears, V. G. (2006). Development of a GC-MS Method for the Simultaneous Analysis of Latent Fingerprint Components. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(6), 1329-1333.
- Cucè, P., Polimeni, G., Lazzaro, A. P., & De Fulvio, G. (2004). Small Particle Reagents Technique can help to Point out Wet Latent Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International*, 146(Supplement 1), S7-S8.



- Cullison, A. D. (1969). Identification by Probabilities and Trial by Arithmetic (A Lesson for Beginners on How to be Wrong with Greater Precision). *Houston Law Review*, 6, 471-518.
- Cullison, A. D. (1969). Probability Analysis of Judicial Fact-Finding: A Preliminary Outline of the Subjective Approach. *Toledo Law Review*, 538-598.
- Cummings, H., Hollars, M., Peigare, F., & Trozzi, T. (1990). BBD and MBD: Multipurpose Reagents for Latent Print Detection. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40, 334-340.
- Cummings, H., Hollars, M., & Trozzi, T. (1993). Getting the Most from Cyanoacrylate Dyes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 37-43.
- Cummins, H. *The Anatomy of Research*. . New Orleans, Tulane University
- Cummins, H. *Skin* New Orleans, Tulane University.
- Cummins, H. *The Topographic History of the Volar Pads (Walking Pads; Tastballen) in the Human Embryo*. Tulane.
- Cummins, H. *Underneath the Fingerprint*. New Orleans, Tulane University.
- Cummins, H. (1923). The Configurations of Epidermal Ridges in a Human Acephalic Monster *Anatomical Record* 26(1), 1-13.
- Cummins, H. (1926). Epidermal Ridge Configurations in Developmental Defects with Particular References to the Ontogenetic Factors Which condition Ridge Direction. *The American Journal of Anatomy*, 38(1), 89-151.
- Cummins, H. (1926). Evidence Limiting the Time of Inception of Intrauterine Digital Amputations. *American Journal of Anatomy*.
- Cummins, H., H. H. Keith, et al. (1929). Revised Methods of Interpreting and Formulating Palmar Dermatoglyphics. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 12(3), 415-473.
- Cummins, H. (1930). Dermatoglyphics in Indians of Southern Mexico and Central America. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 15(1), 183-342.
- Cummins, H. (1930). The "Finger-Print" Carvings of Stone-Age Men in Brittany. *The Scientific Monthly*, 31(3), 273-279.
- Cummins, H. (1934). Counterfeit Finger-Prints. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 25(4), 665-671.
- Cummins, H. (1934). The Walter-Kerwin Thumb Prints, *The Walter Kerwin Thumb Prints* (pp. 8): Boston Society of Psychic Research.
- Cummins, H. (1936). Measures of Men. *Middle American Research Series*.
- Cummins, H. (1941). Ancient Finger Prints in Clay. *The Scientific Monthly*, 52(5), 389-402.
- Cummins, H. (1942). *The Skin and Mammary Glands*. . New York: The Blakiston Co.
- Cummins, H. (1949). Dermatoglyphics: An Introductory Review *The Interne*
- Cummins, H. (1950). Why Takeshita Lacks Patterned Friction Skin. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*.
- Cummins, H. (1960). Fingerprints of Phantoms. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*.
- Cummins, H. (1960). Harold Cummins Explains Some Mighty Curious Ridge Patterns. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*.
- Cummins, H. (1964). *Dermatoglyphics: A Brief Review*. New York: Academic Press.
- Cummins, H. (1970). Some Members of N.Y. Family Lack Usual Ridge Patterns. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*.
- Cummins, H. (1971). *The Structure and Development of Skin* New York: McGraw Hill.
- Cummins, H. (1997). Loss of skin before birth. *The Print*, 13(1).



- Cummins, H. (2000). Dermatoglyphics: Significant Patternings of the Body Surface. *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 73, 79-90.
- Cummins, H., & Kennedy, W. Purkinje's Observations (1823) on Finger Prints and Other Skin Features. 343-356. R
- Cummins, H., Leche, S., & McClure, K. (1968). Bimanual Variation in Palmar Dermatoglyphics. *American Journal of Anatomy*, 199-230.
- Cummins, H., & Mairs. (1934). Finger Prints of Conjoined Twins: Differences in Gibb Twins and their Genetic Significance. *Journal of Heredity*, 25, 237-243.
- Cummins, H., & Midlo, C. (1926). Palmar and Plantar Epidermal Ridge Configurations (dermatoglyphics) in European-Americans. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, IX(4).
- Cummins, H., & Midlo, C. (1940). Physiological Examination of the Visual Organ and of the Cutaneous System. *American Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 34, 343-356.
- Cummins, H., & Midlo, C. (1942). Palmar and Plantar Dermatoglyphics in Primates. *Anatomical Record*, 85(4), 435-436.
- Cummins, H., & Midlo, C. (1976). *Finger Prints, Palms and Soles- An Introduction to Dermatoglyphics*. South Berlin: Research Publishing Company.
- Cummins, H., & Ohler, E. (1942). Sexual Differences in Breadth of Epidermal Ridges on Fingerprints and Palms. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, XXIX(3).
- Cummins, H., & Platou, R. V. (1946). Mongolism: an objective early sign. *Southern Medical Journal*, 39(12).
- Cummins, H., & Spragg, S. D. (1938). *Dermatoglyphics in the Chimpanzee: Description and Comparison with Man*.
- Cummins, H., Waits, W., & McQuitty, J. (1941). The Breadths of Epidermal Ridges on the Fingertips and Palms: A Study of Variation. *American Journal of Anatomy*, 68.
- Cummins, H., & Wright Kennedy, R. (1940). Purkinje's Observations (1823) on Finger Prints and Other Skin Features. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 31(3), 343-356.
- Cummins, H. H. (1926). Epidermal Ridge Configurations in Developmental Defects, with Particular References to the Ontogenetic Factors Which Condition Ridge Direction. *American Journal of Anatomy*, 38(1), 89-151.
- Cummins, H. H. (1938). Experimental Work of Fingerprint Forgery. *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 28, 666 - 671.
- Cummins, H. H. (1967). Finger Prints: Normal and Abnormal Patterns. *Finger Print and Identification News*, 49 (5), 3-31.
- Cummins, H. H., & Midlo, C. (1943). *Finger Prints, Palms and Soles*. Philadelphia: Blakiston.
- Cummins, H. H., & Midlo, C. (1961). *Finger Prints, Palms and Soles* (second ed.). New York: Dover Publications, Inc.
- Cummins, H. H., & Wright-Kennedy, R. (1987). Exerpts from: Concerning the External Physiological Examination of the Intergumentary System / J.E. Purkinje. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 12(48), 111-113.
- Cunado, D., Nixon, M. S., & Carter, J. N. (2003). Automatic Extraction and Description of Human Gait Models for Recognition Purposes. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 90(1), 1-41.
- Cundy, J., & Halleweil, J. (1998, December 15 1998). UK Ear Print Catches Murderer. Retrieved February, 27, 2000, from http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk newsid_235000/23



- Curran, J., Triggs, C. M., Buckleton, J. S., Walsh, K. A. J., & Hicks, T. (1998). Assessing Transfer Probabilities in a Bayesian Interpretation of Forensic Glass Evidence. *Science and Justice*, 38(1), 15-21.
- Curran, J. M. (2005). An Introduction to Bayesian Credible Intervals for Sampling Errors in DNA Profiles. *Law, Probability and Risk*, 4(1/2), 115-126.
- Curran, J. M., Buckleton, J. S., & Triggs, C. M. (1999). Commentary on Koons, RD, Buscaglia, J. The Forensic Significance of Glass Composition and Refractive Index Measurements. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 1999; 44(3): 496-503. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(6), 1324-1325.
- Curran, J. M., Buckleton, J. S., & Triggs, C. M. (2003). What is the Magnitude of the Subpopulation Effect? *Forensic Science International*, 135(1), 1-8.
- Curran, J. M., Hicks, T. N., & Buckleton, J. S. (2000). *Forensic Interpretation of Glass Evidence*. Boca Raton: CRC Press LLC.
- Curran, J. M., Triggs, C. M., Almirall, J. R., Buckleton, J. S., & Walsh, K. A. J. (1997). The Interpretation of Elemental Composition Measurements from Forensic Glass Evidence: I. *Science and Justice*, 37(4), 241-244.
- Curran, J. M., Triggs, C. M., Almirall, J. R., Buckleton, J. S., & Walsh, K. A. J. (1997). The Interpretation of Elemental Composition Measurements from Forensic Glass Evidence: II. *Science and Justice*, 37(4), 245-249.
- Curran, J. M., Triggs, C. M., & Buckleton, J. S. (1998). Sampling in Forensic Comparison Problems. *Science and Justice*, 38, 101-107.
- Curran, J. M., Triggs, C. M., Buckleton, J. S., & Coulson, S. (1998). Combining a Continuous Bayesian Approach with Grouping Information. *Forensic Science International*, 91(3), 181-196.
- Curran, S. A., Upton, D., & Learmonth, I. D. (2005). Dynamic and Static Footprints: Comparative Calculations for Angle and Base of Gait. *The Foot*, 15(1), 40-46.
- Cushman, B. Q., & Simmons, N. J. (1996). A Cyanoacrylate Fuming Method for the Development of Footwear Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(4), 412-417.
- Cuthbertson, H. H. (1972). *The Chemistry of Fingerprints: Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, UK*.
- Cutro, B. T. (1987). *Noncarcinogenic, Water Soluble, Fluorescent Pigments as an Alternative to Rhodamine 6G*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico.
- Cwiklik, C. (1999). An Evaluation of the Significance of Transfers of Debris: Criteria for Association and Exclusion. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(6), 1136-1150.
- Cwiklik, C., & Sweeney, K. M. (2003). Ear Print Evidence: State of Washington v. Kunze. personal communication from Cwiklik & Associates, 2400 Sixth Avenue South #257, Seattle, WA 98134.
- Czarnecki, E. R. (2005). Laterally inverted fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 702-706.
- Czekanski, P., Fasola, M., & Allison, J. (2006). A Mechanistic Model for the Superglue Fuming of Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(6), 1323-1328.
- Czubak, A. (2002). The Use of Cyanoacrylate Glues for Revealing Fingerprints on Various Surfaces. *Z Zagadnien Nauk Sadowych - Problems of Forensic Sciences*, LII, 87-99.
- Czyz, J., Kittler, J., & Vandendorpe, L. (2004). Multiple Classifier Combination for Face-Based Identity Verification. *Pattern Recognition*, 37, 1459-1469.



- D., K., & Holbrook, K. A. (1995). The Appearance, Density, and Distribution of merkel Cells in Human Embryonic and Fetal Skin: Their Relation to Sweat Gland and Hair Follicle Development. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 104(3), 411-416.
- Dagher, I., Badawi, M., & Beyrouiti, B. (2006). Ridge Directional Singular Points for Fingerprint Recognition and Matching. *Applied Stochastic Models in Business and Industry*, 22, 73-91.
- Daher, B. (2000). Documentation of Latent Print Comparisons. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(2), 119-128.
- Dai, X., Stoilovic, M., Lennard, C., & Speers, N. (2007). Vacuum Metal Deposition: Visualisation of Gold Agglomerates Using TEM Imaging. *Forensic Science International*, 168(2-3), 219-222.
- Daley, b. (2004). Foolproof Forensics? Even Science May not Make Verdicts Infallible. *Boston Globe*, p. E1.
- Dalrymple, B. (2000). Fingerprints(Dactyloscopy) Identification and classification. In J. Siegel, G. Knupfer & P. Saukko (Eds.), *Encyclopedia for Forensic Science* (pp. 872). New York: Academic Press.
- Dalrymple, B. E. (1996). *Computer Enhancement Techniques for Forensic Evidence – Successful Applications*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Dalrymple, B. E. (2004). Background Substraction Through Exhibit Substitution. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(2), 150-157.
- Dalrymple, B. E., Duff, J. M., & Menzel, E. R. (1977). Inherent Fingerprint Luminescence — Detection by Laser. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 22, 106–115.
- Dalrymple, B. E., & Menzies, T. (1994). Computer Enhancement of Evidence Through Background Noise Suppression. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 39, 537-546.
- Dalrymple, B. E., Shaw, L., & Woods, K. (2002). Optimized Digital Recording of Crime Scene Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(6), 750-761.
- Dalstrom, G. L. (1951). The Finger Print registry of the National Institute of Technical Police at Stockholm, Sweden. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 32(7).
- Daly, C. H., & Odland, G. F. (1979). Age-related Changes in the Mechanical Properties of Human Skin. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 73(1), 84-87.
- D'Andrea, F., Mazzella, W. D., Khamny, A., & Margot, P. (1996). The Effects of the Relative Humidity and Temperature on the Efficiency of the ESDA Process. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 2(3), 209-213.
- Danielyan, E. (2004). The Lures of Biometrics. *The Internet Protocol Journal*, 7(1), 15-34.
- Dankmeiger, J., & Waltman, J. M. (1980). Biological foundations for forensic identification based on fingerprints. *Acta Morphologica Neerlando-Scandinavica*, 18, 67.
- Dankmeijer, J., Waltman, J. M., & De Wilde, A. G. (1980). Biological Foundations for Forensic Identifications Based on Fingerprints. *Acta Morphol. Neerl.-Scand.*, 18, 67-83.
- Danuta Z. Loesch, M. L. (1990). Relationships of epidermal ridge patterns with body measurements and their possible evolutionary significance. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 82(2), 183-189.
- Dar, H., Bolchinsky, D., Jaffe, M., & Winter, S. T. (1978). Routine analysis of dermatoglyphics and palmar creases in children with developmental disorders. *Pub.Med*.



- Dar, H., & Jaffe, M. (1983). Dermatoglyphic and Palmar-crease Alterations as Indicators of Early Intra-uterine Insult in Mental Retardation. *Pub.Med.*
- Dass, S., Zhu, Y., & Jain, A. (2006). Validating a Biometric Authentication System: Sample Size Requirements. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*.
- Dass, S. C., Zhu, Y., & Jain, A. K. (2005). Statistical models for assessing the individuality of fingerprints. *Automatic Identification Advanced Technologies, 2005. Fourth IEEE Workshop on*, 3-9.
- Dastre, A. (1907). Des empreintes digitales comme procédé d'identification. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 22, 842-861.
- Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals 1993).
- Daugman, J. (1993). High Confidence Visual Recognition of Persons by a Test of Statistical Independence. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 15(11), 1148-1161.
- Daugman, J. (1997). Face and Gesture Recognition: Overview. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 19(7), 675-676.
- Daugman, J. (1999). Recognizing Persons by Their Iris Patterns. In A. K. Jain, R. Bolle & S. Pankanti (Eds.), *Biometrics – Personal Identification in Networked Society* (pp. 103-121). Norwell (Mass.): Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Daugman, J. (2003). The Importance of Being Random: Statistical Principles of Iris Recognition. *Pattern Recognition*, 36(2), 279-291.
- Daugman, J. (2004). How Iris Recognition Works. *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology*, 14(1), 21-30.
- Daugman, J. (2005). *Results from 200 Billion Iris Cross-Comparisons* (No. UCAM-CL-TR-635). Cambridge, UK: University of Cambridge.
- Daugman, J., & Downing, C. (2001). Epigenetic Randomness, Complexity, and Singularity of Human Iris Patterns. *Proceedings of the Royal Society – Biological Sciences*, B 268, 1737-1740.
- Daugman, J., & Downingm, C. (2001). Epigenetic Randomness, Complexity, and Singularity of Human Iris Patterns. *Proceedings of the Royal Society – Biological Sciences*, B 268, 1737-1740.
- David Howitt, F. T. K. C. S. C. (2008). A Calculation of the Theoretical Significance of Matched Bullets. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(4), 868-875.
- David, J.-M., Krivine, J.-P., & Simmons, R. (1993). Second Generation Expert Systems: A Step Forward in Knowledge Engineering. In J.-M. David, J.-P. Krivine & R. Simmons (Eds.), *Second Generation Expert Systems* (pp. 3-23). Berlin: Springer Verlag.
- David, T. J. (1981). Distribution, Age, and Sex Variation of the Mean Epidermal Ridge Breadth. *Human Heredity*, 31, 279-282.
- David, T. J., & Ajdukiewicz, A. B. (1970). Fingerprint changes in Coeliac Disease. *British Medical Journal*, 4(735), 594-596.
- Davies, P. J., Kobus, H. J., Taylor, M. R., & Wainwright, K. P. (1995). Synthesis and Structure of the Zinc(II) and Cadmium(II) Complexes Produced by Photoluminescent Enhancement of Ninhydrin Developed Fingerprints Using Group 12 Metal Salts. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 40, 565-569.
- Davis, J. E. (1946). Pressure distortio in latent prints. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 28, 3-5.



- Davis, J. E. (1955). Further thoughts on fingerprint comparisons. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*.
- Davis, P. (1998, 21-24th July). *Handwriting Comparison – A Form of Cladistic Analysis?* Paper presented at the Joint Meeting of the European Conferences for Police and Government Handwriting Experts and Document Experts, Kincardine-on-Forth (Scotland).
- Davis, R., Facey, O., Hamer, P., & Rudram, D. (1997). Interpretation of Scientific Evidence. *Science and Justice*, 37(1), 64.
- Davis, R. J. (1994). Electrostatic Lifting. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 9(36), 114.
- Davis, R. J. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *UK Trends in the Examination of Footwear Impression Evidence*. Paper presented at the the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Davis, R. J., & DeHaan, J. D. (1977). A Survey of Men's Footwear. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 17, 271-285.
- Davis, R. J., & Keeley, A. (2000). Feathering of Footwear. *Science and Justice*, 40(4), 272-276.
- Davison, A. C., & Hinkley, D. V. (1997). *Bootstrap Methods and Their Application*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Dawid, A. P. (1987). The Difficulty About Conjunction. *The Statistician*, 36, 91-97.
- Dawid, A. P. (1994). The Island Problem: Coherent Use of Identification Evidence. In P. R. Freeman & A. F. M. Smith (Eds.), *Aspect of Uncertainty – A Tribute to D.V. Lindley* (pp. 159-170). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Dawid, A. P. (2001). Bayes's Theorem and Weighing Evidence by Juries. London.
- Dawid, A. P., & Evett, I. W. (1996, 30.06.96 – 03.07.96). *Using a Graphical Method to Take Account for Dependencies When Evaluating Complicated Patterns of Evidence*. Paper presented at the Third International Conference on Forensic Statistics, Edinburgh.
- Dawid, A. P., & Evett, I. W. (1997). Using a Graphical Method to Assist the Evaluation of Complicated patterns of Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(2), 226-231.
- Dawid, A. P., & Mortera, J. (1996). Coherent Analysis of Forensic Identification Evidence. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. Serie B*, 52(2), 425-443.
- Dawid, A. P., Mortera, J., Pascali, V., & van Boxel, D. (2002). Probabilistic Expert Systems for Forensic Inference from Genetic Markers. *Scandinavian Journal of Statistics*, 29, 577-595.
- Dawid, P. (1991). Probability and Proof. In T. Anderson & W. Twining (Eds.), *Analysis of Evidence* (pp. 385-441). London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
- Dawid, P. (2005). Statistics on Trial. *Significance*, 2(1 (March)), 6-8.
- Day, C., & Wertheim, K. (2005). High Dynamic Range Fingerprint Images in Photoshop CS2. *The Weekly Detail*, June 6, <http://www.clpex.com/Articles/TheDetail100-199/TheDetail199.htm>.
- Day, J. S., Edwards, H. G. M., Dobrowski, S. A., & Voice, A. M. (2004). The Detection of Drugs of Abuse in Fingerprints using Raman Spectroscopy I: Latent Fingerprints. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 60, 563-568.
- Day, J. S., Edwards, H. G. M., Dobrowski, S. A., & Voice, A. M. (2004). The Detection of Drugs of Abuse in Fingerprints Using Raman Spectroscopy II: Cyanoacrylate-fumed fingerprints. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 60(8-9), 1725-1730.
- Day, K. J., & Bowker, W. (1996). Enhancement of Cyanoacrylate Developed Latent Prints Using Nile Red. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(2), 183-187.



- De Chazal, P., Flynn, J., & Reilly, R. B. (2005). Automated Processing of Shoeprint Image Based on the Fourier Transform for Use in Forensic Science. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 27(3), 341-350.
- De Forest, P. R. (1999). Recapturing the Essence of Criminalistics. *Science and Justice*, 39, 196-208.
- De Kinder, J., Tulleners, F., & Thiebaut, H. (2004). Reference Ballistic Imaging Database Performance. *Forensic Science International*, 140(2-3), 207-215.
- De Koeijer, J. A., Berger, C. E. H., Glas, W., & Madhuizen, H. T. (2006). Gelatine Lifting, a Novel Technique for the Examination of Indented Writing. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(4), 908-914.
- De Lantini, G. (1904). *Le redan de M. Bertillon*. Paris: Imprimerie F. Levé.
- De Leeuw - Lecoeur, E. (2005). *Risks and Threats Attached to the Application of Biometric Technology in National Identity Management*. TIAS Business School, Amsterdam.
- De Rechter, R. (1912). De l'identification des empreintes par superposition. *Archives internationale de médecine légale*, 3(1), 354-364.
- De Ryckere, R. (1912). Lettre de Belgique. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 27(228), 937-941.
- De Varigny, H. (1891). Les empreintes digitales d'après Galton. *Revue Scientifique*, 17(1), 557-562.
- De Wilde, A. G. (1980). A Theory Concerning Ridge Pattern Development. *Bulletin of the International Dermatoglyphics Association*, 8(1), 2-18.
- Deadman, H. A. (1984). Fiber Evidence and the Wayne Williams Trial (Conclusion). *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 53(5), 10-19.
- Dean, J. (1997). Forensic Science Overview and the Development of Earprinting. *The Criminologist*, 21(1), 33-36.
- Deans, J. (2006). Recovery of Fingerprints from Fire Scenes and Associated Evidence. *Science & Justice*, 46(3), 153-168.
- DeFrance, C. S., & Van Arsdale, M. D. (2003). Validation Study of Electrochemical Rifling. *AFTE Journal*, 35(1), 35-37.
- DeGroot, M. H., & Fienberg, S. E. (1983). The Comparison and Evaluation of Forecasters. *The Statistician*, 32, 12-22.
- Dehaan, J. D., & Davis, R. J. (1975). Wear and Accidental Characteristics of Men's Footwear: personal communication.
- DeHaan, J. D., & Davis, R. J. (1977). A Survey of Men's Footwear. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 17(4), 271-185.
- Deinet, W., & Katterwe, H. (2007). Comments on the Application of Theoretical Probability Models Including Bayes Theorem in Forensic Science Relating to Firearm and Tool Marks. *AFTE Journal*, 39(1), 4-7.
- Delacretaz, & Kolly. (1989). Identification et comparaisons des traces d'oreilles: ID Vaud.
- Delattre, V. F., & Chambers, S. K. (2006). Factors Affecting the Acquisition of Antemortem Dental Records. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(6), 889-895.
- Delémont, O., & Margot, P. A. (1996). *Quality Control of Fingerprint Development Techniques*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Delfelm, M. (2002). Technology and the Internationalization of Policing: A Comparative Historical Perspective. *Justice Quarterly*, 19(3), 453-475.



- Dell, D., & Munger, B. (1986). The Early Embryogenesis of Papillary (Sweat Duct) Ridges in Primate Glabrous Skin: The Dermatopic Map of Cutaneous mechanoreceptors and Dermatoglyphics. *The Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 244, 511-532.
- Dell, D. A., & Munger, B. L. (1986). The Early Embryogenesis of Papillary (Sweat Duct) Ridges in Primate Glabrous Skin: The Dermatopic Map of Cutaneous Mechanoreceptors and Dermatoglyphics. *The Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 244, 511-532.
- Delmas, B. J. (1987). Latent Print Recovery from Skin Surfaces. *Fingerprint Whorld*(October), 35-37.
- Delmas, B. J. (1988). Postmortem Latent Print Recovery from Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38, 49-56.
- Demoli, N., Sariri, K., Stanic, Z., Mastruko, V., & Milat, O. (2004). Toolmarks identification using SEM images in an optoelectronic correlator device. *Optik International Journal for Light and Electron Optics*, 115(11-12), 487-492.
- Denys, G. (1997). Des empreintes digitales plus écologiques. *Politeia*, 7(10), 7-8.
- Derakhshani, R., Schuckers, S. A. C., Hornak, L. A., & O'Gorman, L. (2003). Determination of Vitality from a Non-Invasive Biomedical Measurement for Use in Fingerprint Scanners. *Pattern Recognition*, 36, 383-396.
- Deschênes, M., Chaltchi, A., Desjardins, G., Desrocher, C., Dion, J., Gaulin, R., et al. (1995). Statistics and Tool Marks Comparisons. *AFTE Journal*, 27(2), 140-141.
- Desportes, F., Crosson du Cormier, R., Reitzel, P., Lorrang, F., & Picard, S. (2006). *Mission interministérielle en vue d'une réforme de la médecine légale*. Paris: Ministère de la justice, ministère de la Santé et des solidarités.
- Dessimoz, D., & Champod, C. (2007). Linkages between Biometrics and Forensic Science. In P. J. Flynn, A. K. Jain & A. Ross (Eds.), *Handbook of Biometrics* (pp. 425-459). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Dessimoz, D., Richiardi, J., Champod, C., & Drygajlo, A. (2006). *MBioID - Multimodal Biometrics for Identity Documents - State-of-the-Art* (No. PFS 341-08.05 (version 1.1)). Lausanne: Ecole des sciences criminelles/Institut de Police Scientifique et Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne.
- Dessimoz, D., Richiardi, J., Champod, C., & Drygajlo, A. (2006). Multimodal biometrics for identity documents (MBioID). *Forensic Science International, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Deutscher, D., & Leonoff, H. (1991). *Identification Evidence*. Toronto: Carswell.
- Devlin, K. (2006). Statistician Not Wanted. *GeneWatch*, 19(6).
- Di Maio, V. (1985). *Gunshot Wounds. Practical Aspects of Firearms, Ballistics and Forensic Techniques*. New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Co.
- Diaconis, P., & Zabell, S. L. (1982). Updating Subjective Probability. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 77(380), 822-830.
- Didierjean, C., Debart, M.-H., & Crispino, F. (1998). New Formulation of DFO in HFE7100. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(94), 163-167.
- Dienet, W. (1981). Studies of Models of Striated Marks Generated by Random Process. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 26(1), 35-50.
- Dienet, W. (1984). *The Applications of Probabilistic Methods in Forensic Science Examination*. Paper presented at the Paper presented at the 10th IAFS triennial meeting, Oxford (UK).
- Differential Growth, Friction Ridge Development. from www.ridgesandfurrows.com
- Fingerprints. from <http://onin.com/iaifp/> Friction Skin. Retrieved 10/3/08, from www.ridgesandfurrows.homestead.com



- Dikshitulu, Y. S., Prasad, L., Pal, J. N., & Rao, C. V. N. (1986). Aging Studies on Fingerprint Residues Using Thin Layer and High Performance Liquid Chromatography. *Forensic Science International*, 31, 261-266.
- Dilbeck, L. (2006). Use of Bluestar Forensic in Lieu of Luminol at Crime Scenes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 706-720.
- Dillion, Y., & Haynes, J. (2001). The Relationship of the Number of Meissner's Corpuscles to Dermatoglyphic Characters and Finger Size. *Journal of Anatomy*, 199(5), 577-584.
- Dillon, D. J. (1963). The Identification of Impressions of nonfriction-ridge bearing skin. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 8(4), 576-582.
- Dillon, D. J. (1972). Fingerprint as Evidence, First Proposed by Thomas Taylor - 1877. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*, 53 (8)(8), 11-12.
- Dillon, Y. K., Haynes, J., & Henneberg, M. (2001). The Relationship of the Number of Meissner's Corpuscles to Dermatoglyphic Characters and Finger Size. *Journal of Anatomy*, 199(5), 577-584.
- Dilworth, D. (1977). *Identification Wanted: Development of the American Criminal Identification System 1893-1943*. Retrieved from.
- DiMaggio, J. A. (1995). Forensic Podiatrist – An Emerging New Field. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(5), 495-497.
- Dingrui, W., & Jie, Z. (2006). Fingerprint Recognition Using Model-based Density Map. *Image Processing, IEEE Transactions on*, 15(6), 1690-1696.
- Dinish, U. S., Chao, Z. X., Seah, L. K., Singh, A., & Murukeshan, V. M. (2005). Formulation and Implementation of a Phase-resolved Fluorescence Technique for Latent-fingerprint Imaging: Theoretical and Experimental Analysis. *Applied Optics*, 44, 297-304.
- Ditto, P. H. a. D. F. L. (1992). Motivated Skepticism: Use of Differential Decision Criteria for Preferred and Non-preferred Conclusions. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 63(4), 568-584.
- Dixon, B. (2006). Identifying bite marks. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*, 6(3), 127-127.
- Dixon, K., Wu, J., Brennan, R. W., & Goldsmith, P. (2004). Development of a Finger Printing Device for Use on a Mobile Robot. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(2), 290-299.
- Doak, R. (2004). Dominant Deltas - A Concept. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(117), 118-123.
- Dobbs, D. (2006). Forensics Under Fire. *Popular Mechanics*.
- Dobes, M., Machala, L., Tichavský, P., & Pospíšil, J. (2004). Human Eye Iris Recognition using the Mutual Information. *Optik - International Journal for Light and Electron Optics*, 115(9), 399-404.
- Doddington, G., Liggett, W., Martin, A., Przybocki, M., & Reynolds, D. A. (1998). *Sheep, Goats, Lambs and Wolves - A Statistical Analysis of Speaker Performance in the NIST 1998 Speaker Recognition Evaluation*. Paper presented at the ICSLP98.
- Doddington, G. R. (1985). Speaker Recognition – Identifying People by Their Voices. *Proceedings of IEEE*, 73(11), 1651-1664.
- Dolci, D. (1992). *Révélation des empreintes digitales sur la peau* (No. Report). Lausanne, Suisse: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Dolci, D., Irrausch, F., Lennard, C. J., & Margot, P. A. (1992). *Fingerprint Detection Techniques: Small Particle Reagent – Multimetal Deposition – Ruthenium Tetroxide*. Paper presented at the Interpol Forensic Science Meeting, Lyon, France, novembre 1992.
- Dolnik, P. (1999). The Use of Human Earprints from a Scene of Crime. *Kriminalisticky Sbornik* (5), 53-57.



- Dolt, J.-P. (1995). *The Place of Expert Evidence in French Criminal Courts*. Paper presented at the 29th Annual 1995 International Carnahan Conference on Security Technology, Sanderstead, Surrey (UK).
- Domeniconi, C. (1997). *Direct Gray Scale Ridge Reconstruction in Fingerprint Images*. International Institute Advanced Scientific Studies, Salerno, Italy.
- Donche, A., & Loyan, S. (1996). Development of Latent Fingerprints on Stones. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(5), 542-555.
- Donche, A., & Musy, C. (1994). Development of Latent Fingerprints on Cartridge Casings. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 20(75), 13-19.
- Dondero, J. (1944). *Comparing Finger Prints for Positive Identification* New York: Faurot, Inc.
- Donini, P. (1997). *MADS: Mécanismes d'héritage* (No. EPFL DI LBD). Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale.
- Dorion, B. J. (2005). *Bitemark Evidence*. New York: Marcel Dekker.
- Dosher, B. a. Z.-L. L. (1999). Mechanisms of Perceptual Learning. *Vision Research* 39(19), 3197-3221.
- Dovermann, H. (1998). ROSI – A Dutch Proficiency Test for Shoeprint Identification. Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference, 4(1), 139-150.
- Downes, P. (2005). The Bermuda angle: Getting the best from an AFIS. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(5), 585-593.
- Doyle, C. (1887). *Study in Scarlet*. London: Beeton's Christmas Annual Publication.
- Draberek, B., & Tadeusz, S. (2003). 5-metyltioninhydryna – czy zastąpi ninhydryne? [Will 5-Methylthio Ninhydrin Replace Ninhydrin?]. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 239, 33-36.
- Drahansky, M., Nötzel, R., & Funk, W. (2006). Liveness detection based on fine movements of the fingertip surface. *IEEE Information Assurance Workshop*, 42-47.
- Drets, G. A., & Liljenström, H. G. (1999). Fingerprint Sub-Classification: A Neural Network Approach. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 109-134). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Drews, F., & Zander, H. (2001). Toolmark Comparison and Identification with Methods of the Fuzzy Set Theory and the Image Processing. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 105-108.
- Drews, M. (2002). Friction Ridge Identification Process – Proposed Scientific Methodology. *The Detail*, 28, <http://www.clpex.com/Articles/Methodology.htm>
- Drexler, S. G. (1994). Test Impressions of Footwear Outsoles Using Biofoam. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(1), 57-70.
- Dror, I. (2005). Experts and technology: Do's & Don'ts. *Biometric Technology Today*, 13(9), 7-9.
- Dror, I., & Rosenthal, R. (2008). Meta-analytically Quantifying the Reliability and Biasability of Forensic Experts. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(4), 900-903.
- Dror, I. E. (2005). Perception is far from Perfection: The Role of the Brain and Mind in Constructing Realities.
- Dror, I. E. (2005). Technology and Human Expertise: Some Do's and Don'ts.
- Dror, I. E. (2006b). A Holistic-Cognitive Approach for Successful Technology. *Biometric Technology Today*
- Dror, I. E., & Busemeyer, J. R. (1999). Decision Making Under Time Pressure: An Independent Test of Sequential Sampling Models. *Memory and Cognition* 27(4), 713-725.



- Dror, I. E., & Charlton, D. (2006). Why Experts Make Errors. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 600-616.
- Dror, I. E., Charlton, D., & Péron, A. E. (2005). Contextual Information Renders Fingerprint Experts Vulnerable to Making Erroneous Identifications. In C. Champod (Ed.). Southampton.
- Dror, I. E., Charlton, D., & Péron, A. E. (2006). Contextual Information Renders Experts Vulnerable to Making Erroneous Identifications. *Forensic Science International*, 156, 74-78.
- Dror, I. E., & Fraser-Mackenzie, P. A. F. (2008). Cognitive Biases in Human Perception, Judgment, and Decision Making: Bridging Theory and the Real World. In K. Rossmo (Ed.), *Criminal Investigative Failures*. London: Taylor and Francis, Ltd.
- Dror, I. E., & Gallogly, D. (1999). Computational Analyses in Cognitive Neuroscience: In Defense of Biological Implausibility. *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review* 6(2), 173-182.
- Dror, I. E., Péron, A., Hind, S.-L., & Charlton, D. (2005). When Emotions Get to the Better of us: The Effect of Contextual Top-Down Processing on Matching Fingerprints. *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 19(6), 799-809.
- Dror, I. E., & Schmitz-Williams, I. C. (2005). Older Adults Use Mental Representations that Reduce Cognitive Load: Mental Rotation Utilizes Holistic Representations and Processing. *Experimental Aging Research* 31(4), 409-420.
- Dror, I. E., & Thomas, R. D. (2005). *The Cognitive Neuroscience Laboratory: A Framework for the Science of Mind* New York: Oxford University Press.
- Drygajlo, A., Meuwly, D., & Alexander, A. (2003, September, 1-4). *Statistical and Bayesian Interpretation of Evidence in Forensic Automatic Speaker Recognition*. Paper presented at the Proceeding of the 8th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (Eurospeech 2003), Geneva.
- Du Pasquier, E., & Gallusser, A. (1998). Evaluation and Comparison of Casting Materials in Forensic Sciences for Foot/Shoe Impressions. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 151-156.
- Dubey, S. K., Mehta, D. S., Anand, A., & Shakher, C. (2008). Simultaneous Topography and Tomography of Latent Fingerprints using Full-field Swept-source Optical Coherence Tomography. *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 10(1), 015307.
- Dubois, N. (1988). Oren naar hebben. *Technisch Informatie Bulletin*(1), 7-22.
- Dudley, R. J. (1979). The Use of Density Gradient Columns in the Forensic Comparison of Soils. *Medicine, Science and the Law*, 19(1), 39-??
- Dudley, R. J., & Smalldon, K. W. (1978). The Comparison of Distributional Shapes with Particular Reference to a Problem in Forensic Science. *International Statistical Review*, 46, 53-63.
- Duff, J. M., & Menzel, E. R. (1978). Laser-Assisted Thin-Layer Chromatography and Luminescence of Fingerprints: An Approach to Fingerprint Age Determination. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23, 129-134.
- Duglos, C. (1995, May 8-11). *The Crime Scene Shoeprint Collection of the Bavarian State Bureau of Investigation with the Help of a Digital Picture Processing Unit*. Paper presented at the The European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, Helsinki, Finland.
- Dunleavy, P. J. (1982). Fabricated Identification Detected. *Identification News*, 32(12), 12-13.



- Dunstone, T., & Yager, N. (2009). Proof of Identity. In *Biometric System and Data Analysis* (pp. 1-17).
- Durham, N. M., Fox, K., & Plato, C. C. (Eds.). (2000). *The State of Dermatoglyphics: The Science of Finger and Palm Prints* (Vol. 2). New York: E. Mellen Press.
- Durham, N. M., & Plato, C. C. (Eds.). (1991). *Trends in Dermatoglyphic Research* (Vol. 1). Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Dutton, G. (2005). Commentary: Ethics in Forensic Firearms Investigation. *AFTE Journal*, 37(2), 79-85.
- Dyer, A. G., Found, B., & Rogers, D. (2008). An Insight into Forensic Document Examiner Expertise for Discriminating Between Forged and Disguised Signatures. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(5), 1154-1159.
- Dyer, A. G., Muir, L. L., & Muntz, W. R. A. (2004). A Calibrated Gray Scale for Forensic Ultraviolet Photography. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(5), 1056-1058.
- E., M. (1973). Genetic Studies on Total Finger Ridge Counts Among Japanese. *Japanese Journal of Human Genetics*, 17, 293-318.
- Earman, J. (1992). *Bayes or Bust? A Critical Examination of Bayesian Confirmation Theory*. Cambridge, Mass.: A Bradford Book, the MIT Press.
- Eaton, J. (2005). *Fingerprints are Still Unique: A Pilot AFIS Study*. Paper presented at the International Association for Identification, Dallas, TX.
- Eckerman, S. J. (2002). A Study of Consecutively Manufactured Chisels. *AFTE Journal*, 34(4), 379-390.
- Eddy, S. R., & MacKay, D. J. C. (1996). Is the Pope the pope? *Nature*, 382, 490.
- Edgar, J., & Boyd, P. (1999). Earprint Database Manual: National Training Centre for Scientific Support to Crime Investigation.
- Edgar, J., Boyd, P., & Van der Lugt, C. (1998). *The Examination of a Crime Scene for Earprints* (First International Ear Identification Course). Zutphen (Netherlands) Durham (UK): Dutch Police College / National Training Centre NTCSSCI.
- Edgar, J., Boyd, P., & Van der Lugt, C. (1998). *Influence of Pressure* (First International Ear Identification Course). Zutphen (Netherlands) / Durham (UK): Dutch Police College / National Training Centre NTCSSCI.
- Edgar, J., Boyd, P., & Van der Lugt, C. (1998). *Procedures for Comparison* (First International Ear Identification Course). Zutphen (Netherlands) / Durham (UK): Dutch Police College / National Training Centre NTCSSCI.
- Edgar, J., Boyd, P., & Van der Lugt, C. (1998). *Producing Standards from Suspects* (First International Ear Identification Course). Zutphen (Netherlands) / Durham (UK): Dutch Police College / National Training Centre NTCSSCI.
- Edgubov, L. G. (1996). National Standards of Fingerprint Identification. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(86), 153-160.
- Edgubov, L. G. (2006). Some Facts about Coordinate Characteristics in Science of Fingerprints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 32(124), 75-85.
- Editor. (2005). Fingerprints: In Facts. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 29(1), 8.
- Editorial. (1983). On Circumstantial Evidence. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 23, 265-266.
- Editorial. (1983). Patience. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 23(1), 1-2.
- Editorial. (1990). The 16-Point Standard. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 15, 73-74.



- Editorial. (2006). Fingerprinting: Finger Pointing at New Hampshire - A Rerun of Brandon Mayfield. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 30(3), 13-14.
- Editors. (1995). Are They There and For How Long? Vital Considerations in Developing Latents. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 19(3), 15-16.
- Editors. (1995). Fabricated and Forged Fingerprint Evidence: An Overview and an Alert. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 19(1), 13.
- Editors. (1996). Are They There and For How Long? Vital Considerations in Developing Latents. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 20(3), 6.
- Edmond, G. (2002). Constructing Miscarriages of Justice: Misunderstanding Scientific Evidence in High Profile Criminal Appeals. *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, 22(1), 53-89.
- Edwards, H. G. M., & Day, J. S. (2004). Fourier transform Raman spectroscopic studies of the curing of cyanoacrylate glue. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy*, 35, 555-560.
- Edwards, H. G. M., & Day, J. S. (2006). Anomalies in Polycyanoacrylate Formation Studied by Raman Spectroscopy: Implications for the Forensic Enhancement of Latent Fingerprints for Spectral Analysis. *Vibrational Spectroscopy*, 41(2), 155-159.
- Edwards, W. (1991). Influence Diagrams, Bayesian Imperialism, and the Collins Case: An Appeal to Reason. *Cardozo Law Review*, 13, 1025-1074.
- Edwards, W. (1996). Comment. *Boston University Law Review*, 66(623-628).
- Edwards, W. (1996). Summing Up: The Society of Bayesian Trial Lawyers. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 937-941.
- Edwards, W., Lindman, H., & Savage, L. J. (1963). Bayesian Statistical Inference for Psychological Research. *Psychological Review*, 70(3), 193-242.
- Edzhubov, L. (1996). National Standards of Fingerprint Identification. *Fingerprint Whorld*.
- Efron, B., & Tibshirani, R. J. (1993). *An Introduction to the Bootstrap*. New York: Chapman & Hall.
- Egan, T. (1999). Are Dutch Ears Different From American Ears. Retrieved September 13, 1999, from http://www.forensic-evidence.com/site/ID00004_1.html
- Egerton, R. F. (2003). New Techniques in Electron Energy-Loss Spectroscopy and Energy-Filtered Imaging. *Micron*, 34, 127-139.
- Egger, S. A. (1984). Working Definition of Serial Murder and the Reduction of Linkage Blindness. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 12, 348-357.
- Eggleston, R. (1980). The Probability Debate. *Criminal Law Review*, 678-688.
- Eggleston, R. (1983). *Evidence, Proof and Probability* (2 ed.). London: G. Weidenfeld & Nicolson Ltd.
- Egli, N. M., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (2007). Evidence Evaluation in Fingerprint Comparison and Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems--Modeling within Finger Variability. *Forensic Science International*, 167(2-3), 189-195.
- Egli, N. Interpretation of Partial Fingermarks Using an Automated Fingerprint Identification System. Ph.D., Institut de Police Scientifique et Ecole des Sciences Criminelles, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse: 2009.
- Elber, R., Frank, A., & Almog, J. (2000). Chemical Development of Latent Fingerprints: Computational Design of Ninhydrin Analogues. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(4), 757-760.
- Electronic Evidence Specialist Advisory Group. (2004). *Australian Guidelines for Digital Imaging Processes*: Senior Managers Australian and New Zealand Forensic Laboratories (SMANZFL).



- Elie, J. (1987). A New Methodological Approach to Dermatoglyphic Variability. *Canadian Review of Physical Anthropology* 6(1), 54-63.
- Ellen, D. M., Foster, D. J., & Morantz, D. J. (1980). The Use of Electrostatic Imaging in the Detection of Indented Impressions. *Forensic Science International*, 15, 53-60.
- Ellis, E. L. (2005). Latent print on Glass Surface: Deposited Before or After Breakage? *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(1), 36-46.
- Ellsworth, K. (1981). Falsified Latent Prints. *Identification News*, 31(9), 10.
- Emre, E. (1997). *Mise au Point D'un Standard D'évaluation De La Procédure De Révélation Des Empreintes Digitales Au Cyanoacrylate* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème année) No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- ENFSI Expert Working Group Marks Conclusion Scale Committee. (2006). Conclusion Scale for Shoeprint and Toolmarks Examination. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(2), 255-280.
- ENFSI Marks working group. (2005). *Conclusion Scale for Interpreting Findings in Proficiency Tests and Collaborative Exercises within the WG Marks*.
- ENFSI Drugs Working Group. (2004). *Guidelines on Representative Drug Sampling*. Den Haag.
- Engel, E., & Venetoulis, A. (1991). Monty Hall's Probability Puzzle. *Chance: New Directions for Statistics and Computing*, 4(2), 6-9.
- Engeldrum, P. G. (2004). A Short Image Quality Model Taxonomy. *Journal of Imaging Science and Technology*, 48(2), 160-165.
- Enklaar, F. (1964). Principles and Problems in the Process of Identification. *Identification News*, 14(8), 4-10, 13.
- Ennis, J. (1985). Statistics, St Petersburg and Sellafield. *New Scientist*(2 May), 26-28.
- Entwistle, A. (2003). Improving Contrast in Digital Micrographs. *Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society*, 38(3), 159-171.
- Epstein, B. P. (2006). Review of: Principles of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis: Theory and Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(2), 462-462.
- Epstein, C. (2007). *The consequences of chromosome imbalance: principles, mechanism*: Cambridge University Press.
- Epstein, R. (2002). Fingerprints meet Daubert: The Myth of Fingerprint "Science" is Revealed. *Southern California Law Review*, 75, 605-658.
- Epstein, R., & Hey, E. (2000). *Challenging the Testimony of Forensic Identification Experts in a Post-Daubert World: The New Rules of the Game*. Paper presented at the National Seminar for Federal Defenders, New Orleans, Louisiana.
- Erol, A., Halici, U., & Ongun, G. (1999). Feature Selective Filtering for Ridge Extraction. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 195-215). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Estival, D., Ballim, A., Russell, G., & Warwick-Armstrong, S. (1990). *A Syntax and Semantics for Feature Structure Transfer*. Paper presented at the Third International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation of Natural Languages, Austin.
- Evatt, E. J. (1906). The Development and Evolution of the Papillary Ridges and Patterns of the Volar Surfaces of the Hand. *Journal of Anatomy* 41, 66-70.
- Even, H., Bergman, P., Springer, E., & Feingold, G. (1988). Probability Analysis and the Evidential Value of Bolt Arrangements. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(5), 1278-1286.



- Eversdijk, M., & Gelderman, R. (2000). Shedding Fresh Light at the Scene of the Crime. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 6(1), 11-17.
- Everse, K. E., & Menzel, E. R. (1986). Sensitivity Enhancement of Ninhydrin-Treated Latent Fingerprints by Enzymes and Metal Salts. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31(2), 446-454.
- Evett, I. (2005). Consultant Forensic Statistician. *Significance*, 2(1 (March)), 34-37.
- Evett, I. W. (1977). The Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements. *Forensic Science International*, 9, 209-217.
- Evett, I. W. (1978). The Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements II. *Forensic Science International*, 12, 37-47.
- Evett, I. W. (1984). A Quantitative Theory for Interpreting Transfer Evidence in Criminal Cases. *Applied Statistics*, 33(1), 25-32.
- Evett, I. W. (1985). *Applying a Bayesian Approach to Fibre Data Interpretation – Notes of a presentation to the Fibre ILAC (29 May 1985)* (No. 490). Aldermaston, Reading, Berkshire, RG7 4PN: Central research Establishment, Home Office FSS.
- Evett, I. W. (1986). A Bayesian Approach to the Problem of Interpreting Glass Evidence in Forensic Science Casework. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 26(1), 3-18.
- Evett, I. W. (1987). Bayesian Inference and Forensic Science: Problems and Perspectives. *The Statistician*, 36(2), 99-105.
- Evett, I. W. (1987). On Meaningful Questions: A Two-Trace Transfer Problem. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 27, 375-381.
- Evett, I. W. (1987). Statistics – Do They Have a Role to Play in the Interpretation of Evidence. In B. Caddy (Ed.), *Uses of the Forensic Sciences* (pp. 8-13). Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press.
- Evett, I. W. (1990). The Theory of Interpreting Scientific Transfer Evidence. *Forensic Science Progress*, 4, 141-179.
- Evett, I. W. (1991). Interpretation: A Personal Odyssey. In C. G. G. Aitken & D. Stoney (Eds.), *The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science* (pp. 9-22). New York: Ellis Horwood.
- Evett, I. W. (1993). Criminalistics: The Future of Expertise. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 33(3), 173-178.
- Evett, I. W. (1995). Avoiding the Transposed Conditional. *Science and Justice*, 35(2), 127-131.
- Evett, I. W. (1996). Expert Evidence and Forensic Misconceptions of the Nature of Exact Science. *Science and Justice*, 36(2), 118-122.
- Evett, I. W. (1998, 21-24th July). *Forensic Handwriting Comparison, Probability and the Nature of the Science*. Paper presented at the Joint Meeting of the European Conferences for Police and Government Handwriting Experts and Document Experts, Kincardine-on-Forth (Scotland).
- Evett, I. W. (1998). Towards a Uniform Framework for Reporting Opinions in Forensic Science Casework. *Science and Justice*, 38(3), 198-202.
- Evett, I. W. (2000). Verbal Conventions for Handwriting Opinions. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(2), 508-509.
- Evett, I. W. (2001). Reply to "Fingerprint and DNA Evidence" by G. Cooke. *Criminal Bar Association Newsletter*(December), 8-9.
- Evett, I. W., & Buckleton, J. (1990). The Interpretation of Glass Evidence – A Practical Approach. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 30, 215-223.
- Evett, I. W., & Buckleton, J. S. (1989). Some Aspects of the Bayesian Approach to Evidence Evaluation. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 29(5), 317-324.



- Evett, I. W., Cage, P. E., & Aitken, C. G. G. (1987). Evaluation of the Likelihood Ratio for Fibre Transfer Evidence in Criminal Cases. *Applied Statistics*, 36(2), 174-180.
- Evett, I. W., Jackson, G., Lambert, J. A., & McCrossan, S. (2000). The Impact of the Principles of Evidence Interpretation on the Structure and Content of Statements. *Science and Justice*, 40(4), 233-239.
- Evett, I. W., Jackson, G., Lindley, D. V., & Meuwly, D. (2006). Logical evaluation of evidence when a person is suspected of committing two separate offences. *Science & Justice*, 46(1), 25-31.
- Evett, I. W., & Lambert, J. A. (1982). The Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements III. *Forensic Science International*, 20, 237-245.
- Evett, I. W., & Lambert, J. A. (1984). The Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements IV. *Forensic Science International*, 24, 149-163.
- Evett, I. W., & Lambert, J. A. (1985). The Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements V. *Forensic Science International*, 27, 97-110.
- Evett, I. W., & Lambert, J. A. (1985). The Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements VI. The Computer Program RUNG. *Forensic Science International*, 28, 251-268.
- Evett, I. W., Lambert, J. A., & Buckleton, J. S. (1995). Further Observations on Glass Evidence Interpretation. *Science and Justice*, 35(4), 283-289.
- Evett, I. W., Lambert, J. A., & Buckleton, J. S. (1998). A Bayesian Approach to Interpreting Footwear Marks in Forensic Casework. *Science and Justice*, 38(4), 241-247.
- Evett, I. W., & Pinchin, R. (1991). DNA Single Locus Profiles: Tests for the Robustness of Statistical Procedures Within the Context of Forensic Science. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*, 104, 267-272.
- Evett, I. W., Pinchin, R., & Buffery, C. (1992). An Investigation of the Feasibility of Inferring Ethnic Origin from DNA Profiles. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 32, 301-306.
- Evett, I. W., Scranage, J., & Pinchin, R. (1993). An Illustration of the Advantages of Efficient Statistical Methods for RFLP Analysis in Forensic Science. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 52, 498-505.
- Evett, I. W., & Spiehler, E. J. (1987). *The Use of an Expert System Shell to Study Aspects of Interpretation*. Paper presented at the International Association of Forensic Sciences (IAFS), Vancouver.
- Evett, I. W., & Spiehler, E. J. (1988). Rule Induction in Forensic Science. In P. Duffin (Ed.), *Knowledge Based Systems: Applications in Administrative Government* (pp. 152-160): Ellis Horwood.
- Evett, I. W., & Thompson, J. (1996). *Evidence, Interpretation and the Nature of Science*. Paper presented at the 7th ENFSI Meeting, Helsinki, Finland, 9-11 May 1996.
- Evett, I. W., & Weir, B. S. (1991). Flawed Reasoning in Court. *Chance: New Directions for Statistics and Computing*, 4(4), 19-21.
- Evett, I. W., & Williams, R. L. (1996). A Review of the Sixteen Point Fingerprint Standard in England and Wales. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46, 49-73.
- Exline, D. L., Christie, W., Roux, C., Lennard, C., Nelson, M., & Treado, P. J. (2003). Forensic Applications of Chemical Imaging: Latent Fingerprint Detection Using Visible Absorption and Luminescence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(5), 1047-1053.
- Exline, D. L., Schuler, R. L., & Treado, P. J. (2003). Improved Fingerprint Visualization Using Luminescence and Visible Reflectance Chemical Imaging. *Forensic Science Communications*, 5(3), http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu/july2003_exline.htm.



- Exline, D. L., Smith, F. P., & Drexler, S. G. (1998). Frequency of Pubic Hair Transfer During Sexual Intercourse. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(3), 505-508.
- Facey, O. E., Hannah, I. D., & Rosen, D. (1992). Shoe Wear Patterns and Pressure Distribution Under Feet and Shoes Determined by Image Analysis. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 32(1), 15-25.
- Fahle, M., & Edelman, S. (1993). Long-Term Learning in Vernier Acuity: Effects of Stimulus Orientation, Range and of Feedback. *Vision Research*, 33(3), 397-412.
- Faigman, D. L. (1999). *Legal Alchemy – The Use and Misuse of Science in the Law*. New York: W.H. Freeman and Co.
- Faigman, D. L. (2002). Is Science Different for Lawyers? *Science*, 297(19 July), 339-340.
- Faigman, D. L., Kaye, D. H., Saks, M. J., Sanders, J., & Cheng, E. K. (Eds.). (2007). *Modern Scientific Evidence: The Law and Science of Expert Testimony*. Eagan, MN: Thompson/West Publishing Co.
- Faigman, D. L., Porter, E., & Saks, M. J. (1994). Check your Crystal Ball at the Courthouse Door, Please: Exploring the Past, Understanding the Present and Worrying About the Future of Scientific Evidence. *Cardozo Law Review*, 15, 1799-1835.
- Fairley, W. B. (1973). Probabilistic Analysis of Identification Evidence. *The Journal of Legal Studies*, 2(2), 493-513.
- Fairley, W. B. (1975). Probabilistic Analysis of Identification Evidence. In D. Wendt & C. Vlek (Eds.), *Utility, Probability and Human Decision Making* (pp. 233-256). Dordrecht – Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Fairley, W. B., & Mosteller, F. (1974). A Conversation About Collins. *The University of Chicago Law Review*, 41, 242-253.
- Falconi, M. (2005). Fingerprint May Hold the Answer to Painting's Master. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(120), 101-102.
- Falguera, J. R., Falguera, F. P. S., & Marana, A. N. (2008). *Frontal Sinus Recognition for Human Identification*. Paper presented at the Biometric Technology for Human Identification V, Proceedings of the SPIE.
- Fallis, D. (1996). Mathematical Proof and the Reliability of DNA Evidence. *The American Mathematical Monthly*, 103(6), 291-297.
- Fan, K. C., Liu, C. W., & Wang, Y. K. (2000). A Randomized Approach with Geometric Constraints to Fingerprint Verification. *Pattern Recognition*, 33, 1793-1803.
- Fanas, L., Os, J. v., Hoyos, C., McGrath, J. A., Mellor, C. S., & Murray, R. M. (1996). Dermatoglyphic A-B Ridge Count as a Possible Marker for Developmental Disturbance in Schizophrenia: replication in two samples. *Schizophrenia Res.*, 20(3), 307-314.
- Fang, G., Srihari, S. N., Srinivasan, H., & Phatak, P. (2007). *Use of Ridge Points in Partial Fingerprint Matching*: University at Buffalo, The State University of New York.
- Fang, K.-T., Liang, Y.-Z., Yin, X.-l., Chan, K., & Lu, G.-H. (2006). Critical value determination on similarity of fingerprints. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems*, 82(1-2), 236-240.
- Farina, A., Kovacs-Vajna, Z. M., & Alberto, L. (1999). Fingerprint Minutiae Extraction From Skeletonized Binary Images. *Pattern Recognition*, 32, 877-889.
- Faucett, D., & Jensch, R. (2002). Skin. In 2nd (Ed.), (pp. 165-176). London: Hodder Arnold.
- Faulds, H. (1880). On the Skin-Furrows of the Hand. *Nature*, 22(October 28), 605.
- Faulds, H. (1905). *Guide to Finger-Print Identification*. Hanley: Wood, Mitchell & Co.



- Faulds, H. (1911). Finger Prints: A Chapter in the History of Their Use for Personal Identification. *Scientific American Supplement*, 1872, 326-327.
- Faulds, H. (1912). *Dactylography or the Study of Finger-Prints*. Halifax: Milner & Company.
- Faulds, H. (1913). Poroscopy: The Scrutiny of Sweat-Pores for Identification. *Nature*, 91(2286, August 21), 635-636.
- Faulds, H. (1923). *A Manual of Practical Dactylography: A Work for the Use of Students of the Finger-Print Method of Identification*. London: The "Police Review" Publishing Co., Ltd.
- Faundez-Zanuy, M. (2005). Technological evaluation of two AFIS systems. *Aerospace and Electronic Systems Magazine, IEEE*, 20(4), 13-17.
- Fawcett, D. W., & Jensch, R. P. (2002). Skin. In D. W. Fawcett & R. P. Jensch (Eds.), *Bloom and Fawcett's Concise Histology* (2nd ed., pp. 163-176). London: Hodder Arnold.
- Fearon, P., Lane, A., Airie, M., Scannell, J., McGowan, A., Byrne, M., et al. (2001). Is Reduced Dermatoglyphic A-B Ridge Count a Reliable Marker of Developmental Impairment in Schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Res.*, 50(3), 151-157.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. D. o. J. (1937). *Fingerprints*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. D. o. J. (1979). *The Science of Fingerprints*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. D. o. J. (1994). *Handbook of Forensic Science*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. D. O. J. (1996). Guidelines for Preparation of Criminal Justice Information Services Division Fingerprint Cards. In Washington, D.C: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Feenstra, L., & Van Der Lugt, C. (2000). Ear witness. *Journal of Laryngology and Otology*, 114(7), 497-500.
- Feigensen, N., & Dunn, M. A. (2003). New Visual Technologies in Court: Directions for Research. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27(1), 109-126.
- Feist, C., Kiiko, V., Knöpfel, R., Kurras, G., & Stanke, G. (1999). *Shoe Print Coding Including an Automatic Feature Measurement for a Highly Reliable Retrieval*. Paper presented at the The European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, Stockholm, Sweden.
- Felscher, M. I. (1962). A Quick Look at Dermatoglyphics. *Identification News*, 12(7), 6-12.
- Felzenszwalb, P. F. (2003). *Representation and Detection of Deformable Shapes*. Paper presented at the 2003 Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR '03).
- Felzenszwalb, P. F. (2003). *Representation and Detection of Shapes in Images*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Femi, L., & Bernardini, G. (2003). *Galileo, and the Scientific Revolution*. New York: Dover Publications.
- Feng, J. Combining minutiae descriptors for fingerprint matching. *Pattern Recognition*, doi:10.1016/j.patcog.2007.04.016.
- Feng, J., Ouyang, Z., & Cai, A. (2006). Fingerprint matching using ridges. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(11), 2131-2140.
- Feng, X., Huange, L., & Guo, R. (1988). On the Development of Dermal Papillae and Epidermal Ridges of Human Skin. *Acta 2001 Sin*, 34(3).
- Fenn, P., & O'Shea, C. S. (1995). Scientific Experts: More Attention Needed. *Nature*, 378, 754.



- Fenton, N. E., & Neil, M. (2000). The Jury Observation Fallacy and the use of Bayesian Networks to present Probabilistic Legal Arguments. *Mathematics Today – Bulletin of the IMA*, 36(6), 180-187.
- Féré, C. (1891). Notes sur les empreintes des doigts et du gros orteil. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances et mémoires de la Société de Biologie*, 3(9), 497-506.
- Féré, C. (1893). Les empreintes des doigts et des orteils. *Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux*, 29, 232-234.
- Féré, C. (1900). Notes sur les mains et les empreintes de quelques singes. *Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux*, 36, 255-267.
- Ferguson, N. (1992). Minutiæ Discrepancy in the Delta Area. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 18(69), 110.
- Ferriola, T. J. (2004). *Scientific Principles of Friction Ridge Analysis and Applying Daubert to Latent Fingerprint Identification*. Unpublished manuscript, Sebastian Police Department, Florida.
- Fields, C., Falls, H. C., Warren, C. P., & Zimmeroff, M. (1960). The Ear of the Newborn as an Identification Constant. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 16(1), 98-102.
- Fienberg, S. (1986). Misunderstanding, Beyond Reasonable Doubt. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 651-656.
- Fienberg, S. E. (1982). The Increasing Sophistication of Statistical Assessments as Evidence in Discrimination Litigation. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 77(380), 784-787.
- Fienberg, S. E. (1986). Gatecrashers, Blue Buses, and the Bayesian Representation of Legal Evidence. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 693-699.
- Fienberg, S. E. (Ed.). (1989). *The Evolving Role of Statistical Assessments as Evidence in the Courts* (Vol. 1). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Fienberg, S. E. (1990). Legal Likelihoods and a Priori Assessments: What Goes Where? In S. Geisser, J. S. Hoages, S. J. Press & A. Zellner (Eds.), *Bayesian Likelihood Methods in Statistics and Econometrics* (pp. 141-162). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Fienberg, S. E. (2003). When Did Bayesian Inference Become "Bayesian"? *Bayesian Analysis* (1), 1-41.
- Fienberg, S. E., & Finkelstein, M. O. (1996). Bayesian Statistics and the Law. In J. M. Bernardo, J. O. Berger, A. P. Dawid & A. F. M. Smith (Eds.), *Bayesian Statistics* (Vol. 5, pp. 129-146). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Fienberg, S. E., & Kadane, J. B. (1983). The Presentation of Bayesian Statistical Analyses in Legal Proceedings. *The Statistician*, 32(1, 2), 88-98.
- Fienberg, S. E., & Kaye, D. H. (1991). Legal and Statistical Aspects of some Mysterious Clusters. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 31(2), 265-270.
- Fienberg, S. E., Krislov, S. H., & Straf, M. L. (1995). Understanding and Evaluating Statistical Evidence in Litigation. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 36(1), 1-32.
- Fienberg, S. E., & Straf, M. L. (1991). Statistical Evidence in the US Courts: An Appraisal. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 31(2), 259-264.
- Fierrez, J., Ortega-Garcia, J., Torre Toledano, D., & Gonzalez-Rodriguez, J. (2007). Biosec baseline corpus: A multimodal biometric database. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(4), 1389-1392.
- Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Alonso-Hermira, N., Moreno-Marquez, G., & Ortega-Garcia, J. (2004). *Off-line Signature Verification System Based on Fusion and Local and Global Information*. Paper presented at the BioAW 2004.



- Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Garcia-Romero, D., Ortega-Garcia, J., & Gonzalez-Rodriguez, J. (2005). Bayesian adaptation for user-dependent multimodal biometric authentication. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(8), 1317-1319.
- Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Munoz-Serrano, L.-M., Alonso-Fernandez, F., & Ortega-Garcia, J. (2005, October 11-15). *On the Effects of Image Quality Degradation on Minutiae- and Ridge-based Automatic Fingerprint Recognition*. Paper presented at the 39th International Carnahan Conference on Security Technology (ICCST05), Las Palmas de Gran Canaria.
- Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Ortega-Garcia, J., Gonzalez-Rodriguez, J., & Bigun, J. (2005). Discriminative multimodal biometric authentication based on quality measures. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(5), 777-779.
- Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Yi, C., Ortega-Garcia, J., & Jain, A. K. (2006). Incorporating Image Quality in Multi-Algorithm Fingerprint Verification. *Advances in Biometrics: International Conference, ICB 2006, LNCS 3832*, 212-220.
- Finkelstein, M. O., & Fairley, W. B. (1970). A Bayesian Approach to Identification Evidence. *Harvard Law Review*, 83(3), 489-517.
- Finkelstein, M. O., & Fairley, W. B. (1971). The Continuing Debate over Mathematics and the Law of Evidence: A Comment on "Trial by Mathematics". *Harvard Law Review*, 84(8), 1801-1809.
- Finkelstein, M. O., & Fairley, W. B. (1977). A Comment on "Trial by Mathematics". In W. B. Fairley & F. Mosteller (Eds.), *Statistics and Public Policy* (pp. 381-388): Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
- Fischer, J. (1993). *Forensic Lights*. Paper presented at the International Symposium in the Forensic Aspects of Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, USA, 24-28 May 1993.
- Fischer, J. F., & Green, E. (1980). A Technique for the Enhancement of Shoeprints by Painting with UV Light. *Identification News*, 30(3), 7-8.
- Fiser, J., & Aslin, R. N. (2001). Unsupervised Statistical Learning of Higher-Order Spatial Structures from Visual Scenes. *Psychological Science* 12(6), 499-504.
- Fisher, R. A. (1951). Standard Calculations for Evaluating a Blood-Group System. *Heredity*, 5(8), 95-102.
- Fitzsimons, J. (1975). Science and Law – A Lawyer's Viewpoint. In J. L. Peterson (Ed.), *Forensic Science – Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice* (pp. 41-49). New York: AMS Press, Inc.
- Flaxman, B. A., & Maderson, F. A. (1976). Growth and Differentiation of Skin. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 67(1), 8-14.
- Flaxman, B. A., & Nelson, B. K. (1974). Ultrastructural Studies of the Early Junctional Zone Formed by Keratinocytes Showing Contact Inhibition of Movement in Vitro. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* 63(4), 326-330.
- Fleiss, J. L. (1981). *Statistical Methods for Rates and Proportions* (2nd ed.). New York: John Wiley.
- Fletcher, H. (1994). *Development of Latent Fingerprints on Both Fired and Unfired Firearm Cartridge Cases*. Paper presented at the Australian and New Zealand International Symposium on the Forensic Sciences, Auckland, New Zealand, 21-25 November 1994.
- Fleury, V., & Watanabe, T. (2004). About the Equilibrium Shape of Fibred Structures, and Biological Shapes. *Comptes Rendus Biologies*, 327(7), 663-677.
- Florence S. Steinberg, J. J. C. C. P. (1975). The dermatoglyphics of American Negroes. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 42(2), 183-193.



- Flynn, J., Stoilovic, M., & Lennard, C. J. (1999). Detection and Enhancement of Latent Fingerprints on Polymer Banknotes: A Preliminary Study. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(6), 594-613.
- Flynn, K., Maynard, P., Du Pasquier, E., Lennard, C., Stoilovic, M., & Roux, C. (2004). Evaluation of Iodine-Benzoflavone and Ruthenium Tetroxide Spray Reagents for the Detection of Latent Fingermarks at the Crime Scene. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(4), 707-715.
- Flynn, K., O'Leary, R., Lennard, C., Roux, C., & Reedy, B. J. (2005). Forensic Applications of Infrared Chemical Imaging: Multi-layered Paint Chips. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(4), 832-841.
- Fogle, T. (1990). Using Dermatoglyphics from Down Syndrome and Class Populations to Study the Genetics of a Complex Trait. In C. A. Goldman (Ed.), *Tested Studies for Laboratory Teaching. Proceedings of the Eleventh Workshop Conference of the Association for Biology Laboratory Education (ABLE)* (Vol. 11, pp. 129-150).
- Fong, W., & Inami, S. H. (1986). Results of a Study to Determine the Probability of Chance Match Occurrences Between Fibers Known to be from Different Sources. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31(1), 65-72.
- Foot, R. D. (1974). *Fingerprint Identification: A Survey of Present Technology, Automated Applications and Potential for Future Development*. Huntsville, Texas: Criminal Justice Monograph Vol. 5 No.2, Institute of Contemporary Corrections and the Behavioral Sciences, Sam Houston State University.
- Forbes, A. (1964). Fingerprints and Palmprints (Dermatoglyphics) and Palmarflexion Creases in Gonadal Dysgenesis, Pseudohypoparathyroidism and Klinefelter's Syndrome. *New England Journal of Medicine* 270, 1268-1277.
- Forgeot, R. (1891). *Empreintes latentes*. Unpublished Thèse, Imprimerie Storck, Lyon.
- Forgeot, R. (1891). Etude médico-légale des empreintes peu visibles ou invisibles et révélées par des procédés spéciaux. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales*, 6(34), 387-404.
- Forgeot, R. (1891). *Les Empreintes en Général*. Lyon.
- Forgeot, R. (1892). *Des Empreintes Digitales Etudiées du Point de Vue Médico-Judiciaire*. Lyon: A. Storck.
- Forster, M., & Sober, E. (2001). *Why Likelihood?* Madison, USA: Philosophy Department, University of Wisconsin.
- Forstrom, L., & M. E. Goldyne, e. a. (1975). IgE in Human Eccrine Sweat. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 64(3), 156-157.
- Fortunato, S. L., & Walton, G. (1998). Development of Latent Fingerprints from Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(6), 704-717.
- Foss, H. (1994). *The Development of Laser-Based Fingerprint Enhancement Techniques*. Unpublished One Year College Based Sandwich Student, University of Bath, Bath, Avon.
- Foster, C., Bertram, J., & Holbrook, K. A. (1988). Morphometric and Statistical Analyses Describing the In Utero Growth of Human Epidermis. *Anatomical Record*, 222, 201-206.
- Foster, D. J., & Morantz, D. J. (1979). An Electrostatic Imaging Technique for the Detection of Indented Impressions in Documents. *Forensic Science International*, 13, 51-54.
- Foster, K. R., & Huber, P. W. (1997). *Judging Science: Scientific Knowledge and the Federal Courts*. Sabon: MIT Press.



- Found, B., Dick, D., & Rogers, D. (1994). The Structure of Forensic Handwriting and Signature Comparisons. *Forensic Linguistics*, 183-196.
- Found, B., & Rodgers, D. (1998). A Consideration of the Theoretical Basis of Forensic Handwriting Examination. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 4(2), 109-118.
- Found, B., & Rogers, D. (1995). Contemporary Issues in Forensic Handwriting Examination. A Discussion of Key Issues in the Wake of the Starzecpyzel Decision. *Journal of Forensic Document Examination*, 11, 1-31.
- Found, B., & Rogers, D. (1996). The Forensic Investigation of Signature Complexity. In M. L. Simner, A. J. Leedham & W. M. Thomassen (Eds.), *Handwriting and Drawing Research: Basic and Applied Issues* (pp. 483-492). Amsterdam: IOS Press.
- Found, B., & Rogers, D. (1998). Matrix Analysis: A Technique to Investigate the Spatial Properties of Handwritten Images. *Journal of Forensic Document Examination*, 11, 51-71.
- Found, B., & Rogers, D. (2008). The probative character of Forensic Handwriting Examiners' Identification and Elimination Opinions on Questioned Signatures. *Forensic Science International*, 178(1), 54-60.
- Found, B., Rogers, D., Rowe, V., & Dick, D. (1998). Statistical Modelling of Experts' Perceptions of the Ease of Signature Simulation. *Journal of Forensic Document Examination*, 11, 73-99.
- Found, B., Rogers, D., & Schmittat, R. (1994). A Computer Program Designed to Compare the Spatial Elements of Handwriting. *Forensic Science International*, 68, 195-203.
- Found, B., Rogers, D., & Schmittat, R. (1997). Recovering Dynamic Information from Static Handwriting Traces Using 'Angular Differential' Software. *Journal of Questioned Document Examination*, 6(1), 17-38.
- Found, B., & Rogers, D. K. (2005). Investigating Forensic Document Examiners' Skill Relating to Opinions on Photocopied Signatures. *Science and Justice*, 45(4), 199-206.
- Found, B., Sita, J., & Rogers, D. (1999, 28-30 June). *A Pilot Study for Validating Forensic Handwriting Examiners' Expertise: Signature Examinations*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 9th Biennial Conference of the International Graphonomics Society, Singapore.
- Fraassen, V. (1989). *Law and Symmetry*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Frair, J. A., West, M. H., & Davies, L. E. (1989). A New Film for Ultraviolet Photography. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 34, 234-238.
- Franck, F. E. (1995). *Objective Standards: Fingerprint Identifications vs. Handwriting Identifications*. Paper presented at the 53 Annual Meeting of the ASQDE, Chicago, Ill.
- Franke, K. (2005). *The influence of physical and biomechanical processes on the ink trace - Methodological foundations for the forensic analysis of signatures*. University of Groningen, Groningen, The Netherlands.
- Franke, K., Schomaker, L., Veenhuis, C., Taubenheim, C., Guyon, I., Vuurpijl, L., et al. (2003). WANDA: A Generic Framework Applied in Forensic Handwriting Analysis and Writer Identification. In A. Abraham, M. Köppen & K. Franke (Eds.), *Design and Application of Hybrid Intelligent Systems, Proc. 3rd International Conference on Hybrid Intelligent Systems (HIS 03)* (pp. 927-938). Amsterdam, The Netherlands: IOS Press.
- Franke, K., Schomaker, L., Veenhuis, C., Vuurpijl, L., van Erp, M., & Guyon, I. (2004). WANDA: A Common Ground for Forensic Handwriting Examination and Writer



- Identification. *ENFHEX news - Bulletin of the European Network of Forensic Handwriting Experts*(1), 23-47.
- Fraser, F., & James, N. (1986). *Dermatoglyphics, Genetics of Man* (2 ed.). Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger.
- Fraser, H. (2005). Review of Landmark Law of Fingerprint Admissibility. *Fingerprint Stuff*, 7(8), 2 & 6.
- Fraser, J. (1908). A New Visual Illusion of Direction. *British Journal of Psychology* 2, 307-320.
- Fraser, N. L., Yoshino, M., Imaizumi, K., Blackwell, S. A., Thomas, D. L., & Clement, J. G. (2003). A Japanese Computer-Assisted Facial Identification System Successfully Identifies non-Japanese Faces. *Forensic Science International*, 135(2), 122-128.
- Fraval, H., Bennett, A., & Springer, E. (1996, 1996). *UV Detection of Untreated Latent Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Freeman, A. J., Senn, D. R., & Arendt, D. M. (2005). Seven hundred seventy Eight Bite Marks: Analysis by anatomic location, victim and biter demographics, type of crime, and legal disposition. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(6), 1436-1443.
- Freinkel, R. K., & Woodley, D. T. (2001). *The Biology of the Skin*. New York: Pathenon Publishing.
- Fresco, A. (2004). Earprint Evidence a 'Grotesque Injustice'. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(116), 57.
- Friedman, J. (1977). The Scientist as Expert Witness: Why Lawyers and Scientists Can't Talk to Each Other. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 18(4), 99-106.
- Friedman, M. (2004). Applications of the Ninhydrin Reaction for Analysis of Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins to Agricultural and Biomedical Sciences. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry*, 52, 385-406.
- Friedman, R. D. (1986). A Close Look at Probative Value. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 733-759.
- Friedman, R. D. (1986). A Diagrammatic Approach To Evidence. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 571-633.
- Friedman, R. D. (1986). Postscript: On Quantifying Probative Value. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 767-770.
- Friedman, R. D. (1997). Answering the Baysioskeptical Challenge. *The International Journal of Evidence and Proof*, 1, 276-291.
- Friedman, R. D. (2000). A Presumption of Innocence, Not of Even Odds. *Standford Law Review*, 52, 873-887.
- Friedrich, R. E., Scheuer, H. A., & Schulz, F. (2005). Zuordnung einer Bissmark an der haut des Opfers zum Gebiss des Täters durch Nachweis von Anomalien der Stellung un Zahl der Frontzähne. *Archiv für Kriminologie*, 215, 11-17.
- Fronthaler, H., Kollreider, K., Bigun, J., Fierrez, J., Alonso-Fernandez, F., Ortega-Garcia, J., et al. (2008). Fingerprint Image-Quality Estimation and its Application to Multialgorithm Verification. *Information Forensics and Security, IEEE Transactions on*, 3(2), 331-338.
- Froude, J. H. (1996). The Super Glue Fuming Wand: A Preliminary Evaluation. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(1), 19-31.
- Fruchtenicht, T. L. (2002). The Discrimination of Two-Dimensional Military Boot Impressions Based on Wear Patterns. *Science & Justice*, 42(2), 97-104.



- Früh, W., & Hofmann, W. (1956). Zur Sichtbarmachung unsichtbarer Fingerabdruckspuren auf Papier - Neue systematische Untersuchungen. Kritische Würdigung der Jod-, Silbernitrat- und Ninhydrin- Verfahrens. *Archiv für Kriminologie*, 118, 89-98.
- Fuchs, E. (2007). Scratching the surface of skin development. *Nature*, 445(22), 834-842.
- Fujita, Y., Tsuchiya, K., Abe, S., Takiguchi, Y., Kubo, S.-i., & Sakurai, H. (2005). Estimation of the Age of Human Bloodstains by Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: Long-term Controlled Experiment on the Effects of Environmental Factors. *Forensic Science International*, 152(1), 39-43.
- Furuhata, H., Ishii, T., Hasebe, H., Yokoyama, M., Furuya, Y., & Tanaka, T. (1956). Genetical Investigation of a Family for Five Generations. II. Fingerprint Patterns. 33(7), 414-417.
- Fusi, S., & P. Drew, e. a. (2005). Cascade Models of Synaptically Stored Memories. *Neuron*, 45(4), 599-611.
- Futrell, I. R. (1996). Hidden Evidence – Latent Prints on Human Skin. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 65(4), 21-24.
- Futrell, I. R. (1997). TWFAST – Technical Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(90), 129-130.
- Gaffney, J. E., Falk, S. T., & Reppard, D. L. (1968). Fingerprint Encoding and Matching Procedures for Automated Recognition Systems. *Law Enforcement Science and Technology*, 2, 401-407.
- Gaines, M. (2005). Frye, Daubert, Mitchell and Rule 702. *Fingerprint Stuff*, 7(7), 2-3.
- Galbally-Herrero, J., Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Rodriguez-Gonzalez, J. D., Alonso-Fernandez, F., Ortega-Garcia, J., & Tapiado, M. (2006). On the Vulnerability of Fingerprint Verification Systems to Fake Fingerprints Attacks. *IEEE International Carnahan Conference on Security Technology, ICCST06*, 130-136.
- Gallusser, A. (1998). *L'indice matériel comme moyen de preuve: sa valeur et son utilisation par les magistrats*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne.
- Galton, F. (1877). Report of the Anthropometric Committee. *Report of the Bristish Association for the Advancement of Science*, 47, 231-232.
- Galton, F. (1881). Report of the Anthropometric Committee. *Report of the Bristish Association for the Advancement of Science*, 51, 225-272.
- Galton, F. (1883). Final Report of the Anthropometric Committee. *Report of the Bristish Association for the Advancement of Science*, 53, 253-306.
- Galton, F. (1884). The Cost of Anthropometric Measurements. *Nature*, 31, 150.
- Galton, F. (1885). Some Results of the Anthropometric Laboratory. *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, 14, 275-287.
- Galton, F. (1887). On Recent Designs for Anthropometric Instruments. *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, 16, 2-8.
- Galton, F. (1888). Dermal Topography. *American Anthropologist* 1, 177.
- Galton, F. (1888). Personal Identification and Description. *Scientific American*, 26(659), 10532-10533.
- Galton, F. (1888). Personal Identification and Description I. *Nature*(21), 173-177.
- Galton, F. (1888). Personal Identification and Description II. *Nature*(28), 201-202.
- Galton, F. (1889). Human Variety. *Journal of the Anthropological Institute* 18, 401-419.
- Galton, F. (1890). Review of The Criminal. Havelock Ellis. *Nature*, 42, 75-76.
- Galton, F. (1891). Identification of Finger Tips. *Nineteenth Century*, 30, 303-311.



- Galton, F. (1891). Methods for Indexing Finger-Marks. *Proceeding of the Royal Society*, 49, 540-548.
- Galton, F. (1891). The Pattern in Thumb and Finger – on Their Arrangement into Naturally Distinct Classes, the Permanence of the Papillary Ridges that Make Them, and the Ressemblance of Their Class to Ordinary Genera. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 182, 1-23.
- Galton, F. (1892). *Finger Prints*. London: Macmillian and Co.
- Galton, F. (1892). Finger Prints and Their Registration as a Means of Personal Identification. *Transactions of the Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography*, 10, 301-303.
- Galton, F. (1892). Imprints of the Hand, by Dr. Forgeot (exhibited by Francis Galton). *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, 21, 282-283.
- Galton, F. (1892). International Anthropometry. *Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique*, 6, 10-12.
- Galton, F. (1893). *Decipherment of Blurred Finger Prints*. London: Macmillan & Co.
- Galton, F. (1893). Enlarged Finger Prints. *Photographic Work* (10th of February).
- Galton, F. (1893). Finger Prints in the Indian Army. *Nature*, 48, 595.
- Galton, F. (1893). Identification. *Nature*, 48, 222.
- Galton, F. (1893). Recent introduction into the Indian Army of the Method of Finger-Prints for the Identification of Recruits. *Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 902.
- Galton, F. (1895). *Fingerprint Directories*. London: Macmillian & Co.
- Galton, F. (1895). The Wonders of a Finger Print. *Sketch* (November 20).
- Galton, F. (1896). The Bertillon System of Identification. *Nature*, 54, 569-570.
- Galton, F. (1896). Les Empreintes Digitales. *Comptes-rendus du IVe Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Sessions de Genève*, 35-38.
- Galton, F. (1896). Prints of Scars. *Scientific American*, 74(March 14), 168.
- Galton, F. (1899). Finger prints of Young Children. *Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 69, 868-869.
- Galton, F. (1900). Discussion on 'The Metric System of Identification of Criminals As Used in Great Britain and Ireland', J. G. Carson. *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, 30, 195-196.
- Galton, F. (1900). Identification Offices in India and Egypt. *Nineteenth Century* 48, 118-126.
- Galton, F. (1901). Biometry. *Biometrika*, 1, 7-10.
- Galton, F. (1902). Finger Print Evidence. *Nature*, 66, 606.
- Galton, F. (1905). [Review of] Guide to Finger Print Identification, Henry Fauld. *Nature*, 72, iv-v Supplement.
- Galton, F. (1906). Measurement of Resemblance. *Scientific American Supplement*, 62 (December 22), 25898.
- Galton, F. (1906). Measurement of Resemblance. [Letter]. *Nature*, 74(October 4 (1927)), 562-563.
- Galton, F. (1908). *Memories of my Life*. London: Methuen & co.
- Galton, F. (2003). *Finger Prints*. Buffalo: William S. Hein & Co., Inc.
- Galton, F. (2005). *Finger Prints*. Mineola.



- Gamble, L., Burd, D. Q., & L., K. P. (1943). Glass Fragments as Evidence. A Comparative Study of Physical Properties. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology & Police Science*, 33, 416-423.
- Gamboe, M., & O'Daniel, L. (1999). Substitute Ardrex Formula. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(2), 134-141.
- Ganeshan, B., Theckedath, D., Young, R., & Chatwin, C. (2006). Biometric Iris Recognition System Using a Fast and Robust Iris Localization and Alignment Procedure. *Optics and Lasers in Engineering*, 44(1), 1-24.
- Garbolino, P., & Taroni, F. (2002). Evaluation of Scientific Evidence Using Bayesian Networks. *Forensic Science International*, 125, 149-155.
- Gardner, R. J., Hobolth, A., Jensen, E. B. V., & Sorensen, F. B. (2005). Shape Discrimination by Total Curvature, with a View to Cancer Diagnostics. *Journal of Microscopy*, 217 (Pt 1), 49-59.
- Gardner, R. M. (2006). Defining a methodology for bloodstain pattern analysis. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 549-557.
- Gardner, R. M. (2006). Defining the Diameter of the Smallest Parent Stain Produced by a Drip. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(2), 210-221.
- Gardner, S. J., & Hewlett, D. F. (2003). Optimization and Initial Evaluation of 1,2-Indanedione as a Reagent for Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(6), 1288-1292.
- Gardner-Medwin, A. R. (2005). What Probability is Involved in "Beyond Reasonable Doubt" in Criminal Trials.
- Gardner-Medwin, T. (2005). What Probability Should a Jury Address? *Significance*, 2(1 (March)), 9-12.
- Garn, S., Burdi, A. R., Babler, W. J., & Stinson, S. (1975). Early Prenatal Attainment of Adult Metacarpal-Phalangeal Rankings and Proportions. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 43(3), 327-332.
- Garner, W. R. (1976). Interaction of Stimulus Dimensions in Concept and Choice Processes. *Cognitive Psychology*, 8(1), 98-123.
- Garrett, R. J. (2009). Findings of the IAI Y7 Committee. *Identification News*, 39(1), 1.
- Garruto, R. M. a. C. P. (1991). Fingerprints, Palms, and Soles: Historical Transitions. *Dermatoglyphics: Science in Transition* (Vol. 27). New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Gastwirth, J., Krieger, A., & Rosenbaum, P. (1994). How a Court Accepted an Impossible Explanation. *The American Statistician*, 48(4), 313-315.
- Gastwirth, J. L., Freidlin, B., & Miao, W. (2000). The *Shonubi* Case as an Example of the Legal System's Failure to Appreciate Statistical Evidence. In J. L. Gastwirth (Ed.), *Statistical Science in the Courtroom* (pp. 405-413). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Gat, N. (2000). Imaging Spectroscopy Using Tunable Filters: A Review. *Proceeding of SPIE, Wavelet Applications VII*, 4056, 50-64.
- Gates, K. (2004). *The Past Perfect Promise of Facial Technology*: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign - Program in Arms Control, Disarmament, and International Security.
- Gatowski, S. I., Dobbin, S. A., Richardson, J. T., Ginsburg, G. P., Merlino, M. L., & Dahir, V. (2001). Asking the Gatekeepers: A National Survey of Judges on Judging Expert Evidence in a Post-Daubert World. *Law and Human Behavior*, 25(5), 433-458.
- Gaudes, C. (2002). Digit Determination. *Identification Canada*, 25(4), 11-15.
- Gaudette, B. D. (1978). Some Further Thoughts on Probabilities and Human Hair Comparison. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23, 758-763.



- Gaudette, B. D. (1982). A Supplementary Discussion of Probabilities and Human Hair Comparison. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(2), 279-289.
- Gaudette, B. D. (1984). *Assessing the Value of Associative Evidence*. Paper presented at the the 10th IAFS triennial meeting, Oxford (UK).
- Gaudette, B. D. (1985). Strong Negative Conclusions in Hair Comparison – A Rare Event. *Canadian Society of Forensic Science*, 18(1), 32-37.
- Gaudette, B. D. (1986). Evaluation of Associative Physical Evidence. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 26, 163-167.
- Gaudette, B. D. (1987). The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 27, 117-118.
- Gaudette, B. D., & Binder, D. A. (1988). Letters to the Editor: Discussion of "Results of a Study to Determine the Probability of Chance Match Occurrences Between Fibers Known to be from Different Sources". *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(3), 607-612.
- Gaudette, B. D., & Keeping, E. S. (1974). An Attempt at Determining Probabilities in Human Scalp Hair Comparison. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 19(3), 599-606.
- Gaudette, B. D., & Tessarolo, A. A. (1987). Secondary Transfer of Human Scalp Hair. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32(5), 1241-1253.
- Gauthier, I., & P. Williams, e. a. (1998). Training 'Greeble' Experts: A Framework for Studying Expert Object Recognition Processes. *Vision Research*, 38(15-16), 2401-2428.
- Gayet, J. (1950). L'identification individuelle de la machine à écrire. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 5(42), 301-306.
- Gayet, J. (1951). L'identification Individuelle de la Machine à Ecrire - Suite et fin. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 6(44), 21-31.
- Gayet, J. (1961). *Manuel de Police Scientifique*. Paris: Payot.
- Geake, E. (1993). How PCs Predict Where Crime Will Strike. *New Scientist* (1896), 17.
- Geide, B. (1996). *Detection of Latent Fingerprint. DFO without CFC*. Paper presented at the International Symposium in Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, 26-30 June 1995.
- Geller, B., Almog, J., & Margot, P. (2001). Fingerprint Forgery - A Survey. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(3), 731-733.
- Geller, B., Almog, J., Margot, P., & Springer, E. (1999). A Chronological Review of Fingerprint Forgery. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(5), 963-968.
- Geller, B., Springer, E., & Almog, J. (1998). Field Devices for Cyanoacrylate Fuming: A Comparative Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(4), 442-450.
- Geller, J., & Warrington, R. J. (1994). Use of "Stun Gun" Devices for Making Electrostatic Dust Prints Lifts. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(4), 264-273.
- General Accounting Office. (2002). *Using Biometrics for Border Security*. [http: www.gao.gov/new.items/d03174.pdf](http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d03174.pdf): GAO-03-174.
- General, O. o. t. I. (2006). *A Review of the FBI's Handling of the Brandon Mayfield Case- Unclassified Executive Summary*. Retrieved from-
- Georg, K.-H., & Lange, G. (1983). Das anthropologische Vergleichsgutachten – eine sichere Methode zur Identifizierung von Straftätern. *Der Kriminalist*, 14(4), 167, 169, 171.
- George, P. (1996). Analyse Criminelle: Une Logique Derrière la Criminalité. *Politeia*(1), 19-25.
- Geradts, Z. (2006). Forensic Implications of Identity Systems. *Datenschutz und Datensicherheit - DuD*, 30(9), 557-559.



- Geradts, Z., Bijhold, J., Hermsen, R., & Murtagh, F. D. (2001). Image matching Algorithms for Breech Face Marks and Firing Pins in a Database of Spent Cartridge Cases of Firearms. *Forensic Science International*, 119(1), 97-106.
- Geradts, Z., & Keijzer, J. (1996). The Image-Database REBEZO for Shoeprints with Developments on Automatic Classification of Shoe Outsole Designs. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 21-31.
- Geradts, Z., Keijzer, J., & Keereweer, I. (1994). A New Approach to Automatic Comparison of Striation Marks. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(4), 974-980.
- Geradts, Z., Keijzer, J., & Keereweer, I. (1995). A Nationwide Classification System for Shoe Outsoles Designs. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(1), 30-37.
- Geradts, Z. J. M. H. (2002). *Content-Based Information Retrieval from Forensic Databases*. Utrecht University, Utrecht.
- Gerard, G. J., Hillison, W., & Pacini, C. (2004). Identity Theft: The US Legal Environment and Organisations' Related Responsibilities. *Journal of financial Crime*, 12(1), 33-43.
- Geremia, S. (2003). Finger and Palm Recognition. *The Forensic Bulletin* (June), 19-24.
- Gerjuoy, E. (1977). The Relevance of Probability Theory to Problems of Relevance. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 18(1), 1-39.
- German, E. R. (1987). *Computer Image Enhancement of Latent Print and Hard Copy Output Devices*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, USA.
- German, E. R. (1991). Analog Digital Image Processing of Latent Fingerprints. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 193-210). New York: Elsevier.
- German, E. R. (1996). *Reflected Ultraviolet Imaging System Applications*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Gettinby, G. (1984). An Empirical Approach to Estimating the Probability of Innocently Acquiring Bloodstains of Different ABO Groups on Clothing. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 24, 221-227.
- Ghazi, I. (1952). A Concise History of the Damascus Identification Bureau. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 34(5).
- Giannelli, P., C. (2007). Wrongful Convictions and Forensic Science: The Need to Regulate Crime Labs. *North Carolina Law Review*, 86(1), 163-236.
- Giannelli, P., C., & Imwinkelried, E., J. (1986). Glass identification. In *Scientific Evidence* (pp. 1060-1087). Charlottesville, Va: The Michie Company Law Publishers.
- Giannelli, P. C. (2002, December 6-10, 2002). *Scientific Evidence and Miscarriages of Justice*. Paper presented at the 16th Conference of the International Society for the Reform of Criminal Law, Charleston, SC.
- Giannelli, P. C. (2005). Forensic Science. *The Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics*, 33(3), 535-544.
- Giannelli, P. C. (2006). Forensic Science. *The Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics*, 34(2), 310-319.
- Giarimi, S., & Magnusson, H. (2002). *Investigation of User Acceptance for Biometric Verification/Identification Methods in Mobile Units*. Stockholm University/Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm.
- Gibson, W. M. (2001). Tool Mark Index Update. *AFTE Journal*, 33(4), 366-372.



- Giesing, I. (2003). *User Perceptions Related to Identification Through Biometrics Within Electronic Business*. Unpublished Magister Commerii (Informatics), University of Pretoria, Pretoria.
- Gigerenzer, G. (2002). *Reckoning with Risk*. London: Allen Lane The Penguin Press.
- Gilchrest, B. (1984). *Skin and Aging Processes* Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Gilchrest, B., Soter, N., & Baden, H. (1991). Aging of the skin: pathophysiology of dermatologic diseases. In *Pathophysiology of Dermatologic Diseases* (2 ed., pp. 47-55). New York: McGraw Hill.
- Giles, A. (1993). Extending ESDA's Capability: The Determination of the Order of Writing and Impressions Using the Technique of Electrostatic Detection. *Forensic Science International*, 59(2), 163-168.
- Gill, K. (1997). *The Effect of Fingerprint Enhancement Techniques on the DNA Analysis of Bloodstains*. Sydney: University of Technology. Gill, P. (1997). The Utility of 'Substrate Controls' in Relation to 'Contamination'. *Forensic Science International*, 85(2), 105-111.
- Gimeno, F. E. (1989). Fill Flash Color Photography to Photograph Luminol Bloodstain Patterns. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(5), 305-307.
- Gimeno, F. E., & Rini, G. A. (1989). Fill Flash Photo Luminescence to Photograph Luminol Bloodstain Patterns. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(3), 149-157.
- Ginzburg, C. (1980). Morelli, Freud and Sherlock Holmes: Clues and Scientific Method. *History Workshop*, 9, 5-36.
- Girod, A. (1996). Computerized Classification of the Shoeprints of Burglars' Soles. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 59-65.
- Girod, A. (1997). *Traces de pas – Exploitation et Gestion Cohérentes*. Unpublished Mémoire de thèse, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse.
- Girod, A. (1998). Technical Report – Shoeprints, Coherent Exploitation and Management. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 121-128.
- Girod, A. (2000). Efficiency of Computerised Database of Burglarsoles' Standards. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 6(1), 125-132.
- Girod, A. (2002). *Exploitation et Gestion Systématiques Des Traces de Souliers: Une Approche Complémentaire Pour l'investigation Criminelle des Cambriolages*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse.
- Girod, A., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1998). *L'exploitation des Traces de Chaussures en Criminologie*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie.
- Girod, A., Champod, C., & Ribaux, O. (2008). *Traces de Souliers*. Lausanne: Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes.
- Girod, A., Rochaix, P.-L., Sumi, P.-A., & Melia, E. (1999). Case Report of Identifications Using Cheek Skin Patterns. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 5(1), 21-23.
- Given, B. W. (1976). Latent Fingerprints on Cartridges and Expended Cartridge Casings. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 21(3), 587-594.
- Glanville, E. V. (1965). Heredity and Line A of Palmar Dermatoglyphics. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 17(5), 420-425.
- Glattstein, B., Shor, Y., & Levin, N. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *Improved Chemical Reagents for the Enhancement of Footwear Marks*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).



- Glattstein, B., Shor, Y., Levin, N., & Zeichner, A. (1996). PH Indicators As Chemical Reagents for the Enhancement of Footwear Marks. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 41(1), 23-26.
- Goetz, M. W. (1996). Cyanoacrylate Fuming Precautions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(4), 409-411.
- Gold, A. D. (2002, December 6-10, 2002). *Miscarriages of Justice and the Misuse of Scientific Evidence in Criminal Cases: "...They Go Together Like a Horse and Carriage..."*. Paper presented at the 16th Conference of the International Society for the Reform of Criminal Law, Charleston, SC.
- Goldmann, T. (1995). *Renforcement des traces de pas* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Goldsmith, L. A. (1983). *Biochemistry and Physiology of the Skin*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Gonzales-Rodriguez, J., Drygajlo, A., Ramos-Castro, D., Garcia-Gomar, M., & Garcia-Ortega, J. (2006). Robust Estimation, Interpretation and Assessment of Likelihood Ratios in Forensic Speaker Recognition. *Computer Speech and Language*, 20, 331-355.
- Gonzalez-Rodriguez, J., Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Ramos-Castro, D., & Ortega-Garcia, J. (2005). Bayesian Analysis of Fingerprint, Face and Signature Evidences with Automatic Biometric Systems. *Forensic Science International*, 155(2-3), 126-140.
- Good, I. J. Mathematical Tools. In (pp. 20-36).
- Good, I. J. (1950). *Probability and the Weighing of Evidence*. London: Charles Griffin & Company Limited.
- Good, I. J. (1981). An Error by Peirce Concerning "Weight of Evidence." *Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation*, 13, 155-157.
- Good, I. J. (1983). A Correction Concerning my Interpretation of Peirce, and The Bayesian Interpretation of Neyman-Pearson "Hypothesis Determination". *Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation*, 18, 71-74.
- Good, I. J. (1983). *Good Thinking – The Foundations of Probability and Its Applications*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press.
- Good, I. J. (1985). Weight of Evidence: A Brief Survey. In J. M. Bernardo, M. H. DeGroot, D. V. Lindley & A. F. M. Smith (Eds.), *Bayesian Statistics 2* (pp. 249-270). North Holland: Elsevier Science Publishers B. V.
- Good, I. J. (1989). Weight of Evidence and the (Bayesian Likelihood Ratio).
- Good, I. J. (1995). When Batterer Becomes Murderer. *Nature*, 375, 541.
- Goode, G. C., & Morris, J. R. (1983). *Latent Fingerprints: A Review of their Origin, Composition and Methods for Detection* (No. AWRE Report No. 022/83). Aldermaston, UK: Atomic Weapons Research Establishment.
- Goodman, L. A. (1965). On Simultaneous Confidence Intervals for Multinomial Proportions. *Technometrics*, 7(2), 247-254.
- Goos, M. I. M., Alberink, I. B., & Ruifrok, A. C. C. (2006). 2D/3D image (facial) comparison using camera matching. *Forensic Science International*, 163(1-2), 10-17.
- Gottlieb, S., Arenberg, S., & Singh, R. (1998). *Crime Analysis: From First Report to Final Arrest*. Montclair, California: Alpha.
- Goudarzi Pour, B., & Zackrisson, M. (2003). *Facial Recognition Biometrics – Applying New Concepts on Performance Improvement and Quality Assessment*. Unpublished Master of Science in Electrical Engineering, Blekinge Institute of Technology, Sweden.



- Grady, D. P. (1999). Cyanoacrylate Fuming: Accelerated by Heat Within a Vacuum. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(4), 377-397.
- Graham, D. (1969). Some Technical Aspects of the Demonstration and Visualisation of Fingerprints on Human Skin. *Journal Forensic Science*, 11, 124-143.
- Graham, D., & Gray, H. C. (1966). The Use of X-Ray Electrography and Autoelectrography in Forensic Investigations. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 11, 124-143.
- Grant, H., Springer, E., & Ziv, Z. (1996, 1996). *Vacuum Metal Deposition Inhibition on Polythene Bags*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Grant, J. (1969). The Mussolini Diary. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 9, 43-44.
- Grant, J. (1985). The Diaries of Adolf Hitler. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 25, 189.
- Grasemann, U., & Miikkulainen, R. (2005). *Effective Image Compression Using Evolved Wavelets*. Paper presented at the Proceeding of the Genetic and Evolutionary Computation (GECCO-2005).
- Grasman, H. J. (1997). New Fingerprint Technology Boosts Odds in Fight Against Terrorism. *The Police Chief*, (January), 23-28.
- Gray, C. (1978). The Detection and Persistence of Latent Fingerprints on Human Skin: An Assessment of the Iodine-Silver Plate Method. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 18, 47-52.
- Gray, L. (2005). Ace to elimination. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(120), 75-81.
- Gray, L. (2005). Testifying to the question of "points". *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(2), 165-168.
- Gray, M. L. (1996). Sticky-side Powder Versus Gentian Violet: The Search for the Superior Method for Processing the Sticky Side of Adhesive Tape. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(3), 268-272.
- Green, N. A., & Romney, G. W. (2005). Establishing Public Confidence in the Security of Fingerprint Biometric Technology. *International Conference on Information Technology Based Higher Education and Training*, S3C-15 - S13C-18.
- Green, P. (2002). Letter from the President [of the Royal Statistical Society] to the Lord Chancellor Regarding the Use of Statistical Evidence in Court Cases. http://www.therss.org.uk/archive/evidence/sc_letter.html.
- Green, R., & Young, R. (2000). Fingerprint Asymmetry in Male and Female Transsexuals. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 29(5), 933-942.
- Green, S. C., & M. E. Stewart, e. a. (1984). Variation in Sebum Fatty Acid Composition Among Adult Humans. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 83(2), 114-117.
- Greenberg, S., Aladjem, M., & Kogan, D. (2002). Fingerprint Image Enhancement Using Filtering Techniques. *Real-Time Imaging*, 8, 227-236.
- Greene, R. S., & Burd, D. Q. (1949). Headlight Glass as Evidence. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology & Police Science*, 40, 85.
- Gregonis, D., & Ashbaugh, D. (1998). Both the Monkeys are Really Only Brother and Sister: A Comment on Cloned Primates and the Possibility of Identical Fingerprints. *The Print*, 14(1), 6-8.
- Grew, N. (1684). The Description and Use of the Pores in the Skin of the Hands and Feet. *Philosophical Transaction of the Royal Society*, 14(159), 566-567.
- Gribben, A. A. (1919). Fingerprint Testimony in Court. *The Literary Digest*.
- Grieve, D., L. (1996). We do Things Differently There. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(83), 5-7.



- Grieve, D. L. (1987). *Quo Vadis, AFIS?: The Possible Effects of Automation on Fingerprint Standards and Methods*.
- Grieve, D. L. (1988). The Identification Process: Attitude and Approach. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38(5), 211-224.
- Grieve, D. L. (1990). The Identification process: Traditions in Training. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40(4), 195-213.
- Grieve, D. L. (1990). The Identification Process: The Quest for Quality. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40(3), 109-113.
- Grieve, D. L. (1990). Reflections on Quality Standards – An American Viewpoint. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 15(60), 108-111.
- Grieve, D. L. (1993). Decision: Responsibility or License. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(6), 559-562.
- Grieve, D. L. (1994). Eliminate the Impossible *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(3), 245-250.
- Grieve, D. L. (1994). Faults, Faults, and Forensic Fundamentals. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(4), 353-356.
- Grieve, D. L. (1995). Long Road to Deadwood. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(4), 347-372.
- Grieve, D. L. (1995). Rarely Pure, and Never Simple. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(3), 245-249.
- Grieve, D. L. (1995). Symposium Report Israel National Police: International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(5), 578-584.
- Grieve, D. L. (1996). Possession of Truth. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(5), 521-528.
- Grieve, D. L. (1996). Tilting at Treadmills. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(2), 144-148.
- Grieve, D. L. (1997). But By Degrees. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(4), 509-517.
- Grieve, D. L. (1997). Star of India. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(1), 20-28.
- Grieve, D. L. (1998). Baiting Laws with Stars. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(3), 420-427.
- Grieve, D. L. (1999). Built by Many Hands. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(5), 565-579.
- Grieve, D. L. (1999). Daubert and Fingerprints: The United States of America v. B. C. Mitchell. *The Sleuth*, 37(1), 8-9.
- Grieve, D. L. (1999). The Identification Process: TWGFAST and the Search for Science. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 25(98), 315-325.
- Grieve, D. L. (1999). Rocking the Cradle. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(6), 719-727.
- Grieve, D. L. (2005). Review of: Fingerprints and Other Ridge Skin Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(1).
- Grieve, M. (2000). *Evidential Value – Conclusions*. Paper presented at the European Fibres Group – 7th meeting, Zürich.
- Grieve, M. (2000). *A Survey on the Evidential Value of Fibres – Part 2*. Paper presented at the European Fibres Group – 7th meeting, Zürich.
- Grieve, M., & Robertson, J. (1999). *Forensic Examination of Fibres*. London: Taylor and Francis Ltd.
- Grieve, M. C. (1992). Information Content: The Interpretation of Fibres Evidence. In J. Robertson (Ed.), *Forensic Examination of Fibres* (pp. 239-262). New York: Ellis Horwood Limited.



- Grieve, M. C. (1994). Fibers and Forensic Sciences – New Ideas, Developments and Techniques. *Forensic Science Review*, 6(1), 59-??
- Grieve, M. C. (1997). Survey on the Evidential Value of Fibres and on the Interpretation of the Findings in Fibre Transfer Cases.
- Grieve, M. C. (1999). Interpretation of Fibres Evidence – Influential Factors, Quality Assurance, Report Writing and Case Examples. In M. Grieve & J. Robertson (Eds.), *Forensic Examination of Fibres* (2nd ed., pp. 343-363). London: Taylor & Francis Ltd.
- Grieve, M. C., & Biermann, T. W. (1997). The Population of Coloured Textile Fibres on Outdoor Surfaces. *Science and Justice*, 37, 169-175.
- Grieve, M. C., & Biermann, T. W. (1997). Wool Fibres – Transfer to Vinyl and Leather Vehicle Seats and Some Observations on their Secondary Transfer. *Science and Justice*, 37, 31-38.
- Grieve, M. C., Biermann, T. W., & Davignon, M. (2001). The Evidential Value of Black Cotton Fibres. *Science and Justice*, 41(4), 245-260.
- Grieve, M. C., & Dunlop, J. (1992). A Practical Aspect of the Bayesian Interpretation of Fibre Evidence. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 32, 169-175.
- Grieve, M. C., Dunlop, J., & Haddock, P. (1988). An Assessment of the Value of Blue, Red, and Black Cotton Fibers as Target Fibers in Forensic Science Investigations. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(6), 1332-1344.
- Grieve, M. C., Dunlop, J., & Haddock, P. S. (1989). Transfer Experiments with Acrylic Fibres. *Forensic Science International*, 40, 267-277.
- Grigg, R., Malone, J. F., Mongkolaussavaratana, T., & Thianpatanagul, S. (1986). Cycloaddition Reactions Relevant to the Mechanism of the Ninhydrin Reaction. X-Ray Crystal Structure of Protonated Ruhemann's Purple, a Stable 1,3-Dipole. *Journal of The Chemical Society: Chemical Communications*, 421-422.
- Grigg, R., Mongkolaussavaratana, T., Pounds, C. A., & Sivagnanam, S. (1990). 1,8-Diazafluorenone and Related Compounds – A New Reagent for the Detection of Alpha-Amino Acids and Latent Fingerprints. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 31(49), 7215-7218.
- Grijpink, J. (2001). Privacy Biometrics and Privacy. *Computer Law & Security Report*, 17(3), 154-160.
- Grijpink, J. (2004). Identity Fraud as a Challenge to the Constitutional State. *Computer Law & Security Report*, 20(1), 29-36.
- Grijpink, J. (2005). Biometrics and Identity Fraud Protection: Two Barriers to Realizing the Benefits of Biometrics - A Chain Perspective on Biometrics, and Identity Fraud Part II. *Computer Law & Security Report*, 21(3), 249-256.
- Grijpink, J. (2006). An Assessment Model for the Use of Biometrics. *Computer Law & Security Report*, 22(4), 316-319.
- Grijpink, J., & Saxby, S. (to appear). Trend Report on Biometrics: Some New Insights, Experience and Developments. *Computer Law & Security Report*.
- Groenendal, H. (1996). *Forged Latent Prints*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Groom, P. S., & Lawton, M. E. (1987). Are They a Pair? *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 27, 189-192.
- Groscurth, P. (2002). Anatomy of Sweat Glands. 30, 1-9.



- Gross, R. (2005). Face Databases. In S. Z. Li & A. K. Jain (Eds.), *Handbook of Face Recognition* (pp. 301-327). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Gross, S. R., Jacoby, K., Matheson, D. J., Montgomery, N., & Patel, S. (2004). *Exonerations in the United States 1989 Through 2003*. Unpublished manuscript, University of Michigan.
- Grosz, B. J., & Sidner, C. (Eds.). (1990). *Shared plans in discourse*: MIT Press.
- Groupe d'experts européens d'Interpol sur l'identification par les empreintes digitales IEEGFI. (2000). *Recherche d'une methode d'identification Par les empreintes digitales*. Retrieved from.
- Grove, D. M. (1980). The Interpretation of Forensic Evidence Using a Likelihood Ratio. *Biometrika*, 67(1), 243-246.
- Grove, D. M. (1981). The Statistical Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements. *Forensic Science International*, 18, 189-194.
- Grove, D. M. (1984). The Statistical Interpretation of Refractive Index Measurements: The Multiple Source Problem. *Forensic Science International*, 24, 173-182.
- Grubbs, F. E. (1950). Sample Criteria for Testing Outlying Observations. *The Annals of Mathematical Statistics*, 21, 27-58.
- Grubska, B. (1999). Inheritance of Ridge Patterns on Fingertips. *Problemy Kryminalistyki* (226), 14-22.
- Grycewicz, T. J. (1999). Techniques to Improve Binary Joint Transform Correlator Performance for Fingerprint Recognition. *Optical Engineering*, 38(1), 114-119.
- Grzegorzewska, E., & Filbrandt, B. (2004). Enhancement of Latent Fingermarks with RTX Method. *Problemy Kryminalistyki* (246), 19-26.
- Grzybowski, R., Miller, J., Moran, B., Murdock, J., Nichols, R., & Thompson, R. (2003). Firearm/Toolmark Identification: Passing the Reliability Test Under Federal and State Evidentiary Standards. *AFTE Journal*, 35(2), 209-241.
- Gu, J., Zhou, J., & Zhang, D. (2004). A combination model for orientation field of fingerprints. *Pattern Recognition*, 37(3), 543-553.
- Guenat, M. (1986). Les traces d'oreilles. In *CREC – Commission romande pour l'enseignement de la criminalistique* (pp. chap. 2.7). Genève: CREC.
- Guigui, K., & Beaudoin, A. (2007). The Use of Oil Red O in Sequence with Other Methods of Fingerprint Development. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(4), 550-581.
- Gulick, G. (2004). Adding a Totally New Dimension to the Process of Print Analysis and Comparison. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(117), 109-113.
- Gunaratne, A., Knaggs, C., & Stansbury, D. (2007). Vacuum Metal Deposition: Comparing Conventional Gold/Zinc VMD to Aluminium VMD. *Identification Canada*, 30(2), 40-62.
- Gunsel, B., Uludag, U., & Tekalp, A. M. (2002). Robust Watermarking of Fingerprint Images. *Pattern Recognition*, 35(12), 2739-2747.
- Guo, Y.-C., & Xing, L.-P. (1992). Visualisation Method for Fingerprints on Skin by Impression of a Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET) Semirigid Sheet. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 37, 604-611.
- Gupta, A., Buckley, K., & Sutton, R. (2007). The Effect of Substrate on the Reproducibility of Inked Fingerprint Pore Dimensions Examined Using Photomicrography. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 33(128), 156-163.
- Gupta, G., Mazumdar, C., Rao, M. S., & Bhosale, R. B. (2006). Paradigm shift in document related frauds: Characteristics identification for development of a non-destructive automated system for printed documents. *Digital Investigation*, 3(1), 43-55.



- Gupta, G., Saha, S. K., Chakraborty, S., & Mazumdar, C. A. M. C. (2007). *Document Frauds: Identification and Linking Fake Document to Scanners and Printers*. Paper presented at the Computing: Theory and Applications, 2007. ICCTA '07.
- Gupta, N., Saroa, J. S., & Sharma, R. M. (2006). Thin-layer Chromatography of Nail Enamels. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 56*(2), 198-209.
- Gupta, S. R. (1968). Statistical Survey of Ridge Characteristics. *International Criminal Police Review, 5* (218)(218), 130-134.
- Guseva, I. S., Sorokina, T. T., & Skugarevskaja, E. I. (1981). Papillary patterns of male chronic alcoholics. *Pub.Med.*
- Gutiérrez, E., Galera, V., Martínez, J. M., & Alonso, C. (2007). Biological Variability of the Minutiae in the Fingerprints of a Sample of the Spanish Population. *Forensic Science International, 172*(2-3), 98-105.
- Gutowski, S. (2003). The Validation of the Use of E-mailed Images for the Search of Developed Latent Fingerprints Using the SAGEM AFIS System. *The Forensic Bulletin*(June), 25-26.
- Gutowski, S. (2006). Error Rates in Fingerprint Examination: The View in 2006. *The Forensic Bulletin, Autumn*, 18-19.
- Gysin, R. (2005). Der Fingerabdruck steht unter Verdacht. *Plädoyer, issue 6*, 11-13.
- Haas, N., Ratha, N. K., & Bolle, R. M. (2002, March 2002). *Pre-Enhancing Non-Uniformly Illuminated Fingerprint Images*. Paper presented at the IEEE Conference on Automatic Identification Advanced Technologies (Auto ID 2002), Tarrytown, NY, USA.
- Haber, L., & Haber, R. (2002). Double-Blind Procedures in Forensic Identification and Verification. *working draft*.
- Haber, L., & Haber, R. N. (2004). Error Rates for Human Latent Fingerprint Examiners. In N. K. Ratha & R. Bolle (Eds.), *Automatic Fingerprint Recognition Systems* (pp. 339-360). New York: Springer Verlag.
- Haber, L., & Haber, R. N. (2006). Letter to the Editor - A report of latent print examiner accuracy during comparison training exercises. *Journal of Forensic Identification, 56*(4), 493-510.
- Haber, L., & Haber, R. N. (2008). Experiential or Scientific Expertise. *Law Probability and Risk, 7*(2), 143-150.
- Haber, L., & Haber, R. N. (2008). Scientific Validation of Fingerprint Evidence under Daubert. *Law Probability and Risk, 7*(2), 87-109.
- Haber, R., & Haber, L. (2005). *Mindset in the Latent Print Comparison Process*. Paper presented at the International Association for Identification Educational Conference, Dallas.
- Hadorn, B., & F. Hanimann, e. a. (1967). Free Amino Acids in Human Sweat from Different Parts of the Body. *Nature, 215*(99), 416-417.
- Hadwerk, B. (2006). Born without Fingerprints: Scientists Solve Mystery of Rare Disorder. from http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2006/09_060922-fingerprints_2.html
- Hagan, P. J. State Variation on the Daubert Theme: California.
- Haglund, W. D. (1988). A Technique to Enhance Fingerprinting of Mummified Fingers. *Journal of Forensic Sciences, 33*(5), 1244-1248.
- Halahmi, E., Levi, O., Kronik, L., & Boxman, R. L. (1997). Development of Latent Fingerprints Using a Corona Discharge. *Journal of Forensic Sciences, 42*(5), 833-841.
- Hale, A. R. (1952). Morphogenesis of Volar Skin in the Human Fetus. *The American Journal Of Anatomy, 91*(1), 147-173.



- Halici, U., Jain, L. C., & Erol, A. (1999). Introduction to Fingerprint Recognition. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 3-34). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Hall, L. J., & Player, E. (2008). Will the Introduction of an Emotional Context Affect Fingerprint Analysis and Decision-Making? *Forensic Science International*, 181, 36-39.
- Hall, P., & Selinger, B. (1989). A Statistical Justification Relating Interlaboratory Coefficients of Variation with Concentration Levels. *Analytical Chemistry*, 61, 1465-1466.
- Hamamoto, Y. (1999). A Gabor Filter-Based Method for Fingerprint Identification. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 137-151). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Hambley, D. S. (1972). *The Physics of Vacuum Evaporation Development of Latent Fingerprints*. Unpublished Ph.D., Royal Holloway College, London.
- Hamer, P., & Price, C. (1993). A Transfer from Skin to Clothing by Kicking – The Detection and Enhancement of Shoe Prints. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 33(3), 169-172.
- Hamer, P. S., & Davis, R. J. (1993). Enhancement Techniques for Shoemarks - Six Years on. *Advances in Forensic Sciences, Forensic Criminalistics* 2, 4, 310-312.
- Hamiel, J. S., & Yoshida, J. S. (2007). Evaluation and Application of Polynomial Texture Mapping in the Area of Shoe and Impression Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(3), 414-434.
- Hamilton, J., & Dibattista, J. (1985). Cyanoacrylate Ester – Latent Print from Murdered Body. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 11(41), 18-19.
- Hamilton, P. B. (1965). Amino-acids on Hands. *Nature*, 205, 284-285.
- Hamm, D. (2004). A Review of "Morphogenesis of Volar Skin in the Human Fetus" by Alfred R. Hale. *The Print*, 20(3).
- Hamm, E. D. (1984). Chemical Developers in Footwear Prints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 9(6), 117-118.
- Hamm, E. D. (1988). A Latent from Human Skin or Is It? *Fingerprint Whorld*, 14, 56-57.
- Hamm, E. D. (1988). The Value of Shadow in Footwear and Tire Track Evidence Recovered by Photographic Technique. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38(3), 91-97.
- Hamm, E. D. (1989). The Individuality of Class Characteristics in Converse All-Star Footwear. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(5), 277-291.
- Hamm, E. D. (1989). Track Identification: An Historical Overview. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(6), 333-337.
- Hamm, E. D. (1993). Footsteps in the Dust of Time. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(4), 357-361.
- Hamm, E. D. (2004, August 24, 2004). *Characteristics in Footwear Examinations*. Paper presented at the 89th Educational Conference of the International Association for Identification, Saint Louis, Missouri.
- Hammer, H.-J. (1986). The Identification of Ear Prints Secured at the Scene of the Crime. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 12(46), 49-51.
- Hammer, H. J. (1980). Methods of Detecting Latent Fingerprints on the Human Skin. *Forensic Science International*, 16, 35-41.
- Hammer, H. J. (1986). On the Contribution Made by German Scientists to the Development of Dactyloscopy. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 12(45), 13-15.
- Hammer, L., & Wolfe, J. (2003). Shoe and Tire Impressions in Snow: Photography and Casting. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(6), 647-655.



- Han, F., Hu, J., Yu, X., & Wang, Y. (2007). Fingerprint Images Encryption via Multi-Scroll Chaotic Attractors. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 185(2), 931-939.
- Han, Y., Ryu, C., Moon, J., Kim, H., & Choi, H. (2005). A Study on Evaluating the Uniqueness of Fingerprints Using Statistical Analysis. In *Information Security and Cryptology – ICISC 2004* (pp. 467-477).
- Hankin, G. (2001). Essential knowledge for fingerprint analysis and comparison. *Identification Canada*, 24(2), 4-11.
- Hannigan, T. J., Fleury, L. M., Reilly, R. B., O'Mullane, B. A., & de Chazal, P. (2006). Survey of 1276 Shoeprint Impressions and Development of an Automatic Shoeprint Pattern Matching Facility. *Science and Justice*, 46(2), 78-89.
- Hansen, D. B., & Joullié, M. M. (2005). The Development of Novel Ninhydrin Analogues. *Chemical Society Reviews*, 34, 408-417.
- Haque, F. (1989). A Small Particle (Iron Oxide) Suspension for Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Smooth Surfaces. *Forensic Science International*, 41, 73-82.
- Haque, F., Westland, A., & Kerr, F. M. (1983). An Improved Non-destructive Method for the Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Documents with Iodine-7,8-benzoflavone. *Forensic Science International*, 21, 79-83.
- Haque, F., Westland, A. D., Milligan, J., & Kerr, F. M. (1989). A Small Particle (Iron Oxide) Suspension for Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Smooth Surfaces. *Forensic Science International*, 41, 73-82.
- Hara, T. (2004). Qualitative Evaluation of the Distinguishing Characteristics in Footprints Identification and Their Evidential Values. *Japanese Journal of Science and Technology of Identification*, 9(1), 59-63.
- Harbisson, S. A., & Buckleton, J. S. (1998). Applications and Extensions of Subpopulation Theory: A Caseworkers Guide. *Science and Justice*, 38, 249-254.
- Hardwick, S. A. (1981). *User Guide to Physical Developer - A Reagent for Detecting Latent Fingerprints* (No. User Guide No. 14/81). Sandridge, UK: Home Office Police Scientific Development Branch.
- Hardwick, S. A., Kent, T., & Sears, V. G. (1990). *Fingerprint Detection by Fluorescence Examination: A Guide to Operational Implementation*. Sandridge, UK: Home Office Police Scientific Development Branch.
- Hardwick, S. A., Kent, T., Sears, V. G., & Winfield, P. (1993). Improvements to the Formulation of DFO and the Effects of Heat on the Reaction with Latent Fingerprints. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*, 19(73), 65-69.
- Hardy, H., Zaal, D., & Keerweer, I. (2001). A Physical Model Describing the Penetration of Casting Material into Narrow Grooves. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 57-90.
- Harel, A. (2006). *Biometrics, Identification and Practical Ethics*.
- Hark, R. R., Hauze, D. B., Petrovskaia, O., & Joullié, M. M. (1996, 1996). *Chemical Detection of Fingerprints – Synthesis of Arylated Ninhydrin Analogues*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Harmon, R., Budowle, B., Langenburg, G., & Houck, M. M. (2006). Letters: Questions About Forensic Science (with response). *Science*, 311(3 February), 607-610.
- Harper, W. W. (1937). Fingerprint "Forgery". Transferred Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 28(4), 573-580.



- Harrison, P., Lambert, J. A., & Zoro, J. A. (1985). A Survey of Glass Fragments Recovered from Clothing of Persons Suspected of Involvement in Crime. *Forensic Science International*, 27, 171-187.
- Hartmann, J. M., Houlihan, B. T., Thompson, L. D., Chan, C., Bladwin, R. A., & Buse, E. L. (1997). The Effect of Sampling Error and Measurement Error and its Correlation on the Estimation of Multi-Locus Fixed Bin VNTR RFLP Genotype Probabilities. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(2), 241-245.
- Harvey, K. K., Dinsmore, A., Brown, J. K., & Burn, D. S. (2000). Detection of Latent Fingerprints by Vacuum Cyanoacrylate Fuming – An Improved System. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 26(99), 29-31.
- Hashimoto, K. (1970). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos IX. Formation of the Hair Cone and Intraepidermal Hair Canal. *Arch. klin.exp. Derm.*, 238, 333-345.
- Hashimoto, K. (1970). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos V. The Hair Germ and Perifollicular Mesenchymal Cells. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 83, 167-176.
- Hashimoto, K. (1970). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos VI. Formation of the Intraepidermal Hair Canal. *Dermatologica*, 141, 49-54.
- Hashimoto, K. (1970). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos VII. Formation of the Apocrine Gland. *Acta Dermatovener*, 50, 241-251.
- Hashimoto, K. (1971). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos VIII. Melanoblast and Intrafollicular Melanocyte. *J. Anct.*, 108, 99-108.
- Hashimoto, K. (1972). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos X. Merkel Tactile Cells in the Finger and Nail. *Journal of Anatomy*, 111(1), 99-120.
- Hashimoto, K. (2003). *De la classification à l'identification: Alphonse Bertillon (1853-1914) et l'anthropométrie judiciaire*. Université de Nantes, Nantes.
- Hashimoto, K., Gross, B. G., DiBella, R. J., & Lever, W. F. (1966). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos IV. The Epidermis. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 47(4), 317-335.
- Hashimoto, K., Gross, B. G., & Lever, W. F. (1965). The Ultrastructure of the Skin of Human Embryos I. The Intraepidermal Eccrine Sweat Duct. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 45(3), 139-151.
- Hashimoto, K., Gross, B. G., & Lever, W. F. (1966). The Ultrastructure of Human Embryo Skin II. The Formation of Intraepidermal Portion of the Eccrine Sweat Duct and of the Secretory Segment During the First Half of Embryonic Life. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 46(6), 513-529.
- Haslett, M. (1983). Fingerprints from Skin Using the Magnabrush Technique. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 8, 118-119.
- Hauck, J. G. (1996). Zur Quantitativen Beurteilung des Beweiswertes von Spurenmaterial. *Kriminalistik und forensische Wissenschaften*, 85, 1-13.
- Hauser, G., Bartl, W., & Wytek, R. (1983). On the Variability of Flexion Creases in the Distal Plantar Area of Newborns. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 60(1), 29-37.
- Hauze, D. B., Olga, P., & M., J. M. (1996). New reagents for the development of fingerprints. In J. Almog & E. Springer (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification* (pp. 119-123). Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995: Israel National Police, 1996.



- Hauze, D. B., Petrovskaia, O., Taylor, B., Joullié, M. M., Ramotowski, R. S., & Cantu, A. (1998). 1,2-Indanediones: New Reagents for Visualizing the Amino Acid Components of Latent Prints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(4), 744-747.
- Hayes, C. S. (2004). Reduction of Characteristic Breechface Marks Due to Primer Sealants. *AFTE Journal*, 36(2), 139-146.
- Hayes, C. S., Freese, R., & Basoa, M. (2005). The Effects of Firelapping on Forensic Handgun Identification. *AFTE Journal*, 37(1), 16-20.
- Hayes, J. W., & Roberts, J. (1968). The Hayes-Roberts System for Latent Fingerprint Identification. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine* 49(11).
- Haylock, S. E. (1983). Abnormalities in Dermatoglyphics. *Identification News*, 11-14.
- Haylock, S. E. (1987). Abnormalities in Dermoglyphics. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 71-75.
- Haylock, S. E. (1987). *Historical Overview of Latent Print Detection*.
- Haylock, S. E. (1989). The Light Fantastic. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 14(56), 113-115.
- Hazen, R. J. (1984). *Significant Advances in the Science of Fingerprints*. Washington, D.C: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Hazen, R. J. (2002). Book Review: Quantitative-Qualitative Friction Ridge Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(4), 475-476.
- Hazen, R. J., & Phillips, C. E. (1981). *The Expert Fingerprint Witness* Washington, D.C: Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- Hazen, R. J., & Phillips, C. E. (2001). *The Expert Fingerprint Witness* Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Heard, B. J. (1997). *Handbook of Firearms and Ballistics – Examining and Interpreting Forensic Evidence*. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons.
- Hébrard, J., & Donche, A. (1994). Fingerprint Detection Methods on Skin: Experimental Study on 16 Live Subjects and 23 Cadavers. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(6), 623-627.
- Hébrard, J., Du Pasquier, E., Margot, P., & Ineichen, M. (1995, May 8-11). *Evaluation and Comparison of Casting Materials in Forensic Sciences – Application to Tool Marks and Foot/Shoe Impressions*. Paper presented at the The European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, Helsinki, Finland.
- Heimer, L. (1995). *The Human Brain and Spinal Cord: Functional Neuroanatomy and Dissection Guide*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Heindl, R. (1927). *System und Praxis der Daktiloskopie* (third ed.). Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter & Co., Vereinigung Wissenschaftlichen Verleger.
- Heizmann, M. (2002, 1-5 April 2002). *Automated Comparison of Striation Marks with the System GE/2*. Paper presented at the SPIE International Symposium on Law Enforcement Technologies – Investigative Image Processing II, Orlando, USA.
- Heizmann, M. (2002, 1-5 April 2002). *Strategies for the Automated Recognition of Marks in Forensic Science*. Paper presented at the SPIE International Symposium on Law Enforcement Technologies – Investigative Image Processing II, Orlando, USA.
- Henneberg, M., Lambert, K. M., & Leigh, C. M. (1997). Fingerprint Homoplasy: Koalas and Humans. *naturalScience*, 1, Article 4.
- Henry, E. R. (1900). *Classification and Uses of Finger Prints* (Fourth ed.). London: Georges Routledge.
- Henry, E. R. (1913). *Classification and Uses of Finger Prints* London: Darling and Son, Ltd.
- Henry, E. R. (1934). *Classification and Uses of Finger Prints* London: H. M. Stationary Office.
- Hepburn, D. (1895). The Papillary Ridges on the Hands and Feet of Monkeys and Men. *The Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, 5(2), 527-537.



- Hepler, A. B., & Dawid, A. P. (2008). *Approximate Methods for Incorporating Population Structure into Forensic Bayesian Network*. UCL, London.
- Hermesen, R., Lory, M., Pfoser, L., & Pérez de la Lama, L. M. (2004). *Firearms Fundamentals: Criteria for Identification - A Discussion about the Criteria Used in Practice*: European Network of Forensic Science Institutes - Working Group Firearms - Project 3.
- Herod, D. W., & Menzel, E. R. (1982). Laser Detection of Latent Fingerprints: Ninhydrin Followed by Zinc Chloride. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27, 513-518.
- Herrman, L. (1931). Finger Patterns. *The American Journal of Police Science*, 2(4), 306-310.
- Herschel, W. (1880). Skin Furrows of the Hand. *Nature*, 23, 76.
- Herschel, W. J. (1894). Fingerprints. *Nature*, 51, 77.
- Herschel, W. J. (1916). *The Origin of Finger-Printing*. London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press.
- Hes, R., & Hooghiemstra, T. (2000). Biometrie meer dan persoonsherkenning. *I & I: kwartaalreeks over informatie en informatiebeleid*, 18(35-41).
- Hess, J. (1971). The Reference Shelf. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 53 (4)(4), 17 & 23.
- Hess, J. (1971). The Reference Shelf (1). *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 53 (5)(5), 11-13.
- Hess, J. (1971). The Reference Shelf (2). *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 53 (6)(6), 13.
- Hess, J. (1971). The Reference Shelf (3). *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 53 (3)(3), 12-14 & 17.
- Hewlett, D. F., & Sears, V. G. (1997). Replacements for CFC113 in the Ninhydrin Process: Part 1. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(3), 287-289.
- Hewlett, D. F., & Sears, V. G. (1999). An Operational Trial of Two Non-Ozone Depleting Ninhydrin Formulations for Latent Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(4), 388-396.
- Hewlett, D. F., Sears, V. G., & Suzuki, S. (1997). Replacements for CFC113 in the Ninhydrin Process: Part 2. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(3), 300-306.
- Hewlett, D. F., Winfield, P. G. R., & Clifford, A. A. (1996). The Ninhydrin Process in Supercritical Carbon Dioxide. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 41(3), 487-489.
- Hibbs, R. G., & Clark, W. H. (1959). Electron Microscope Studies of the Human Epidermis. The Cell Boundaries and Topography of the Stratum Malpighii. *J. Biophysic. and Biochem. Cytol.*, 6(1), 71-85.
- Hicklin, A., & Khanna, R. (2006). *The Role of Data Quality in Biometric Systems*: Mitretek Systems.
- Hicks, A. F. (2006). Commentary On: Saks MJ, VanderHaar H. On the "General Acceptance" of Handwriting Identification Principles. *J Forensic Sci* 2005; 50(1):119-26. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(2), 430-431.
- Hicks, T., Vanina, R., & Margot, P. A. (1996). Transfer and Persistence of Glass Fragments on Garments. *Science and Justice*, 36(2), 101-108.
- Hier, S. W., & T. Cornbleet, e. a. (1946). The Amino Acids of Human Sweat. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 166(1), 327-333.
- Hilderbrand, D. S. (1994). Using Manufacturing Companies to Assist in Footwear Cases. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(2), 130-132.



- Hilderbrand, D. S. (1996). Another Superior Method for Obtaining Test Prints from Footwear and Tire. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 2(2), 11-13.
- Hilderbrand, D. S. (1999). *Footwear, The Missed Evidence*. Temecula, CA (USA): Staggs Publishing.
- Hilderbrand, D. S., & Miller, M. (1995). Casting Materials – Which One to Use! *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(6), 618-630.
- Hilton, O. (1979). Is There Any Place in Criminal Prosecutions for Qualified Opinions by Document Examiners? *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 24(3), 579-581.
- Hilton, O. (1995). The Relationship of Mathematical Probability to the Handwriting Identification Problem. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 1(3), 224-229.
- Hirayama, T., Iwai, Y., & Yachida, M. (2007). Integration of facial position estimation and person identification for face authentication. *Systems and Computers in Japan*, 38(5), 43-58.
- Hirsch, W. (1964). Biological aspects of fingerprints. *Fingerprints and Identification magazine*, 3-17.
- Hirsch, W., & Schweichel, J. (1973). Monphological Evidence Concerning the Problem of Skin Ridge Formation. *Journal of Mental Deficiency Res.*, 17, 58.
- History of Forensic Science. from www.crimezzz.net/forensic_history/text.htm Late Nineteenth-Century Bodily Identification Systems.
- Hoag, K. J. (1978). Lip print Identification. *Identification News*, 28(11), 5-6.
- Hoberg, K., & Krat, P. (1998). Dotted Gloves as Forensic Evidence. *Information Bulletin for SP/TM Examiners*, 4(2), 14-20.
- Hodder, A. (2002). Skin.
- Hoefler, K., Hermann, P., & Hansen, C. (1995). *A Study on the Persistence of Glass Fragments on Clothing after Breaking a Window*. Paper presented at the Australian and New Zealand meeting, Sydney, Australia.
- Hoerth, V. (2007). Daubert and a Brief History of the Expert Witness. *DactyloGram*, 2(2), 1, 3 and 5.
- Hofer, R. (2004). Dating of Ballpoint Pen Ink. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(6), ??
- Hoffman, M. (1991). A layer by layer look at the skin blister disease. *Science*, 254(5035), 1111-1112.
- Hoffmann, K. (1986). Ein wahrscheinlichkeitstheoretisches Bewertungsverfahren für Klassifikationsprobleme in der Kriminalistik. *Kriminalistik and forensische Wissenschaften* (61-62), 28-33.
- Hoffmann, K. (1990). Merkmalauswahl für die digitale Bildverarbeitung - ein aktuelles Problem der kriminalistischen Spurenauswertung. *Kriminalistik and forensische Wissenschaften*(79-80), 7-15.
- Hoffmann, K. (1991). Statistical Evaluation of the Evidential Value of Human Hairs Possibly Coming from Multiple Sources. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36(4), 1053-1058.
- Hoffrage, U., Lindsey, S., Hertwig, R., & Gigerenzer, G. (2000). Communicating Statistical Information. *Science*, 290(5500), 2261-2262.
- Hofsass, P. (2006). Letter to the Editor - Obtaining typable DNA from bloodstains that serologically test negative. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(1), 1-5.
- Holbrook, K. A. (1979). Human Epidermal Embryogenesis. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 18, 329-356.



- Holbrook, K. A. (1982). A Historical Comparison of Infant and Adult Skins (neonatal skin structure and function). In *Pathophysiology of Dermatologic Diseases* (pp. 3-43). New York: McGraw Hill.
- Holbrook, K. A. (1991). *Structure and Development of the Skin* New York: McGraw-Hill
- Holbrook, K. A. (1991). *Structure and Function of the Developing Human Skin*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Holbrook, K. A., & Odland, G. F. (1975). THE FINE STRUCTURE OF DEVELOPING HUMAN EPIDERMIS: LIGHT, SCANNING, AND TRANSMISSION ELECTRON MICROSCOPY OF THE PERIDERM. *J Investig Dermatol*, 65(1), 16-38.
- Holbrook, K. A., & Odland, M. D. (1980). Regional Development of the Human Epidermis in the First Trimester Embryo and the Second Trimester Fetus (Age Related to the Timing of Amniocentesis and Fetal Biopsy). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 74(3), 329-356.
- Holbrook, K. A., & Smith, L. T. (1981). Ultrastructural Aspects of Human Skin During the Embryonic, Fetal, Premature, Neonatal, and Adult Periods of Life. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, XVII(2), 9-38.
- Holcroft, G. A., & Shearer, B. (1993). The Transfer and Persistence of Glass Fragments with Special Reference to Secondary and Tertiary Transfer. (782), 1-21.
- Holik, W. (1979). Latent Print Forgery. *Identification News*, 29(9), 8.
- Hollender, C. (2005). *RUVIS - Détection des traces par réflexion dans les UV*. Lausanne: Ecole des sciences criminelles, Institut de police scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Holm, C., & Chafe, F. (2007). Fingertips: Developing Latent Fingerprints on Latex Gloves Using Ninhydrin-Heptane Solution. *Identification Canada*, 30(2), 63-68.
- Holt, S. (1968). *The Genetics of Dermal Ridges*. Springfield: Charles C. Thomas.
- Holt, S. (1970). Morphogenesis of Volar Skin. *Medical Child Neurology*, 12, 369-371.
- Holt, S. (1975). The Hypothenar Radial Arch, A Genetically Determined Epidermal Ridge Configuration. *American journal of Anthropology*, 42(2), 211.
- Holt, S. B. (1955). Genetics of Dermal Ridges: Frequency Distributions of Total Finger Ridge Count. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 20(2), 159-170.
- Holt, S. B. (1955). Genetics of Dermal Ridges: Parent-Child Correlations for Total Finger Ridge Count-. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 20(4), 270-281.
- Holt, S. B. (1958). Genetics of Dermal Ridges: The Relation Between total Ridge Count and the Variability of Counts from Finger to Finger. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 22(4), 323-339.
- Holt, S. B. (1959). The Correlations between Friction Ridge-Counts on Different Fingers Estimated From A Population Sample. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 23(4), 459-460.
- Holt, S. B. (1960). Genetics of Dermal Ridges: Familial Correlations for $(S/\sqrt{10})$, a Measurement of the Diversity of Ridge-Counts from Finger to Finger. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 24(3), 253-269.
- Holt, S. B. (1963). Finger-print Patterns in Mongolism. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 27(3), 279-282.
- Holt, S. B. (1968). *The Genetics of Dermal Ridges* (Vol. 492). Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas.
- Holt, S. B. (1973). Clinical Review : The Significance of Dermatoglyphics in Medicine: A Short Survey and Summary. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 12(9), 471-484.
- Holt, S. B. (1978). Further Information Concerning the Inheritance of Absence of Palmar Triradius d. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 42(2), 191-191.



- Holt, S. B., & Dash Sharma, P. (1977). Absence of Triradius on the Palms of Normal People. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 41(2), 195-197.
- Holyst, B. (1987). Kriminalistische Abschätzung des Spurenalters bei Fingerpapillarlinien. *Archiv für Kriminologie*, 179, 94-103.
- Hong, C., & Jain, A. K. (2005). Dental Biometrics: Alignment and Matching of Dental Radiographs. *Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions on*, 27(8), 1319-1326.
- Hong, L. (1998). *Automatic Personal Identification Using Fingerprints*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Michigan State University, Chicago, USA.
- Hong, L., & Jain, A. (1998). Integrating Faces and Fingerprints for Personal Identification. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 20(12), 1295-1307.
- Hong, L., Jain, A., Pankanti, S., & Bolle, R. (1997). *Identity Authentication Using Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the Audio- and Video-based Biometric Person Authentication: First International Workshop, Crans-Montana (Suisse).
- Hong, L., & Jain, A. K. (1999). Multimodal Biometrics. In A. K. Jain, R. Bolle & S. Pankanti (Eds.), *Biometrics – Personal Identification in Networked Society* (pp. 327-344). Norwell (Mass.): Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Hong, L., Jain, A. K., & Pankanti, S. (1999). *Can Multibiometrics Improve Performance*. Paper presented at the AutoID'99.
- Hong, L., Wan, Y., & Jain, A. (1998). Fingerprint Image Enhancement: Algorithm and Performance Evaluation. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 20(8), 777-789.
- Hoogstrate, A. J., van den Heuvel, C., & Huyben, E. (2001). Ear Identification Based on Surveillance Camera Images. *Science and Justice*, 41(3), 167-172.
- Hoover, J. E. (1994). Re: Points of Identity in Latent Prints. (Letter to Lt. James Blake, Dated March 12, 1958). *The Print*, 10(7), 7.
- Horan, G. J., & Horan, J. J. (1988). How Long After Writing can an ESDA Image be Developed? *Forensic Science International*, 39(2), 119-125.
- Horowitz, T. S., & Wolfe, J. M. (1998). Visual Search Has No Memory. *Nature*, 394, 575-577.
- HOSDB. (2004). *PSDB Fingerprint development and imaging newsletter*, April(71/04).
- HOSDB. (2005). *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, April(20 05).
- HOSDB. (2005). *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, October(47 05).
- HOSDB. (2006). *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, February(08/06).
- HOSDB. (2006). *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, May(34/06).
- HOSDB. (2006). *HOSDB Fingerprint and Footwear Forensics Newsletter*, October(58 06).
- HOSDB. (2006). *HOSDB Fingerprint and Footwear Forensics Newsletter*, December(67/06).
- HOSDB. (2006). Additional fingerprint development techniques for adhesive tapes. *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, March(23/06).
- HOSDB. (2006). Special edition - Arson scenes. *HOSDB Fingerprint Development and Imaging Newsletter*, April(26/06).
- HOSDB. (2007). *HOSDB Fingerprint and Footwear Forensics Newsletter*, April(17/07).
- HOSDB. (2007). Fingerprint Powders Guidelines. *HOSDB Fingerprint and Footwear Forensics Newsletter*, March(09/07).
- Houck, M. M. (1999). Statistics and Trace Evidence: The Tyranny of Numbers. *Forensic Science Communications*, 1(3).



- Houck, M. M. (2003). Inter-Comparison of Unrelated Fiber Evidence. *Forensic Science International*, 135(2), 146-149.
- Houck, M. M. (2006). The Growing Use of Accreditations Standards in College-Level Forensic Science Education. *Evidence Technology Magazine* (March-April), 22-25 & 39.
- Houck, M. M. (2006). Review of: Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, 2nd edition. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(1), 205-205.
- Hough, W. (1886). Thumb Marks. *Science Magazine*.
- House of Commons Science and Technology Committee. (2005). *Forensic Science on Trial, Seventh Report of Session 2004–05*.
- House of Commons Science and Technology Committee. (2005). Forensic Science on Trial, Seventh Report of Session 2004–05, volume II.
- House of Commons Science and Technology Committee. (2005). Forensic Science on Trial: Government Response to the Committee's Seventh Report of Session 2004–05.
- House of Commons Science and Technology Committee. (2006). Identity Card Technologies: Scientific Advice, Risk and Evidence.
- House of Lords Select Committee on Science and Technology. (1998). Digital Images as Evidence. from <http://www.parliament.the-stationery-office.co.uk/pa/ld199798/ldselect/ldsctech/064v/st0501.htm>
- Howard, S. (1993). Basic Fuchsin - A Guide to a One-Step Processing for Black Electrical Tape. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38(6), 1391-1403.
- Howell, A. J. (1999). Introduction to Face Recognition. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 219-283). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Howell Evans, J., & Oxon, M. C. (1910). The External Ear as Means of Identification. *Transactions of the Medico Legal Society*, 7, 88-90.
- Howorka, H. (1989). Questions Relating to the Determination of the Age of Objects Assuming Relevance in Criminal Investigations. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 15(57), 23-28.
- Hu, Z., Bicker, R., Taylor, P., & Marshall, C. (2007). Computer vision for Shoe Upper Profile Measurement via Upper and Sole Conformal Matching. *Optics and Lasers in Engineering*, 45(1), 183-190.
- Huang, C. Y., Liu, L. M., & Hung, D. C. D. Fingerprint Analysis and Singular Point Detection. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, In Press, Accepted Manuscript.
- Huang, W., & Wu, J.-K. (1998). An Improved Scheme to Fingerprint Classification. In A. Adnan, D. Dori, P. Pudil & H. Freeman (Eds.), *Advances in Pattern Recognition* (Vol. 1451, pp. 272-281).
- Huber, R. A. (1959). Expert Witness. *The Criminal Law Quaterly*, 2(3), 276-295.
- Huber, R. A. (1972). The Philosophy of Identification. *RCMP Gazette*, July-August, 9-14.
- Huber, R. A. (1978). The Treatment of Evidence in Law and Science. *Canadian Society of Forensic Science*, 11(2), 195-200.
- Huber, R. A. (1980). The Quandary of "Qualified" Opinions. *Journal of the Canadian of Society Forensic Science*, 13(3), 1-8.
- Huber, R. A., & Headrick, A. M. (1999). *Handwriting Identification: Facts and Fundamentals*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Huberman, M. J. (1983). Anatomy of a Problem: Proving the Identity of Fingerprints in Limiting Situations. *The Advocate* 41(2).



- Hueske, E. E. (1991). Photographing and Casting Footwear / Tiretrack Impressions in Snow. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(2), 92-95.
- Hueske, E. E. (1991). A Superior Method for Obtaining Test Prints from Footwear and Tires. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(3), 165-167.
- Hueske, E. E., & Majamaa, H. (1992). A Superior Method for Obtaining Test Prints from Footwear and Tires. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(1), 5-9.
- Hugh, L. (2005). Comparison Analysis of the Efficiency of different Treatments for Latent Fingerprint Development. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(120), 82-86.
- Hughes, V. K., Ellis, P. S., & Langlois, N. E. I. (2006). Alternative Light Source (polilight) illumination with Digital Image Analysis Does Not Assist in Determining the Age of Bruises. *Forensic Science International*, 158(2-3), 104-107.
- Hulse-Smith, L., Mehdizadeh, N. Z., & Chandra, S. (2005). Deducing Drop Size and Impact Velocity from Circular Bloodstains. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(1), 54-63.
- Humes, E. (2004, October 27, 2004). Fingerprint Evidence not Good Science, Scholar Says. *Monterey Herald*.
- Humm, I., Coquoz, R., Lennard, C., & Margot, P. (1990). L'utilisation des Techniques Radioactives Pour la Visualisation des Empreintes Digitales. *Revue Internationale de Police Technique*, 43, 101-107.
- Hummel, K. (1994). The Expert's Evidence and the Judge's Evaluation of all Information in Court Decisions. In W. Bär, A. Fiori & U. Rossi (Eds.), *Advances in Forensic Haemogenetics* (Vol. 5, pp. 26-31). Berlin: Springer Verlag.
- Hummel, K., Bär, W., & Fukshansky, N. (1996). Identification of Biological Stains: Probability of Identity or of Kinship. In A. Carracedo, B. Brinkmann & W. Bär (Eds.), *Advances in Forensic Haemogenetics* (Vol. 6, pp. 90-92). Berlin: Springer Verlag.
- Humphreys, J. D., Porter, G., & Bell, M. The Quantification of Fingerprint Quality Using a Relative Contrast Index. *Forensic Science International*, *In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Hung, D. C. D. (1993). Enhancement and Feature Purification of Fingerprint Images. *Pattern Recognition*, 26(11), 1661-1671.
- Hunger, H., & Hammer, H.-J. (1987). Zu Fragen der Identifikation durch Ohrmerkmale. *Kriminalistik und forensische Wissenschaften*(65-66), 75-79.
- Hurley, D. J., Nixon, M. S., & Carter, J. N. (1999). *Force Field Energy Functionals for Image Feature Extraction*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the British Machine Vision Conference 1999 (BMVC99).
- Hurley, D. J., Nixon, M. S., & Carter, J. N. (2000). A New Force Field Transform for Ear and Face Recognition. *Proceedings of the IEEE 2000 International Conference on Image Processing (ICIP2000)*, 25-28.
- Hurley, D. J., Nixon, M. S., & Carter, J. N. (2002). Force Field Energy Functionals for Image Feature Extraction. *Image and Vision Computing*, 20, 31.
- Hurley, D. J., Nixon, M. S., & Carter, J. N. (2005). Force Field Feature Extraction for Ear Biometrics. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 98, 491-512.
- Huss, K., Clark, J., & Chisum, W. J. (2000). Which Was First – Fingerprints or Blood. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(4), 344-350.
- Hussain, J. I., & Pounds, C. A. (1985). *The Detection of Latent Fingerprints by Antibodies. Progress on the Detection of ABH Blood Group Material by the Miyed Agglutination Technique* (No. CRE No. 554). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment.



- Hussain, J. I., & Pounds, C. A. (1988). *The Enhancement of Marks in Blood, Part 1. 5-Sulphosalicylic Acid: A Convenient and Effective Fixative for Marks Made in Blood* (No. CRSE No. 649). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment.
- Hussain, J. I., & Pounds, C. A. (1989). *The Enhancement of Marks in Blood, Part 2. A Modified Amido Black Staining Technique* (No. CRSE No. 685). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment.
- I., I. E. E. G. o. F. I. (2001). *Method for Fingerprint Identification*.
- IAI. (1994). *IAI Subcommittee on Footwear and Tire Track Examination. IAI Recommended Course of Study for Footwear and Tire Track Examiners*. Alameda: International Association for Identification.
- Iannarelli, A. (1992). Letter - Re: Comments Regarding the Book Review, *Ear Identification*, submitted by Mr. Clarence H. A. Romig, *Journal of Forensic Identification* 41(6), 1991. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(1), 10-11.
- Iannarelli, A. V. (1964). *The Iannarelli, system of ear identification*. New York: Foundation Press.
- Iannarelli, A. V. (1968). L'identification par les oreilles. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 23(221), 227-230.
- Iannarelli, A. V. (1989). *Ear Identification*. Fremont (CA): Paramount Publishing Company.
- ICAO. (2004). *Biometrics deployment of machine readable travel documents, technical report*: International Civil Aviation Organisation,.
- Identification, A. N. S. f. F. (1988). *Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems – Benchmark Tests of Relative Performance* (No. ANSI/IAI 1-1988). New York: American National Standards Institute, Inc.
- IEEFGI-II. (2004). *Method for Fingerprint Identification*.
- Ifa, D. R., Manicke, N. E., Dill, A. L., & Cooks, R. G. (2008). Latent Fingerprint Chemical Imaging by Mass Spectrometry. *Science*, 321(8 August), 805 (with supporting online material).
- Igbigbi, P. S., & Adeloje, A. (2005). Dermatoglyphics of mothers of malawian children with spina bifida cystica: a comparative study with female controls. *Pub.Med*.
- Illsley, C. (1987). *Juries-Jurors Attitudes Towards, Fingerprints and The Expert Fingerprint Witness*. Paper presented at the The International Symposium on Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, Virginia.
- Imhofer, R. (1906). Die Bedeutung der Ohrmuschel für die Feststellung der Identität. *Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik*, 26, 150-163.
- Imamura, M., & Asahida, M. (1981). Fingerprints Lifted from Cadaver Skin Surface. *Identification News*, 31, 13-14.
- Imwinkelried, E. J., & Cherry, M. (2008). Winning Forensic Evidence Cases – Sometimes Without Even Using an Expert. *The Champion*(November December), 24.
- Imwinkelried, E. J. (1990). The Evolution of the American Test for the Admissibility of Scientific Evidence. *Medicine, Science and the Law*, 30(1), 60-64.
- Imwinkelried, E. J. (2002). Fingerprint Science. *The National Law Journal*, 26(18-19).
- Imwinkelried, E. J., & Cherry, M. (2003). Fingerprint Evidence in the 21st Century. *Champion Magazine*.
- Inbau, F. E. (1934). Scientific Evidence in Criminal Cases. III. Finger-Prints and Palm-Prints. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 25(3), 500-516.



- Ineichen, M., Pfefferli, P. W., & Ebding, T. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *The Discriminating Power of a Computerized Reference Collection System ISAS Pro*. Paper presented at the the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico, USA.
- Inman, K., & Rudin, N. (2000). *Principles and Practices of Criminalistics: The Profession of Forensic Science*. Boca Raton: CRC Press LLC.
- Inman, K., & Rudin, N. (2002). The Origin of Evidence. *Forensic Science International*, 126, 11-16.
- Institute for Prospective Technological Studies. (2005). *Biometrics at the Frontiers: Assessing the Impact on Society* (No. EUR 21585 EN).
- International Biometric Group. (2005). *Independent Testing of Iris Recognition Technology* (No. NBCHC030114/0002): International Biometric Group.
- Interpol. (1995). *European Fingerprint Standards, 24th European Regional Conference, Ljubljana, 10-12th May*. Ljubljana: Interpol.
- Interpol. (1998). *Guide sur l'identification des victimes de catastrophes*. Lyon: Interpol.
- Interpol. (2000). *Interpol European Expert Group on Fingerprint Identification - IEEGFI, 29th European Regional Conference, Reykjavik, 17-19th May*. Reykjavik: Interpol.
- Interpol. (2004). *Interpol European Expert Group on Fingerprint Identification II IEEGFI II, Part 2: Detailing the Method Using Common Terminology and Through the Definition and Application of Shared Principles*. Lyon: Interpol.
- Interpol. (2004). *Réunion du groupe d'experts européens II d'Interpol sur l'identification par les empreintes digitales Partie 2: Description détaillée de la méthode d'identification à l'aide d'une terminologie normalisée et par la définition/l'application de principes admis par tous*. Lyon: Interpol.
- Interpol, C. A. W. G. (1997). *Crime Analysis Booklet* (version 2.0 ed.). Lyon: Interpol.
- Investigation, F. B. O. (1984). *The Science of Fingerprints: Classification and Uses*. Washington D.C.
- Involstad, H. (1976). How Long Will a Fingerprint Last? *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*, 57 (9)(9), 4-5.
- Jordan, A., & Ulmeanu, D. (2008). Méthode d'analyse morphométrique vectorielle des sinus frontaux. *Morphologie*, 92(296), 7-10.
- Irmak, M. K., & Ozcan, O. (1997). Human Diversity, Environmental Adaptation and Neural Crest. *Med. Hypotheses*, 48(5), 407-410.
- Irrausch, F. (1991). *Détection des empreintes digitales au réactif à base d'or colloïdal* (Séminaire de quatrième année No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Isaac, K. L. (1993). A Review on Detection of Latent Prints on Self-Adhesive Tapes. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 19(74), 89-96.
- Isabel, T. (2003). Environmental Resistance and Morphological Character of Friction Ridge Detail of an Unknown of Human Skin.
- Iscan, M. Y. (1993). Introduction of Techniques for Photographic Comparison: Potential and Problems. In M. Y. Iscan & R. P. Helmer (Eds.), *Forensic Analysis of the Skull* (pp. 57-70). New York: Wiley-Liss, Inc.
- Iscan, M. Y., & Helmer, R. P. (Eds.). (1993). *Forensic Analysis of the Skull: Craniofacial Analysis, Reconstruction, and Identification*. New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Ishizawa, F., & Takamura, Y. (2003). Lifting of Shoeprints with a Quick Setting Resin (in Japanese). *Japanese Journal of Science and Technology of Identification*, 8(1), 85-88.



- Islam, S. M. S., Bennamoun, M., Owens, R., & Davies, R. (2008). Biometric Approaches of 2D-3D Ear and Face: A Survey. In *Advances in Computer and Information Sciences and Engineering* (pp. 509-514).
- Iten, P. X. (1986). Sicherung von Schuh und Fingerabdruckspuren mittels electrostatischem Spurenttransfer. *Kriminalistik*, 40(10), 468-470.
- Itéanu, O. (2005, 09 Février 2005). Biométrie, une Technologie Sous Surveillance, p. http://solutions.journaldunet.com/0502/050209_juridique.shtml.
- Izenman, A. J. (2000). Assessing the Statistical Evidence in the *Shonubi* Case. In J. L. Gastwirth (Ed.), *Statistical Science in the Courtroom* (pp. 415-443). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Izenman, A. J. (2000). Introduction to Two Views on the *Shonubi* Case. In J. L. Gastwirth (Ed.), *Statistical Science in the Courtroom* (pp. 393-403). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Jackson, C. T. (2006). A guide for the artist. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 388-401.
- Jackson, G. (2000). The Scientist and the Scale of Justice. *Science and Justice*, 40, 81-85.
- Jackson, G., Champod, C., & Evett, I. W. (2001). Principles of Interpretation – Application of the Likelihood Ratio in Marks Cases. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 135-142.
- Jackson, G., & Cook, R. (1986). The Significance of Fibres Found on Car Seats. *Forensic Science International*, 32, 275-281.
- Jackson, G., Jones, S., Booth, G., Champod, C., & Evett, I. W. (2006). The Nature of Forensic Science Opinion – a Possible Framework to Guide Thinking and Practice in Investigations and in Court Proceedings. *Science and Justice*, 46(1), 33-44.
- Jackson, S. (2005). ICARIS SEMINAR – 12th October 2004 “Identification for the Courts” Expert identification: A ridge too far? *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(120), 87-93.
- Jacob, F. H., & Fulton, A. (1905). Keratosis Palmaris Et Plantaris in Five Generations. *The british Medical Journal*, 125.
- Jacobson, R. E., Ray, S. F., Attridge, G. G., & Axford, N. R. (2000). *The Manual of Photography: Photography and Digital Imaging* (Ninth Edition ed.). Oxford: Focal Press.
- Jacquat, A. (1999). *Evolution des substances grasses des empreintes digitales au cours du temps. Analyse par TLC et GC-MS* (No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie.
- Jain, A., Hong, L., & Bolle, R. (1997). On-line fingerprint Verification. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 19(4), 302-314.
- Jain, A., Hong, L., & Pankanti, S. (2000). Biometrics: Promising Frontiers for Emerging Identification Market. *Communication of the ACM*, (February), 91-98.
- Jain, A., Lee, J.-E., & Jin, R. (2007). Tattoo-ID: Automatic Tattoo Image Retrieval for Suspect and Victim Identification. In *Advances in Multimedia Information Processing – PCM 2007* (pp. 256-265).
- Jain, A., & Pankanti, S. (2000). Fingerprint Classification and Matching. In A. Bovik (Ed.), *The Image and Video Processing Handbook* (pp.??). London: Academic Press.
- Jain, A., & Ross, A. (2002). Fingerprint Mosaicking. *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP)*.
- Jain, A. K. On the Uniqueness of Fingerprints.
- Jain, A. K., Bolle, R., & Pankanti, S. (Eds.). (1999). *Biometrics – Personal Identification in Networked Society*. Norwell (Mass.): Kluwer Academic Publishers.



- Jain, A. K., Bolle, R., & Pankanti, S. (1999). Introduction to Biometrics. In A. K. Jain, R. Bolle & S. Pankanti (Eds.), *Biometrics – Personal Identification in Networked Society* (pp. 1-41). Norwell (Mass.): Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Jain, A. K., & Chen, H. (2004). Matching of Dental X-Ray Images for Human Identification. *Pattern Recognition*, 37, 1519-1532.
- Jain, A. K., Chen, Y., & Demirkus, M. (2007). Pores and Ridges: High-Resolution Fingerprint Matching Using Level 3 Features. *Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions on*, 29(1), 15-27.
- Jain, A. K., Dass, S. C., & Nandakumar, K. Can Soft Biometric Traits Assist User Recognition. *Proceeding of SPIE*, 5404, 561-572.
- Jain, A. K., Duin, R. P. W., & Jianchang, M. (2000). Statistical Pattern Recognition: A Review. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 22(1), ??
- Jain, A. K., & Feng, J. (to appear). Latent Palmprint Matching. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*.
- Jain, A. K., Feng, J., Nagar, A., & Nandakumar, K. (2008). *On Matching Latent Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the CVPR 08.
- Jain, A. K., Hong, L., Pankanti, S., & Bolle, R. (1997). An Identity-Authentication System Using Fingerprints. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 85(9), 1365-1388.
- Jain, A. K., & Pankanti, S. (2001). Automated Fingerprint Identification and Imaging Systems. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 275-326). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Jain, A. K., & Pankanti, S. (2006). A Touch of Money. *IEEE Spectrum*(July), <http://www.spectrum.ieee.org/jul06/4123>.
- Jain, A. K., Pankanti, S., Prabhakar, S., Hong, L., Ross, A., & Wayman, J. L. (2004, August). *Biometrics: A Grand Challenge*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of International Conference on Pattern Recognition, Cambridge, UK.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Chen, S. (1999). Combining Multiple Matchers for a High Security Fingerprint Verification System. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 20(11-13), 1371-1379.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Hong, L. (1999). A Multichannel Approach to Fingerprint Classification. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 21(4), 348-359.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Pankanti, S. *Can Identical Twins be Discriminated Based on Fingerprints*.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Pankanti, S. (2000). Filterbank-based Fingerprint Matching. *IEEE Transactions on Image Processing*, 9(5), 846-859.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Pankanti, S. (2001). On Quantifying Fingerprint Individuality. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, *To appear*.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Pankanti, S. (2001). *Twin Test: On Discriminability of Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the AVBPA.
- Jain, A. K., Prabhakar, S., & Pankanti, S. (2002). On the Similarity of Identical Twin Fingerprints. *Pattern Recognition*, 35(11), 2653-2663.
- Jain, A. K., Ratha, N. K., & Lakshmanan, S. (1997). Object Detection Using Gabor Filters. *Pattern Recognition*, 30(2), 295-309.
- Jain, A. K., Ross, A., & Pankanti, S. (2006). Biometrics: A Tool for Information Security. *IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security*, 1(2), 125-143.



- Jain, A. K., Ross, A., & Prabhakar, S. (2004). An Introduction to Biometric Recognition. *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology*, 14(1), 4-20.
- Jain, A. K., & Uludag, U. (2002, March 14-15, 2002). *Hiding Fingerprint Minutiae in Images*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of Automatic Identification Advances Technologies (AutoID), New York.
- Jain, A. K., & Uludag, U. (2003). Hiding Biometric Data. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 25(11), 1494-1498.
- Jain, A. K., Uludag, U., & Hsu, R. L. (2002, August 11-15, 2002). *Hiding a Face in a Fingerprint Image*. Paper presented at the Proc. IEEE Conference on Pattern Recognition (ICPR), Calgary.
- Jain, L. C., Halici, U., Hayashi, I., Lee, S. B., & Tsutsui, S. (Eds.). (1999). *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Jalanti, T., Henchoz, P., Gallusser, A., & Bonfanti, M. S. (1999). The Persistence of Gunshot Residue on Shooters' Hands. *Science and Justice*, 39, 48-52.
- James, J. D., Pounds, C. A., & Wilshire, B. (1991). Flake Metal Powders for Revealing Latent Fingerprint. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36, 1368-1375.
- James, J. D., Pounds, C. A., & Wilshire, B. (1991). Magnetic Flake Fingerprint Technology. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41, 237-247.
- James, J. D., Pounds, C. A., & Wilshire, B. (1991). Obliteration of Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36, 1376-1386.
- James, J. D., Pounds, C. A., & Wilshire, B. (1992). New Magnetic Applicators and Magnetic Flake Powders for Revealing Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42, 531-542.
- James, J. D., Pounds, C. A., & Wilshire, B. (1993). Magnetic Flake Powders for Fingerprint Development. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38, 391-401.
- Jamison, C. (1990). Dermatoglyphics and the Geschwind Hypothesis I: Theoretical Background and Palmar Results of Dyslexia II. Digital Results of Dyslexia and Developmental Implications. Netherlands Kluwer Academic Press.
- Jamison, C. S. (1988). Palmar Dermatoglyphics of Dyslexia. *Pub.Med.*
- Jan, N. (2005). *Fusion D'images* (Séminaire IPS (4ème)). Lausanne: Ecole des Sciences Criminelles, Institut de Police Scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Jaret, Y., Heriau, M., & Donche, A. (1997). Transfer of Bloody Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(1), 38-41.
- Jarosz, H., Fondeur, J.-C., & Dupré, X. (2005). Large-Scale Identification System Design. In James Wayman, Anil Jain, Davide Maltoni & D. Maio (Eds.), *Biometric Systems* (pp. 263-287): Springer Verlag.
- Jasuja, O. M. P., & Singla, A. K. (1995). Application of the ESDA in demonstrating traced forgeries. *Forensic Science International*, 75(1), 25.
- Jasuja, O. P., Singh, G. D., & Sodhi, G. S. (2006). Development of Latent Fingerprints on Compact Disc and its Effect on Subsequent Data Recovery. *Forensic Science International*, 156(2-3), 237-241.
- Jasuja, O. P., Singh, G. D., & Sodhi, G. S. (2007). Small Particle Reagent: A Saponin-Based Modification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(2), 244-251.
- Jasuja, O. P., Singh, J., & Jain, M. (1991). Estimation of Stature from Foot and Shoe Measurements by Multiplication Factors. A Revised Attempt. *Forensic Science International*, 50, 203-215.



- Jasuja, O. P., & Singh, R. (2005). Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of liquid lipsticks. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(1), 28-35.
- Jaurès, J. (1898, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19 août). Les preuves – Affaire Dreyfus. *La Petite République*.
- Jaworski, R. (2004). Evaluation of Polygraph Examination Against a Background of its Evidential and Investigative Significance. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(4), 452-468.
- Jaworski, R. (2006). Further Investigation Supports the Accuracy of Polygraph Examinations. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(6), 913-932.
- Jay, C. B., & Grubb, M. J. (1985). Defects in Polyurethane Soled Athletic Shoes: Their Importance to Shoeprint Examiners. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 25, 233-238.
- Jay, V. (2000). The Extraordinary Career of Dr. Purkinje. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 124(5), 662-663.
- Jayaprakash, P. T. (2006). Postmortem Skin Erosions Caused by Ants and Their Significance in Crime Reconstruction. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(6), 972-999.
- Jayasankar, T. (2007). Definition and Importance of Finger Print.
- Jaynes, E. T. (1957). Information Theory and Statistical Mechanics. *The Physical Review*, 106(4), 620-630.
- Jaynes, E. T. (1957). Information Theory and Statistical Mechanics II. *Physical Review*, 108(2), 171-190.
- Jaynes, E. T. (1974). Probability Theory with Applications in Science and Engineering A Series of Informal Lectures. St-Louis, Missouri.
- Jaynes, E. T. (1990). Probability Theory as Logic. In P. F. Fougère (Ed.), *Maximum Entropy and Bayesian Methods* (pp. 1-16). Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Jea, T.-Y., & Govindaraju, V. (2005). A Minutia-Based Partial Fingerprint Recognition System. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(10), 1672-1684.
- Jefferys, W. H., & Berger, J., O. (1992). Ockham's Razor and Bayesian Analysis. *American Scientist*, 80, 64-72.
- Jeffreys, H. (1983). *Theory of Probability* (3rd edition ed.). Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Jelly, R., Lewis, S. W., Lennard, C., Kieran, F. L., & Almog, J. (2008). Lawsons: A Novel Reagent for the Detection of Latent Fingermarks on Paper Surfaces. *Chemical Communications*, 14 August(30), 1513-1515.
- Jelovac, N., Milicic, J., Miliias, M., Dodig, G., Turek, S., & Ugrenovic, Z. (1999). Dermatoglyphic Analysis in Bipolar Affective Disorder and Schizophrenia "Continuum of Psychosis" Hypothesis Corroborated. *Collegium Antropologicum*, 23(2), 589-595.
- Jensen, F. V. (1996). *An Introduction to Bayesian Networks*: University College London Press.
- Jevons, W. S., & Nagel, E. (1958). *The Principles of Science--A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method*.
- Jia, J., Cai, L., Lu, P., & Liu, X. (2007). Fingerprint Matching Based on Weighting Method and the SVM. *Neurocomputing*, 70(4-6), 849-858.
- Jian, Z., & Dao-An, G. (1991). A Modified Cyanoacrylate Technique Utilizing Treated Neutral Paper for Developing Latent Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International*, 52, 31-34.
- Jiansheng, C., & Yiu-Sang, M. (2006). A Statistical Study on the Fingerprint Minutiae Distribution. *Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 2006. ICASSP 2006 Proceedings. 2006 IEEE International Conference on*, 2, II-169-II-172.



- Jie, Y., Yi fang, Y., Renjie, Z., & Qifa, S. (2006). Fingerprint Minutiae Matching Algorithm for Real Time System. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(1), 143-146.
- Jin, A. T. B., Ling, D. N. C., & Goh, A. (2004). Biohashing: Two Factor Authentication Featuring Fingerprint Data and Tokenised Random Number. *Pattern Recognition*, 37(11), 2245-2255.
- Jin, A. T. B., Ling, D. N. C., & Song, O. T. (2004). An Efficient Fingerprint Verification System Using Integrated Wavelet and Fourier-Mellin Invariant Transform. *Image and Vision Computing*, 22(6), 503-513.
- Jing, X.-Y., Yao, Y.-F., Zhang, D., Yang, J.-Y., & Li, M. Face and Palm print Pixel Level Fusion and Kernel DCV-RBF cClassifier for Small Sample Biometric Recognition. *Pattern Recognition, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Johanningsmeier, W. F. (1987). *Automated Searching of 150,000,000 Fingerprints at the Federal Bureau of Investigation*.
- John, G. L., Russell, S. E., & Naccarato, S. L. (2008). A Comparison of Physical Developer Formulas.
- Johnson, C. F. (1973). Unusual Palm Creases and Unusual Children: the Sydney Line and "Type C" Palmar Lines and their Clinical Significance in a Child Development Clinic. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 12(2), 101-112.
- Johnson, E. G., Brasher, J. D., Gregory, D., Erbach, P., Duignan, M., Behrmann, G., et al. (1998). Optical Recognition of Phase-Encrypted Biometrics. *Optical Engineering*, 37(1), 18-26.
- Johnson, G. A., Creaser, C. S., & Sodeau, J. R. (1991). Fluorescence Spectroscopic and HPLC Studies of Intrinsic Fingerprint Residues. In A. M. C. Davies & C. S. Creaser (Eds.), *Analytical Applications of Spectroscopy 2* (pp. 207-212). Cambridge: The Royal Society of Chemistry. Thomas Graham House.
- Johnson, R. P. (1979). Some Considerations for Objectively Reported Fingerprint Scores. In W. Wertelecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 501-509). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Johnson, R. W. (1978). Manufactured Fingerprints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 61.
- Johnson, R. W. (1986). Fraudulent Fingerprints. *Police Product News*, 58.
- Joliat, A. (1999). *Minuties du troisième niveau : étude de la variabilité chez un même individu* (Séminaire de quatrième année). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Jolly, J. S. (1986). Is This Enough. *Identification News*, 36 (11), 11-12.
- Jolly, J. S. (1993). Freez-Thaw Revisited. *Identification News*, (May), 13.
- Jonakait, R. N. (1991). Forensic Science: The Need for Regulation. *Haward Journal of Law and Technology*, 4, 109-191.
- Jonakait, R. N. (1991). Stories, Forensic Science, and Improved Verdicts. *Cardozo Law Review*, 13, 343-352.
- Jonakait, R. N. (1994). The Meaning of *Daubert* and What That Means for Forensic Science. *Cardozo Law Review*, 15, 2103–2117.
- Jonathan I. Creamer, T. I. Q. L. B. C. P. R. R. A. R. (2005). Attempted Cleaning of Bloodstains and Its Effect on the Forensic Luminol Test. *Luminescence*, 20(6), 411-413.
- Jones, D. A. (1972). Blood Samples: Probability of Discrimination. *Journal of Forensic Science Society*, 12, 355-359.



- Jones, N. (2002). *Metal Deposition Techniques for the Detection and Enhancement of Latent Fingerprints on Semi-Porous Surfaces*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia.
- Jones, N., Davies, L. M., Brennan, J. S., & Bramble, S. K. (2000). Separation of Visibly-excited Fluorescent Components in Fingerprint Residue by Thin-Layer Chromatography. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(6), 1286-1293.
- Jones, N., Kelly, M., Stoilovic, M., Lennard, C. J., & Roux, C. (2003). The Development of Latent Fingerprints on Polymer Banknotes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(1), 50-77.
- Jones, N., Mansour, D., Stoilovic, M., Lennard, C. J., & Roux, C. (2001). The Influence of Polymer Type, Print Donor and Age on the Quality of Fingerprints Developed on Plastic Substrates Using Vacuum Metal Deposition. *Forensic Science International*, 124, 167-177.
- Jones, N., Stoilovic, M., Lennard, C. J., & Roux, C. (2001). Vacuum Metal Deposition: Developing Latent Fingerprint on Polyethylene Substrates after the Deposition of Excess of Gold. *Forensic Science International*, 123, 5-12.
- Jones, N., Stoilovic, M., Lennard, C. J., & Roux, C. (2001). Vacuum Metal Deposition: Factors Affecting Normal and Reverse Development of Latent Fingerprints on Polyethylene Substrates. *Forensic Science International*, 115, 73-88.
- Jones, R. J., & Pounds, C. A. (1982). *The Enhancement of Fingerprints Made in Blood* (No. Fingerprint report n°7). Aldermaston, England: Home Office Central Research Establishment (HOCRE) (Fingerprint report n°7).
- Jones, R. W., Cody, R. B., & McClelland, J. F. (2006). Differentiating Writing Inks Using Direct Analysis in Real Time Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(4), 915-918.
- Jones, T. (1991). Inherited Characteristics in Fingerprints: Theory of Relativity. *The Print*, 4(5), 1-2.
- Jones, T. (1997). Inherited characteristics in fingerprints: or theory of relativity. *The Print*, 13(1), 1-2.
- Jones, W. D. (2005). X-ray Vision Picks Up Clues to Crimes. *IEEE Spectrum online*, June, <http://www.spectrum.ieee.org/jun05/2672>.
- Jonker, H., Molenaar, A., & Dippel, C. J. (1969). Physical Development Recording Systems: III. Physical Development. *Photographic Science and Engineering*, 13(2), 38-44.
- Jonker, H., Van Beek, L. K. H., Dippel, C. J., Janssen, C. J. G. F., Molenaar, A., & Spiertz, E. J. (1971). Principles of PD Recording Systems and Their Use in Photofabrication. *The Journal of Photographic Science*, 19, 96-105.
- Jonson, C. S. L., & Strömberg, L. (1993). Computer Aided Retrieval of Common-Batch Members in Leuckart Amphetamine Profiling. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38(6), 1472-1477.
- Jordan, L. F. (1926). Fingerprinting: Its Use and Limitation. *The Virginia Law Register*, 12(8), 470-477.
- Jorgensen, D. (1991). Home-made Vacuum Chamber Wins Out. *RCMP Gazette*, 53 (6), 14-16.
- Jörgensen, H. (1921). *L'identification à Distance*. Bruxelles: Larcier.
- Jörgensen, H. (1922). *Distant Identification*. Copenhagen: Arnold Busck.
- Jorgenson, R. J., Salinas, C. F., Dowben, J. S., & St John, D. L. (1988). A Population Study on the Density of Palmar Sweat Pores. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, 24(2), 51-63.



- Joshi, D. G., Rao, Y. V., Kar, S., Kumar, V., & Kumar, R. (1998). Computer-Vision-Based Approach to Personal Identification Using Finger Crease Pattern. *Pattern Recognition*, 31(1), 15-22.
- Joullié, M. M., Thompson, T. R., & Nemeroff, N. H. (1991). Ninhydrin and Ninhydrin Analogs. Synthesis and Applications. *Tetrahedron*, 47(2), 8791-8830.
- Jueneman, F. B. (1982). Stick It To 'Em. *Identification News*, 32(6), 5,15.
- Jung, J.-W., Sato, T., & Bien, Z. (2004). Dynamic Footprint-based Person Recognition Method using a Hidden Markov Model and a Neural Network. *International Journal of Intelligent Systems*, 19, 1127-1141.
- Jung, W. (1984). Über das Ohr zum Täter. *Kriminalistik*, 38(10), 482-483.
- Jungbluth, W. O. (1989). Knuckle print Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(6), 375-380.
- Jungbluth, W. O. (1992). Replacement for Freon 113. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 18(67), 26-29.
- Jungbluth, W. O. (1993). Replacement for Freon 113. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 226-233.
- Junqueira, L. C., & Carneiro, J. (2003). *Basic Histology* New York: Lange Medical Books
- Justice, F. n. d. c. d. e. d. (2006). *Vademecum de l'expert de justice* (2ème ed.). Paris: F.N.C.E.J.
- Justice, N. I. o. (2000). *Forensic Friction Ridge (Fingerprint) Examination Validation Studies*.
- Justice, N. I. o. (2004). *Fingerprint Research Advisory Panel Summary*
- Justice, N. I. o. (2006). *Lessons Learned From 9/11: DNA Identification in Mass Fatality Incidents* (No. NCJ 214781). Washington DC: National Institute of Justice.
- Justice, U. S. Department of J. N. I. o. (2004). *Status and Needs of Forensic Science Service Providers: A Report to Congress*.
- Justino, E. J. R., Bortolozzi, F., & Sabourin, R. (2002). *The Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Variability Influences on Off-Line Signature Verification Using HMM*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the XV Brazilian Symposium on Computer Graphics and Image Processing (SIBGRAP'02).
- Kaasa, S., Peterson, T., Morris, E., & Thompson, W. (2007). Statistical Inference and Forensic Evidence: Evaluating a Bullet Lead Match. *Law and Human Behavior*, 31(5), 433-447.
- Kadane, J. B. (1994). Bayesian Decision Theory and the Legal Structure. In P. R. Freeman & A. F. M. Smith (Eds.), *Aspect of Uncertainty – A Tribute to D.V. Lindley* (pp. 261-266). Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Kadane, J. B., & Schum, D. A. (1996). *A Probabilistic Analysis of the Sacco and Vanzetti Evidence*. New York: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
- Kahn, H., & R. Ravindranath, e. a. (2001). Fingerprint Ridge-Count Difference between Adjacent Fingertips (dR45) Predicts Upper-Body Distribution: Evidence for Early Gestational Programming. *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 153(4), 338-344.
- Kainuma, A. (2005). Manufacturing Variations in a Die-Cut Footwear Model. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(4), 503-513.
- Kaiser, D., & Drack, E. (1974). Diminished Excretion of Bicarbonate from the Single Sweat Gland of Patients with Cystic Fibrosis of the Pancreas. *European Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 4(4), 261-265.
- Kaluszynski, M. (1987). Alphonse Bertillon et l'anthropométrie. In *Maintien de l'ordre et police en France et en Europe* (pp. 269-285): Creapis.
- Kaluszynski, M. (2001). Republican Identity: Bertillonage as Government Technique. In J. Caplan & J. Torpey (Eds.), *Documenting Individual Identity: The Development of State*



- Practices Since the French Revolution* (pp. 123-139). Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Kam, M., Fielding, G., & Conn, R. (1998). Effects of Monetary Incentives on Performance of Nonprofessionals in Document-Examination Proficiency Tests. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(5), 1000-1004.
- Kam, M., & Lin, E. (2003). Writer Identification Using Hand-Printed and Non-Hand-Printed Questioned Documents. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(6), 1391-1395.
- Kamath, B. M., Loomes, K. M., Oakey, R. J., & Krantz, I. D. (2002). Supernumerary digital flexion creases: an additional clinical manifestation of Alagille syndrome. *American Journal of Medical Genetics*, 112(2), 171-175.
- Kamboj, M. (2008). Dermatoglyphics. *British Dental Journal*, 204(2), 51-51.
- Kamel, M. N. (2002). *Anatomy of the Skin*. from <http://www.telemedicine.org/anatomy.htm>.
- Kaneko, F., Tanaka, M., Narita, S., Kitada, T., Matsui, T., Nakagawa, K., et al. (2005). Chemical Evolution of Amino Acid Induced by Soft X-Ray with Synchrotron Radiation. *Journal of Electron Spectroscopy and Related Phenomena*, 144-147, 291-294.
- Kanitakis, J. (2002). Anatomy, Histology and Immunohistochemistry of Normal Human Skin. *Eur J Dermatol*, 12(4), 390-399.
- Kaniza, G. (1976). Subjective Contours. *Scientific American*, 234(4), 48-52.
- Kao, J. H., Chen, Y. H., & Chuang, J. H. (2005). Identity Verification by Relative 3-D structure Using Multiple Facial Images. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 26(9), 1292-1303.
- Kaplan, J. (1968). Decision Theory and the Fact Finding Process. *Stanford Law Review*, 20, 1065-1092.
- Karesalo, V. (1952). L'identification à longue distance par les empreintes digitales. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 7(57), 112-115.
- Karlsson, J.-E. (1988). *What is the Probability that Jones' Signature is Genuine?* (No. Report 19). Linköping: University of Linköping.
- Karmakar, B., Yakovenko, K., & Kobylansky, E. (2008). Quantitative digital and Palmar Dermatoglyphics: Sexual Dimorphism in the Chuvashian Population of Russia. *HOMO - Journal of Comparative Human Biology*, 59(4), 317-328.
- Karu, K., & Jain, A. K. (1996). Fingerprint Classification. *Pattern Recognition*, 29(3), 389-404.
- Kasaei, S., Deriche, M., & Boashash, B. (1998). *Fingerprint Feature Enhancement Using Block-Direction on Reconstructed Images*. Brisbane (Australia): Signal Processing Research Centre (SPRC), Queensland University of Technology.
- Kasper, S. P., Minnillo, D. J., & Rockhold, A. M. (2002). Validating IND (1,2-Indanedione). *Forensic Science Communications*, 4 (4), <http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu/oct2002/kasper.htm>.
- Kasprzak, J. (2003). Polish Methods of Earprint Identification. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 9(3), 20-22.
- Katterwe, H. (1984). *The Matching of Surface Details and its Analysis by Probability Theory Models*. Paper presented at the the 10th IAFS triennial meeting, Oxford (UK).
- Katterwe, H. (1985). Forensich-physikalische Untersuchungen von Polyurethan-Laufflächen. *Archiv für Kriminologie*, 174(1-2), 89-95.
- Katterwe, H. (1996). Modern Approaches for the Examination of Toolmarks and Other Surface Marks. *Forensic Science Review*, 8(1), 45-71.



- Katterwe, H. (2001). The Scale Committee of the ENFSI Marks Working Group and the Range of Conclusions. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 185-195.
- Katterwe, H. (2004). Annual Report 2003. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint Toolmark Examiners*, 10(1), 8-22.
- Katterwe, H. (2006). Restoration of Serial Numbers In E. Stauffer & M. Bonfanti (Eds.), *Forensic Investigation of Stolen-Recovered and other Crime-Related Vehicles* (pp. 177-206): Academic Press.
- Katterwe, H., Braune, M., Ahlhorn, T., & Grimmer, W. (2001). Image Processing Strategy and Automatic Comparison of Marks. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 133-134.
- Katterwe, H., & Deinet, W. (1983). Anwendung eines wahrscheinlichkeitstheoretischen Modells zur Bewertung des Übereinstimmungsgrades von Spurenmustern. *Archiv für Kriminologie*, 171, 78-88.
- Katterwe, H., Koch, A., Koerschgen, A., & Radke, B. (1998). Case Report: Ecstasy Tablets And Toolmark Identification Techniques. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 25-35.
- Katterwe, H., Pohl, K.-H., & Ströbele, M. (2007). Individualisierende Merkmale von Laufflächen bei Schuhsohlen. *Kriminalistik*, 61(5), 319-324.
- Kaur, J., Sodhi, G. S., & Nath, S. (1996). The Application of Phase Transfer Catalysis to Fingerprint Detection. *Science and Justice*, 36(4), 267-269.
- Kaur, K. (2006). Novel Fluorescent Fingerprint Dusting Compositions. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 33(126), 20-24.
- Kaur, R., & Garg, R. K. (2006). Determination of Gender from Fingerprints Based on the Number of Ridges in a Defined Area. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 32(125), 155-159.
- Kaur, R., & Garg, R. K. (2007). Personal identification from lip prints. *Forensic Science International*, 169(Supplement 1), S48.
- Kawabe, T. T., MacCallum, D., & Lillie, J. (1985). Variation in Basement Membrane Topography in Human Thick Skin. *Anatomical Record*, 211, 142-148.
- Kawashima, M., & Hoshino, Y. (1984). *Automatic Reading and Matching Method for Fingerprint Identification*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Fingerprint Conference, London.
- Kaye, D. (1979). Probability Theory Meets Res Ipsa Loquitur. *Michigan Law Review*, 77, 1456-1484.
- Kaye, D. (2007). Revisiting 'Dreyfus': A More Complete Account of a Trial By Mathematics. *Minnesota Law Review*, 91(3), 825-835.
- Kaye, D. (2008). Probability and Individuality in Forensic Science Evidence. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1261970>.
- Kaye, D. H. (1979). The Laws of Probability and the Law of the Land. *The University of Chicago Law Review*, 47, 34-56.
- Kaye, D. H. (1982). The Numbers Game: Statistical Inference in Discrimination Cases. *Michigan Law Review*, 80, 833-856.
- Kaye, D. H. (1983). Statistical Significance and the Burden of Persuasion. *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 46(4), 13-23.
- Kaye, D. H. (1986). The Admissibility of "Probability Evidence" in Criminal Trials – Part I. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 26(4), 343-346.



- Kaye, D. H. (1986). Do We Need a Calculus of Weight to Understand Proof Beyond Reasonable Doubt? *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 657-672.
- Kaye, D. H. (1986). A First Look at "Second-Order Evidence". *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 701-707.
- Kaye, D. H. (1986). Quantifying Probative Value. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 761-766.
- Kaye, D. H. (1987). The Admissibility of "Probability Evidence" in Criminal Trials – Part II. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 27, 160-172.
- Kaye, D. H. (1987). Apples and Oranges: Confidence Coefficient and the Burden of Persuasion. *Cornell Law Review*, 73, 54-77.
- Kaye, D. H. (1988). What is Bayesianism? A Guide for the Perplexed. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 28(4), 161-177.
- Kaye, D. H. (1989). The Probability of an Ultimate Issue: The Strange Cases of Paternity Testing. *Iowa Law Review*, 75, 75-109.
- Kaye, D. H. (1991). The Admissibility of DNA Testing. *Cardozo Law Review*, 13, 353-360.
- Kaye, D. H. (1991). Credal Probability. *Cardozo Law Review*, 13, 647-656.
- Kaye, D. H. (1991). Statistics for Lawyers and Law for Statistics. *Michigan Law Review*, 89, 1520-1544.
- Kaye, D. H. (1992). Proof in Law and Science. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 32(3), 313-321.
- Kaye, D. H. (2003). The Nonscience of Fingerprinting: *United States v. Llera-Plaza*. *Quinnipiac Law Review*, 21, 1073-1088.
- Kaye, D. H. (2003). Questioning a Courtroom Proof of the Uniqueness of Fingerprints. *International Statistical Review*, 71(3), 521-533.
- Kaye, D. H. (2006). The Current State of Bullet-Lead Evidence. *Jurimetrics: The Journal of Law, Science and Technology*, 46, 99-114.
- Kaye, D. H. (2008). Case Comment--People v. Nelson: A Tale of Two Statistics. *Law Probability and Risk*, 7(4), 249-257.
- Kaye, D. H., & Freedman, D. A. (2000). Reference Guide on Statistics. In F. J. Center (Ed.), *Reference Manual on Scientific Evidence* (2nd ed., pp. 83-178).
- Kaye, D. H., & Koehler, J. J. (1991). Can Jurors Understand Probabilistic Evidence? *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society A*, 154(1), 75-81.
- Kaye, D. H., & Koehler, J. J. (2003). The Misquantification of Probative Value. *Law and Human Behavior*, 27(6), 645-659.
- Kaymaz, E., & Mitra, S. (1992). *Analysis and Matching of Degraded and Noisy Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the SPIE Proceedings – Applications of Digital Image Processing XV, San Diego, CA.
- Kaymaz, E., & Mitra, S. (1993). A Novel Approach to Fourier Spectral Enhancement of Laser-Luminescent Fingerprint Images. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38, 530-541.
- Keating, D. M., & Miller, J. J. (1993). Case report: A technique for developing and photographing ridge impressions on decomposed water-soaked fingers. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38(1), 197-202.
- Keerweer, I. (1998, April 21-24 1997). *The Nike Project – Results Barefoot Identification*. Paper presented at the Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference, The Hague (The Netherlands).
- Keerweer, I. (2000). Guideline for Drawing Conclusions Regarding Shoeprint Examinations. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 3rd European SP/TM Conference*, 6(1), 47-62.



- Keereweer, I., & van Beest, M. (2006). Tricky shoes! *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 12(2), 8-15.
- Keierleber, J. A., & Bohan, T. L. (2005). Ten years after Daubert: The status of the states. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(5), 1154-1163.
- Keijzer, J. (1990). Identification Value of Imperfections in Shoes with Polyurethane Soles in Comparative Shoeprint Examination. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40(4), 217-233.
- Keiser-Nielsen, S. (1977). Dental Identification : Certainty v. Probability*. *Forensic Science*, 9(1), 87-97.
- Keith, L. V., & Runion, W. (1998). Short-Wave UV Imaging Casework Applications. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(5), 563-569.
- Kelly, E., & Griffin, R. M. E. (1998). A Target Fibre Study on Seats in Public Houses. *Science and Justice*, 38(1), 39-44.
- Kemble, H. (1986). Man's hand in evolution. *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 12(3), 396-399.
- Kemp, K. W., Rowlands, R. J., & Evett, I. W. (1974). Some Statistical Aspects of Similarity and Identification. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 14, 335-340.
- Kendall, F. G. (1982). Super Glue® Fuming For The Development of Latent Fingerprints. *Identification News*, 32, 3-5.
- Kennedy, D. (2003). Forensic Science: Oxymoron? *Science*, 302(5651), 1625.
- Kennedy, R. (2000). Footprint Marks. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences* (pp. 1189-1195). London: Academic Press.
- Kennedy, R. B. (1996). Preliminary Study on the Uniqueness of Barefoot Impressions. *Can. Soc. Forens. Sci. J.*, 29(4), 233-238.
- Kennedy, R. B. (2001). Forensic Barefoot Morphology. *FIRS Bulletin*, 2003(46), 1-6.
- Kennedy, R. B., Gehl, S., Massey, S., & Saunders, G. (2002). Use of Barefoot Morphology in Criminal Investigations. *Identification Canada*, 25(4), 4-6.
- Kennedy, R. B., Pressman, I. S., Chen, S., Petersen, P. H., & Pressman, A. E. (2003). Statistical Analysis of Barefoot Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(1), 55-63.
- Kennedy, R. B., Snaping, C., Pressman, I. S., Yamashita, A. B., & Pressman, A. E. (2005). A Large-Scale Statistical Analysis of Barefoot Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(5), 1071-1080.
- Kennedy, R. B., & Yamashita, A. B. (2007). Barefoot Morphology Comparison: A Summary. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(3), 383-413.
- Kennerly, J. (1996). Defending the Faith. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(84), 68-73.
- Kennerly, J. (1998). Ear Prints – A Progress Report. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(92), 69-70.
- Kent, T. (Ed.). (1986). *Manual of Fingerprint Development Techniques* (first ed.). London: Home Office Scientific Research and Development Branch, Brightman & Stratton Ltd.
- Kent, T. (1996). Two New Solvents for Ninhydrin. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(85), 108.
- Kent, T. (Ed.). (1998). *Manual of Fingerprint Development Techniques* (second ed.). London: Home Office Scientific Research and Development Branch, White Crescent Press Ltd. Luton.
- Kent, T. (1998). An Update on the PSDB Fingerprint Research Programme. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(92), 63-67.
- Kent, T. (2005). Letter to the Editor - A Comparison of Cyanoacrylate Fuming in Vacuum Cabinet to a Humidity Fuming Chamber. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 681-686.



- Kent, T. (2006). Fingerprint identification – Time to Move Forward. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 32(125), 149-154.
- Kent, T. (2007). Letter to the Editor - Quality Assurance and Quality Control Procedures for Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(2), 189-192.
- Kent, T., Hewlett, D. F., & Sears, V. G. (1996). *A Green Formulation for Ninhydrin*. Paper presented at the IAI Annual Conference, Greensboro, USA.
- Kent, T., Thomas, G. L., Reynoldson, T. E., & East, H. W. (1976). A Vacuum Coating Technique for the Development of Latent Fingerprints on Polythene. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 16, 93-101.
- Kent, T., & Winfield, P. (1996, June 26-30, 1995). *Superglue Fingerprint Development – Atmospheric Pressure and High Humidity, or Vacuum Evaporation?* Paper presented at the Proceedings of Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Kerr, F. M., Haque, F., & Westland, A. D. (1983). Organic Based Powders for Fingerprint Detection on Smooth Surfaces, Part.I. *Can. Soc. For. Sci. J.*, 16, 140-142.
- Kerr, F. M., Haque, F., & Westland, A. D. (1983). Organic Based Powders for Fingerprint Detection on Smooth Surfaces, Part.II. *Can. Soc. For. Sci. J.*, 16, 39-44.
- Kerr, V., Stringer, K., Thompson, G., Scott, N. W., & Fowler, M. (2008). Testing Latent Fingerprint Longevity on Glass after Exposure to Water. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 34(131), 86-87, 90-95.
- Kershaw, A. (2001). Standards in Evidence. The Register of Forensic Practitioners. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 27(104), 73 - 77.
- Kershaw, S. (2004, June 5, 2004). Spain and U.S. at Odds on Mistaken Terror Arrest. *The New York Times*.
- Kersholt, J. H., Paashuis, R., & Sjerps, M. (2007). Shoe Print Examinations: Effects of Expectation, Complexity and Experience. *Forensic Science International*, 165(1), 30-34.
- Khan, M. K., Zhang, J., & Wang, X. Chaotic Hash-based Fingerprint Biometric Remote User Authentication Scheme on Mobile Devices. *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Khanna, R., & Shen, W. (1994). *Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS) Benchmarking Using the National Institute of Standard and Technology (NIST) Special Database 4*. Paper presented at the 28th Annual 1995 International Carnahan Conference on Security Technology, Albuquerque (New Mexico).
- Kidd, C. B. M., & Robertson, J. (1982). The Transfer of Textile Fibres During Simulated Contacts. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 22, 301-308.
- Kieckhofer, H., Ingleby, M., & Lucas, G. (2006). Monitoring the Physical Formation of Earprints: Optical and pressure mapping evidence. *Measurement*, 39(10), 918-935.
- Kiji, K. (2002). *AFIS 30-Year History*. Tokyo: NEC Solutions.
- Kilkuchi, S. (1977). Concerning the Appearance of Linear Dots in Fingerprints. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*.
- Kim, J., Choi, J., An, J., Kim, N., & Lee, K. (2005). Digital Holographic Security System based on Random Phase Encoded Reference Beams and Fingerprint Identification. *Optics Communications*, 247(4-6), 265-274.
- Kim, J. O., Lee, W., Hwang, J., Baik, K. S., & Chung, C. H. (2004). Lip print recognition for security systems by multi-resolution architecture. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 20(2), 295-301.



- Kimble, G. W. (1996). Powder Suspension Processing. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(3), 273-280.
- Kimura, D., & Clarke, P. G. (2001). Cognitive Pattern and Dermatoglyphic Asymmetry. *Personality and Individual Differences*, 30(4), 579-586.
- Kimura, E., & Yiohida, M. (1997). Les applications de la détection électrostatique dans l'identification des documents. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 39, 119-125.
- Kimura, S. (1991). Embryologic Development of Flexion Creases. In C. C. Plato, R. M. Garruto, B. A. Schaumann & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Science in Transition* (Vol. 27 (2), pp. 113-129). New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Kimura, S., & B. Schaumann, e. a. (1990). *Developmental Aspects of Human Palmar, Plantar, and Digital Flexion Creases*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Press
- Kimura, S., & Kitagawa, T. (1986). Embryological Development of Human Palmar, Plantar and Flexion Creases. *Anatomical Record*, 216(2), 191-197.
- Kimura, S., & Schaumann, B. (1988). Embryological Development and Prevalance of Thumb Flexion Creases. *Anatomical Record*, 222(1), 83-89.
- Kimura, S., Schaumann, B., Plato, C., & Kitagawa, T. (1990). Embryological Development and Prevalence of Digital Flexion Creases. *Anatomical Record*, 226(2), 249-257.
- Kimura, S., Schaumann, B. A., & Shiota, K. (2002). Comparative Investigations of Human and Rat Dermatoglyphics: Palmar, Plantar and Digital Pads and Flexion Creases. *Anatomical Science International*, 77(1), 34-46.
- Kind, S. S. (1964). The Nature of the Process of Identification. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 59, 162-166.
- Kind, S. S. (1987). *The Scientific Investigation of Crime*. Harrogate: Forensic Science Services Ltd.
- Kind, S. S. (1988). Heuristic in Crime Investigation. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 28, 205-206.
- Kind, S. S. (1990). What Makes a Good Forensic Scientist? *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 30(4), 247-256.
- Kind, S. S. (1994). Crime Investigation and the Criminal Trial: A Three Chapter Paradigm of Evidence. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 34(3), 155-164.
- King, B. W. (1987). *Automated Fingerprint Identification System Operation in Canada*. Retrieved from.
- King, R. J. (1996). Further Thoughts – The 16 Point Standard. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(86), 147.
- Kingston, C. (1989). A Perspective on Probability and Physical Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 34(6), 1336-1342.
- Kingston, C. R. (1964). *Probabilistic Analysis of Partial Fingerprint Patterns*. Unpublished D. Crim. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, USA.
- Kingston, C. R. (1965). Applications of Probability Theory in Criminalistics. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 60(March), 70-80.
- Kingston, C. R. (1965). Applications of Probability Theory in Criminalistics – II. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 60(December), 1028-1034.
- Kingston, C. R. (1966). Probability and Legal Proceedings. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 57(1), 93-98.
- Kingston, C. R. (1970). The Law of Probabilities and the Credibility of Witness and Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 15(1), 18-27.



- Kingston, C. R. (1988). Discussion of "A Critical Analysis of Quantitative Fingerprint Individuality Models". *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(1), 9-11.
- Kingston, C. R., & Kirk, P. L. (1964). The Use of Statistics in Criminalistics. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 55, 514-521.
- Kingston, C. R., & Kirk, P. L. (1965). Historical Development and Evaluation of the Twelve Point Rule in Fingerprint Identification. *International Criminal Police Review*, 20 (186)(186), 62-69.
- Kingston, C. R., & Kirk, P. L. (1975). The Law of Probabilities and the Credibility of Witness and Evidence. In J. L. Peterson (Ed.), *Forensic Science – Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice* (pp. 192-199). New York: AMS Press, Inc.
- Kingston, C. R., & Kirk, P. L. (1975). The Use of Statistics in Criminalistics. In J. L. Peterson (Ed.), *Forensic Science – Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice* (pp. 181-191). New York: AMS Press, Inc.
- Kirk, P. L. (1953). *Crime Investigation*. New York: Interscience Publishers.
- Kirk, P. L. (1963). Criminalistics. *Science*, 140(No. 3565 (April)), 367-370.
- Kirk, P. L. (1963). The Ontogeny of Criminalistics. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 54, 235-238.
- Kirk, P. L. (1975). Criminalistics. In J. L. Peterson (Ed.), *Forensic Science – Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice* (pp. 109-117). New York: AMS Press, Inc.
- Kirk, P. L., & Kingston, C. R. (1964). Evidence Evaluation and Problems in General Criminalistics. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 9(4), 434-444.
- Kittelson, J. M., Kieser, J. A., Buckingham, D. M., & Herbison, G. P. (2002). Weighing Evidence: Quantitative Measures of the Importance of Bitemark Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Odonto-Stomatology*, 20(2), 31-37.
- Kittler, J., Li, Y. P., Matas, J., & Sanchez Ramos, M. U. (1997). *Combining Evidence in Multimodal Personal Identity Recognition Systems*. Paper presented at the Audio- and Video-based Biometric Person Authentication: First International Workshop, Crans-Montana (Suisse).
- Klasey, D. R. (2005). Forensic identification study groups. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 697-701.
- Klasey, D. R., & Barnum, C. A. (2000). Development and Enhancement of Latent Prints on Firearms by Vacuum and Atmospheric Cyanoacrylate Fuming. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(6), 572-580.
- Kleinberg, K., Vanezis, P., & Burton, M. (2007). Failure of Anthropometry as a Facial Identification Technique Using High-Quality Photographs. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(4), ??
- Klug, D., Peterson, J. L., & Stoney, D. A. (1992). *Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems: Their Acquisition, Management, Performance and Organizational Impact* (No. NCI 1324): National Institute of Justice.
- Knaap, W., & Adach, E. (2002). The Knaap Process: Lifting Two-Dimensional Footwear and Fingerprint Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(5), 561-571.
- Knowles, A. M. (1978). Aspects of Physicochemical Methods for the Detection of Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Physics Series E: Scientific Instruments*, 11, 713-721.
- Knowles, R. (2000). The New (Non-Numeric) Fingerprint Evidence Standard – Is it Pointless? *Science and Justice*, 40(2), 120-121.



- Kobus, H. J., Pigou, P. E., Jahangiri, S., & Taylor, B. (2002). Evaluation of Some Oxygen, Sulfur, and Selenium Substituted Ninhydrin Analogues, Nitrophenylninhydrin and Benzo[f]furoninhydrin. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(2), 254-259.
- Kobus, H. J., Stoilovic, M., & Warrenner, R. N. (1983). Simple Luminescent Post-Ninhydrin Treatment for the Improved Visualisation of Fingerprints on Documents in Cases Where Ninhydrin Alone Gives Poor Results. *Forensic Science International*, 22, 161-170.
- Koch, C. H., Augustine, M. R., & Marcus, H. L. (2001). *Forensic Applications of Ion Beam Mixing and Surface Spectroscopy of Latent Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering.
- Koehler, J. J. (1991). The Probity / Policy Distinction in the Statistical Evidence Debate. *Tulane Law Review*, 66, 141-150.
- Koehler, J. J. (1997). One in Millions, Billions and Trillions: Lessons from People v. Collins (1968) for People v. Simpson (1995). *Journal of Legal Education*, 47, 214-223.
- Koehler, J. J. (1998). Numbers Can Confuse Jurors. 153, 9(February 28), 137?
- Koehler, J. J. (2002). When Do Courts Think Base Rate Statistics Are Relevant. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 42, 373-402.
- Koehler, J. J. (2007). A Welcome Exchange on the Scientific Status of Fingerprints. *Law Probability and Risk*, 1-2.
- Koehler, J. J. (2008). Fingerprint Error Rates and Proficiency Tests: What They Are and Why They Matter. *Hasting Law Journal*, 59, 1077-1098.
- Koehler, J. J., & Macchi, L. (2004). Thinking About Low-Probability Events - An Exemplar-Cuing Theory. *Psychological Science*, 15(8), 540-546.
- Köller, N., Nissen, K., Reiß, M., & Sadorf, E. (2004). *Probability Conclusions in Expert Opinions on Handwriting* (Vol. 26). München: Luchterhand - Wolters Kluwer.
- Kolodner, J. (1993). *Case Based Reasoning*. San Mateo: Morgan Kaufmann.
- Komarinski, P. (2005). *Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems (AFIS)*. New York: Elsevier Academic Press.
- Kong, A., Zhang, D., & Kamel, M. (2006). Palmprint identification using feature-level fusion. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(3), 478-487.
- Kong, A., Zhang, D., & Lu, G. (2005). A Study of Identical Twins' Palmprints for Personal Authentication. In *Advances in Biometrics* (pp. 668-674).
- Kong, A. W.-K., Zhang, D., & Lu, G. (2006). A study of Identical Twins' Palmprints for Personal Verification. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(11), 2149-2156.
- Kong, J., Li, D., & Zhao, C. (2004). An Automatic Analysis System for Firearm Identification Based on Ballistics Projectile. In *Rough Sets and Current Trends in Computing* (pp. 653-658).
- Kong, S. G., Heo, J., Abidi, B., Paik, J., & Abidi, M. A. (2004). Recent Advances in Visual and Infrared Face Recognition – A Review. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding, to appear*.
- Koolwaaij, J., & Boves, L. (1999). On Decision Making in Forensic Casework. *Forensic Linguistics*, 6(2), 242-264.
- Koons, R. D., & Buscaglia, J. (1999). Commentary on Koons, RD, Buscaglia, J. The Forensic Significance of Glass Composition and Refractive Index Measurements. *J forens Sci* 1999; 44(3): 496-503 – Author's Response. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(6), 1326-1328.



- Koons, R. D., & Buscaglia, J. (1999). The Forensic Significance of Glass Composition and Refractive Index Measurements. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(3), 496-503.
- Koons, R. D., & Buscaglia, J. (2002). Interpretation of Glass Composition Measurements: The Effects of Match Criteria on Discrimination Capability. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(3), 505-512.
- Kopersky, K., & Han, J. (1995, August). *Discovery of spatial association rules in geographic information databases*. Paper presented at the SSD'95 ; 4th International Symposium on Large Spatial Data-bases, Maine.
- Kopersky, K., Han, J., & Stefanovic, N. (1998, July). *An efficient two-step method for classification of spatial data'*. Paper presented at the 1998 International Symposium on Spatial Data Handling SDH'98, Vancouver.
- Koppl, R. (2005). How to Improve Forensic Science. *European Journal of Law and Economics*, 20(3), 255-286.
- Koppl, R., & Kobilinsky, L. (2005). *Forensic Science Administration: Toward A New Discipline*: Institute of Forensic Science Administration.
- Körschgen, A., Koch, A., & Radke, B. (2001). Marks on Dies. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 33-36.
- Kosz, D. (2000). New Numerical Methods of Fingerprints Recognition Based on Mathematical Description of Arrangement of Dermatoglyphics and Creation of Minutiae. (24.05), <http://www.optel.com.pl/software/english/method.htm>.
- Kotler, P., Roberto, N., & Lee, N. (2002). *Social Marketing- Improving the Quality of Life*. Thousand Oaks (CA): Sage Publications Inc.
- Kovacs-Vajna, Z. M. (2000). A Fingerprint Verification System Based on Triangular Matching and Dynamic Time Wrapping. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 22(11), 1266-1276.
- Kovacs-Vajna, Z. M., Rovatti, R., & Frazzoni, M. (2000). Fingerprint Ridge Distance Computation Methodologies. *Pattern Recognition*, 33(1), 69-80.
- Kralik, M., & Nejman, L. (2007). Fingerprints on Artifacts and Historical Items: Examples and Comments. *Journal of Ancient Fingerprints*(1), 4-15.
- Krane, R. J. (Ed.). (1995). *Paper Coating Additives*. Atlanta, Georgia: Tappi Press.
- Krauss, T. C., & Warlen, S. C. (1985). The Forensic Use of Reflective Ultraviolet Photography. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 30, 262-268.
- Krishan, K. (2007). Estimation of Stature from Dimensions of Hands and Feet in a North Indian population. *Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine*, 14, 327-332.
- Krishan, K. (2007). Estimation of Stature from Footprint and Foot Outline Dimensions in Gujjars of North India. *Forensic Science International, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Krishan, K. (2007). Individualizing characteristics of footprints in Gujjars of North India - Forensic aspects. *Forensic Science International*, 169(2-3), 137-144.
- Krishnan, K. N., & Berwick, D. R. (2005). *Developing a Police Perspective and Exploring the Use of Biometrics and other Emerging Technologies as an Investigative Tool in Identity Crimes* (No. Report Series No.145.1): Australasian Centre for Policing Research.
- Kristensen, M. E., Lynnerup, N., & Sejrsen, B. (2006). Comparison of Handmarks in Manual Strangulation: An Experimental Study. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(2), 381-385.
- Kritscher, H., Szilvassy, J., & Bauer, G. (1994). Identifying a Bank Robber. *Acta Medicinæ Legalis*, 19, 337-344.



- Krouse, F. L. (1981). Effects of Pose, Pose Change and Delay on Face Recognition Performance. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 66(5), 651-654.
- Krupansky, J. (1997). Handwriting Analysis is not "Scientific" Evidence But Admissible Under Rule 702. *The Criminal Law Reports*(March 19), 1527-1529.
- Krupowicz, T. E. (1986). Frictional Ridges, Characteristics, the Identity Factor. *Identification News*, 36(3), 3,6-9.
- Kruszelnicki, K. (2008). Fingerprints of Twins. from <http://www.abc.net.au/science/k2moments/s1234875.htm>
- Kryszczuk, K. M., Drygajlo, A., & Morier, P. (2004). Extraction of Level 2 and Level 3 Features for Fragmentary Fingerprints. *2nd COST275 Workshop (Biometrics on the Internet)*, 83-88.
- Kryszczuk, K. M., Drygajlo, A., & Morier, P. (2004, May 15, 2004). *Study of the Distinctiveness of Level 2 and Level 3 Features in Fragmentary Fingerprint Comparison*. Paper presented at the Biometric Authentication Workshop, Prague.
- Kubic, T. A. (2007). Review of: Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science, 9th edition. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(3), 745-745.
- Kuchler, B. (1999). *L'utilisation de la trace d'oreille comme moyen d'identification individuelle* (Séminaire de troisième année). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Kuchler, B. (2000). *Détermination des caractéristiques présentes sur les traces d'oreille et exploitation à l'aide d'un système de reconnaissance automatique* (Séminaire de quatrième année). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Kucken, M. Using Embryology to Stimulate Fingerprints.
- Kucken, M. (2007). Models for Fingerprint Pattern Formation. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 171(2-3), 85-96.
- Kücken, M. (2004). *On the Formation of Fingerprints*. Unpublished PhD, The University of Arizona, Tucson.
- Kücken, M. (2007). Models for fingerprint pattern formation. *Forensic Science International*, 171(2-3), 85-96.
- Kücken, M., & Newell, A. C. (2004). A Model for Fingerprint Formation. *Europhysics Letters*, 68(1), 141-146.
- Kücken, M., & Newell, A. C. (2005). Fingerprint Formation. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*, 235, 71-83.
- Kuffner, C. A., Marchi, E., Morgado, J. M., & Rubio, C. R. (1996). Capillary Electrophoresis and *Daubert*: Time for Admission. *Analytical Chemistry News and Features*, 68(7), 241A-246.
- Kuhn, K. E. (1994). The Fingerprint Science and Ridgeology. *The Print*, 10(7).
- Kulkarni, J. V., Patil, B. D., & Holambe, R. S. (2006). Orientation Feature for Fingerprint Matching. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(8), 1551-1554.
- Kuller, J. M., Lund, C., & Nonato, L. B. (2002). Neonatal Integumentary System. In *Clinical Education Series*: Ross Products Division, Abbott Laboratories, Inc.
- Kumar, A., Wong, D. C. M., Shen, H. C., & Jain, A. K. (2006). Personal authentication using hand images. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 27(13), 1478-1486.
- Kumar, A., & Zhang, D. (2005). Personal Authentication Using Multiple Palmprint Representation. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(10), 1695-1704.



- Kumbnani, H. K. (2007). Dermatoglyphics: A Review. In V. Bhasin & M. K. Bhasin (Eds.), *Anthropology Today: Trends, Scope and Applications* (Vol. The Anthropologist Special Volume No. 3, pp. 285-295). New Delhi: KRE publishers.
- Kummer, S. (1997). *Evaluation des méthodes d'application des semelles de chaussures* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Kumugasu-Minakata, M. (1894). The Antiquity of the Finger-Print Method. *Nature*, 51(1313), 199-200.
- Kunda, Z. (1990). The Case for Motivated Reasoning. *Psychological Bulletin*, 108(3), 480-498.
- Kung-Yen, K. (1922). In R. Heindl (Ed.), *System und Praxis der Daktyloskopie*. Berlin: Gruyter & Co.
- Künzel, H. (1994). *Current Approaches to Forensic Speaker Recognition*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the ESCA Workshop on Automatic Speaker Recognition Identification Verification, Martigny, Switzerland.
- Kunzell. (1994). Current approaches to Forensic Speaker Recognition. *Proc. of ESCA Workshop on Speaker Recognition*, 135-141.
- Kuppuswamy, R. (2006). Studies on the Formation, Temporal Evolution and Forensic Applications of Camera "Fingerprints". *Forensic Science International*, 159(2-3), 210-217.
- Kurapka, E., & Ivanauskas, J. (1996). Fixation of Shoeprints Using an Impulsive Electrostatic Dust Print Lifter EPI-2 Developed at the Lithuanian Police Academy. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 2(4), 7-10.
- Kurosaki, K., Wang, L., Tang, J., Wang, W., Saitou, N., Endo, T., et al. (2005). Letter to the Editor - Identification of a Bronze Weapon Based on an Embedded Fragment in a 3000-year-old Skull. *Forensic Science International*, 151(1), 105-108.
- Kutzleb, C. D. (1996). *Rapid Identification of Anonymous Subjects in Large Criminal Databases—Problems and Solutions in IAFIS III/FBI Subject Searches*. Paper presented at the National and International Law Enforcement Databases, Boston (Mass.).
- Kwan, Q. Y. (1977). *Inference of Identity of Source*. Unpublished D. Crim. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, USA.
- Kwon, Y. H., & da Vitoria Lobo, N. (1999). Age Classification from Facial Images. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 74(1), 1-21.
- Labal, E., & Goscicki, J. (1995). The Traces of the Auricle in the Practice of the Capital's Police Criminalistics Laboratory. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*(209), 40-45.
- Labows, J. N., & G. Preti, e. a. (1979). Steroid Analysis of Human Apocrine Secretion. *Steroids*, 34(3), 249-258.
- Lacassagne, A. (1878). *Précis de médecine judiciaire*. Paris: G. Masson, éditeur.
- Lacassagne, A. (1891). *L'affaire Gouffé*. Lyon: A. Storck, Editeur.
- Lacassagne, A. (1892). *Vade Mecum du médecin-expert*. Lyon: A. Storck, éditeur.
- Lacassagne, A. (1914). Alphonse Bertillon, l'homme, la savant, la pensée philosophique. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 29(243), 161-166.
- Lach Arlinghaus, S., & Griffith, D. A. (1995). *Practical Handbook of Spatial Statistics*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Lackey, B. (2005). Latent fingerprint imaging: How to Reproduce an Image of a Latent Print to a Specific Size. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(3), 306-311.



- Lahtinen, T., Palmgren, J.-E., & Turunen, J. (2004). Prevention of Exposures to Wrong Patients by Biometric Recognition of Patient Fingerprints. *Radiotherapy and Oncology*, 73(Supplement 1), S218-S219.
- Laing, D. K., Hartshorne, A. W., Cook, R., & Robinson, G. (1987). A Fiber Data Collection for Forensic Scientists – Collection and Examination Methods. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32(2), 364-369.
- Lam, T. H. W., Lee, R. S. T., & Zhang, D. (2007). Human Gait Recognition by the Fusion of Motion and Static Spatio-Temporal Templates. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(9), 2563-2573.
- Lambert, J. A., & Evett, I. W. (1984). The Refractive Index Distribution of Control Glass Samples Examined by the Forensic Science Laboratories in the United Kingdom. *Forensic Science International*, 26, 1-23.
- Lambert, J. A., & Satterthwaite, M. J. (1994). How Likely Is It That Matching Glass Will Be Found in These Circumstances. (765), 1-15.
- Lambert, J. A., Satterthwaite, M. J., & Harrison, P. H. (1995). A Survey of Glass Fragments Recovered From Clothing of Persons Suspected of Involvement in Crime. *Science and Justice*, 35(4), 273-281.
- Lambert, J. L. F. (1990). *International Illustrated Vocabulary of French-English Fingerprint Terminology with a Short Index in Six Languages (Serbian, Japanese, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, German)* (second ed.). Ottawa: Ministry of the Solicitor General, Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
- Lambourne, G. (1983). Pattern Diagnosis and Standardization in Dermatoglyphics. *Identification News*, 3-8.
- Lambourne, G. T. C. (1983). Letters to the Editor: D.K.S. Puri Chinese Identification. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 9(34), 55.
- Lambourne, G. T. C. (1984). *The Fingerprint Story*. London: Harrap Limited.
- Lambourne, G. T. C. (1984). Fingerprints Standards. *Medicine, Science and the Law*, 24, 227-229.
- Lambourne, G. T. C. (1986). Letters to Editor: Stop and Think about Errors (CD Tillers). *Fingerprint Whorld*, 11, 87.
- Lammi, H.-K. (2005). *Ear Biometrics*. Lappeenranta, Finland: Lappeenranta University of Technology.
- Lamothe, P. J., & McCormick, P. G. (1972). Influence of Acidity on the Reaction of Ninhydrin with Amino Acids. *Analytical Chemistry*, 44, 821-825§.
- Lanagan, S. R. (2006). Explosive Effects on Latent Print Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(1), 18-23.
- Lander, E., & Ellis, J. J. (1998). Founding Father. *Nature*, 396(5 November), 13-14.
- Landes- und Bundeskriminalamt. (2007). *Leichen daktyloskopie*: Informationsblatt des Bundes und der Länder.
- Lane, A., & Alper, J. (1990). Morphological Development of the Skin and its Appendages. In *Genetic Disorder of the Skin* (pp. 30-33). St.Louis: Mosby.
- Lane, B. (2000). Ear Identification. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences* (pp. to appear). London: Academic Press.
- Lange, G. (1966). Familienuntersuchungen über die Erbllichkeit metrischer und morphologischer Merkmale des äusseren Ohres. *Z. Morph. Anthropol.*, 57, 111-167.



- Langenburg, G. (2003, 2004, 2005, 2006). *A Statistical Analysis of the ACE-V Methodology Analysis Stage*. Paper presented at the International Association for Identification - Canadian Identification Society Educational Conference FPS.
- Langenburg, G. (2004). Pilot Study: A Statistical Analysis of the ACE-V Methodology Analysis Stage. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(1), 64-79.
- Langenburg, G. (2005). Are One's Fingerprints Similar to Those of his or her Parents in any Discernable Way. from <http://www.science.com> askexpert_question.cfm?articleID=0008E9CF-3762-11F1-B762834
- Langenburg, G. (2008). Deposition of Bloody Friction Ridge Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(3), 355-389.
- Langenburg, G. (2009). A Method Performance Pilot Study: Testing the Accuracy, Precision, Repeatability, Reproducibility, and Biasability of the ACE-V Process. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 59(2), 219-257.
- Langenburg, G., Champod, C., & Wertheim, K. Testing for Potential Contextual Bias Effects During the Verification Stage of the ACE-V Methodology When Conducting Fingerprint Comparisons. *Journal of forensic Sciences*, accepted for publication.
- Langsley, N., Miller, P., Byrne, M., Lawrie, S., McIntosh, A., & Johnstone, E. (2005). Dermatoglyphics and Schizophrenia: Findings from the Edinburgh High Risk Study. *Schizophrenia Research*, 74(1), 122-124.
- Lanzi, L. (2000). *Analyse statistique de la distribution des microparticules de toner sur un document que l'on suspecte d'avoir été réintroduit dans une même imprimante*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- LaPorte, G. M. (2004). The Use of an Electrostatic Detection Device to Identify Individual and Class Characteristics on Documents Produced by Printers and Copiers—A Preliminary Study. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(3), 610-620.
- LaPorte, G. M., Arredondo, M. D., McConnell, T. S., Stephens, J. C., Cantu, A. A., & Shaffer, D. K. (2006). An Evaluation of Matching Unknown Writing Inks with the United States International Ink Library. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(3), 689-692.
- LaPorte, G. M., Wilson, J. D., Mancke, A., Payne, J. A., Ramotowski, R. S., & Forunato, S. L. (2003). The Forensic Analysis of Thermal Transfer Printing. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(5), 1163-1171.
- Larcoix, B., Maria-Josephe, Wolff-Quenot, & Haffen, K. (1984). Early Human Hand Morphology: An Estimation of Fetal Age. *Early Human Development*, 9, 127-136.
- Larson, J. A. (1924). *Single Fingerprint System*. New York: D. Appleton
- Laskowski, G. E. (1997). Letters – Re: "The Use of Embalming Fluids in the Restoration of Mummified Fingers", S. Cook, *JFI* 46(5). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(1), 18-19.
- Laskowski, G. E., & Kyle, V. L. (1988). Barefoot Impressions ... A Preliminary Study of Identification Characteristics and Population Frequency of Their Morphological Features. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(2), 378-388.
- Laufer, B. (1912). *History of the Finger-Print System*. Washington, D.C: Smithsonian Institution.
- Lauterbach, C. E. (1925). Studies in Twin Resemblance. *Genetics*, 10, 526-568.
- Laux, D. (1991). Luminol Sheds New Light. *Law Enforcement Technology*, 18(5), 26-27.
- Laux, D. L. (1991). Effects of Luminol on Subsequent Analysis of Bloostains. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36(5), 1512-1520.



- Lavine, M., & Schervish, M. J. (1999). Bayes Factors: What They Are and What They Are Not. *The American Statistician*, 53(2), 119-122.
- Lavker, R. M. (1979). Structural Alterations in Exposed and Unexposed Aged Skin. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 73(1), 59-66.
- Lavker, R. M., & P. Zheng, e. a. (1987). Aged Skin: A Study by Light, Transmission Electron, and Scanning Electron Microscopy. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 88(3), 44s-51s.
- Lavker, R. M., & P. Zheng, e. a. (1989). Morphology of Aged Skin. *Journal of Geriatric Dermatology*, 5(1), 53-67.
- Lavker, R. M., & Sun, T. (1982). Heterogeneity in Epidermal Basal Keratinocytes: Morphological and Functional Correlations. *Science*, 215(4537), 1239-1241.
- Lavker, R. M., & Sun, T. (1983). Epidermal Stem Cells. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 81(1), 121-127.
- Lawson, T. F. (2003). Can Fingerprint Lie?: Re-Weighing Fingerprint Evidence in Criminal Jury Trials. *American Journal of Criminal Law*, 31(1), 1-66.
- Lawton, M. E., Buckleton, J. S., & Walsh, K. A. J. (1988). An International Survey of the Reporting of Hypothetical Cases. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 28, 243-252.
- Lazare, B. (1993). *Une erreur judiciaire – L'affaire Dreyfus*. Paris: Editions Allia.
- Le Pouliquen, F., Da Costa, J.-P., Germain, C., & Baylou, P. (2005). A new adaptive framework for unbiased orientation estimation in textured images. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(11), 2032-2046.
- Leadbetter, M. (1993). Automatic Fingerprint Recognition (AFR) – The Ultimate Weapon in Crime Detection. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 19(71), 18-22.
- Leadbetter, M. (1998). Fingerprint Evidence Standard Newsletter. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(94).
- Leadbetter, M. J. (1999). The Use of Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems to Process, Search and Identify Palm Prints and Latent Palm Marks. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(1), 18-36.
- Leary, R. M. (2002). *The Role of the National Intelligence Model and "FLINTS" in Improving Police Performance*. Paper presented at the ACPO Conference, Leicestershire, June 11-12.
- Leben, D. A., & C. Mayle, e. a. (2005). *Data Collection Results and Updates of the 2004 Twins Day Event*. Paper presented at the International Association for Identification.
- Lechat, R. (1960). *La technique de l'enquête criminelle* (Vol. 2). Bruxelles: Moderna.
- Leche, S. (1933). Handedness and Bimanual Dermatoglyphic Differences. *The American Journal Of Anatomy*, 53(1), 1-53.
- Lee, C. D. (1928). Easy to Detect Finger Print Forgeries. *Finger Print Magazine*, 10, 16-18.
- Lee, C. D. (1933). Further Discussion of the Evidentiary Value of Fingerprints. *University of Pennsylvania Law Review and American Law Register*, 8(3), 320-323.
- Lee, H. C. (1984). TMB as an Enhancement Reagent for Bloody Prints. *Identification News*, 34(3), 10-11.
- Lee, H. C., & Attard, A. E. (1979). Comparison of Fluorescamine, O-phthalaldehyde, and Ninhydrin for the Detection and Visualization of Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 7, 333-335.
- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (1984). Cyanoacrylate Fuming - Theory and Procedures. *Identification News*, 34 (6)(6), 8-14.



- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (1987). Electrostatic Lifting Procedure for Two Dimensional Dustprints. *Identification News*, 37(1), 8-11.
- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (1987). *Methods of Latent Print Development*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Prints, Laboratory & Identification Divisions, Federal Bureau of Investigation, FRSTC, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA.
- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (1988). The New Technology in Latent Print Detection and Comparison. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*, 60 (1)(1), 3-9.
- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (1991). *Advances in Fingerprint Technology*. New York: Elsevier
- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (1991). Methods of Latent Fingerprint Development. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 59-101). New York: Elsevier.
- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (Eds.). (2001). *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed.). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Lee, H. C., & Gaensslen, R. E. (2001). Methods of Latent Fingerprint Development. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 105-175). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Lee, H.-S., & Kim, D. (2006). Generating Frontal View Face Image for Pose Invariant Face Recognition. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 27(7), 747-754.
- Lee, J.-E., Jin, R., & Jain, A. K. (2008). *Rank-based Distance Metric Learning: An Application to Image Retrieval*. Paper presented at the Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition, 2008. CVPR 2008. IEEE Conference on.
- Lee, J.-W., Min, D.-J., & Kim, W. (1999). A 600-dpi Capacitive Fingerprint Sensor Chip and Image-Synthesis Technique. *Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, 34(4), 469-475.
- Lee, R. A. (2008). Keratosis palmaris et plantaris. from <http://www.emedicine.com/DERM/topic589.htm>
- Lee, S. E. (2003). Examination of Consecutively Manufactured Slotted Screwdrivers. *AFTE Journal*, 35(1), 66-70.
- Lee, S.-W., Lim, J.-M., Bhoo, S.-H., Paik, Y.-S., & Hahn, T.-R. (2003). Colorimetric Determination of Amino Acids Using Genepin from *Gardenia Jasminoides*. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 480.
- Leggett, R., Lee-Smith, E. E., Jickells, S. M., & Russel, D. A. (2007). "Intelligent" Fingerprinting: Simultaneous Identification of Drug Metabolites and Individuals by Using Antibody-Functionalized Nanoparticles. *Angewandte Chemie*, 119, 4178-4181.
- Lehar, A. F. (1987). *Image Analysis and Pattern Recognition Techniques in Fingerprints*.
- Lehmann, G. (1997). Schuhspuren – Ungenutzte Chancen des Sachbeweiss? *Kriminalistik*, 51(3), 188-192.
- Leman-Langlois, S., & Brodeur, J.-P. (2005). Les Technologie de l'identification – Une note de recherche. *Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique*(1), 69-82.
- Lempert, R. (1986). The New Evidence Scholarship: Analyzing the Process of Proof. *Boston University Law Review*, 66(3 & 4), 439-477.
- Lempert, R. (1988). "Between Cup and Lip": Social Science Influences on Law and Policy. *Law and Policy*, 10(2-3), 167-200.
- Lennard, C. (1995). Fingerprint Techniques. In *Encyclopedia of Analytical Science* (pp. 1617-1625). London: Academic Press Ltd.



- Lennard, C. (2007). Fingerprint detection: current capabilities. *Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 39(2), 55 - 71.
- Lennard, C. (2007). Fingerprint detection: future prospects. *Australian Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 39(2), 73 - 80.
- Lennard, C. J. (1986). *New Amino Acid Specific Fingerprint Reagents*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.
- Lennard, C. J., & Margot, P. A. (1988). Sequencing of Reagents for the Improved Visualization of Latent Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38, 197-210.
- Lennard, C. J., Margot, P. A., Sterns, M., & Warrener, R. N. (1987). Photoluminescent Enhancement of Ninhydrin Developed Fingerprints by Metal Complexations. Structural Studies of Complexes Formed Between Ruhemann's Purple and Group IIb Metal Salts. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32, 597-605.
- Lennard, C. J., Margot, P. A., Stoilovic, M., & Warrener, R. N. (1986). Synthesis of Ninhydrin Analogues and their Application to Fingerprint Development: Preliminary Results. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 26, 323-328.
- Lennard, C. J., Margot, P. A., Stoilovic, M., & Warrener, R. N. (1988). Synthesis and Evaluation of Ninhydrin Analogues as Reagents for the Development of Latent Fingerprints on Paper Surfaces. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 28, 3-23.
- Lennard, C. J., & Mazzella, W. D. (1993). *Evaluation of Freon-Free Fingerprint Reagent Formulations*. Paper presented at the 13th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences, Düsseldorf, Germany.
- Lenth, R. V. (1986). On Identification by Probability. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 26, 197-213.
- Leo, W. (1996). Identification Standards – The Quest for Excellence. *The Print*, 12(1), 14.
- Leo, W. (2004). *Fingerprint Identification*. San Clemente, CA: Law Tech Custom Publishing Inc.
- Leo, W. (2004). Historical and Scientific Foundation of Friction Skin Identification.
- Leo, W. (2008). "Subjective" – The Misused Word. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(1), 6-13.
- Leo, W. F. (1998). Distortion Versus Dissimilarity in Friction Skin Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(2), 125-129.
- Lepik, D., & Vasiliev, V. (2005). Comparison of Injuries Caused by the Pistols. Tokarev, Makarov and Glock 19 at firing distances of 10, 15 and 25 cm. *Forensic Science International*, 151(1), 1-10.
- Lepley, M. A. (2004). *Profile for 1000 ppi Fingerprint Compression* (version 1.1 No. MTR 04B0000022). Bedford, MA: MITRE - Centre for Integrated Intelligence Systems.
- Lerer, R. J. (1977). Do Hyperactive Children Tend to Have Abnormal Palmar Creases. *Clinical Pediatrics*, 16(7), 645-647.
- Lerich, L. (1933). Valeur probante des lignes blanches dactyloscopiques. *Revue internationale de criminalistique*, 5(5), 271-273.
- Lerich, L. (1949). *La police scientifique*. Paris: Presses universitaires de France.
- LeRoy, H. (1993). *Metal Vacuum Deposition and Vacuum Cyanoacrylate Development of Latent Prints*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on the Forensic Aspects of Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, USA.
- Levesque, V. (2002). *Measurement of Skin Deformation Using Fingerprint Feature Tracking*. Unpublished Master of Engineering, McGill University, Montréal.



- Levesque, V., & Hayward, V. (2003). *Experimental Evidence of Lateral Skin Strain During Tactile Exploration*. Paper presented at the Proc. Eurohaptics 2003, Dublin, Ireland.
- Levesque, V., & Hayward, V. (2006). Measurement of Skin Deformation Using Fingerprint Feature Tracking. *The Weekly Detail*, August 26.
- Levi, J. A. (2007). Internet Study of Use and Effectiveness of Facial Composites in the United States. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(1), 69-75.
- Levinton-Shamuilov, G., Cohen, Y., Azoury, M., Chaikovsky, A., & Almog, J. (2005). Genipin, A Novel Fingerprint Reagent With Colorimetric and Fluorogenic Activity, Part II: Optimization, Scope and Limitations. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(6), 1367-1371.
- Levitt, T. S., & Blackmond Laskey, K. (2001). Computational Inference for Evidential Reasoning in Support of Judicial Proof. *Cardozo Law Review*, 22(5-6), 1691-1731.
- Lewis, C., & Leventhal, L. (2004). Dental Identification Software Programs Compared on Disaster Size and Direction of Search. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(5), 572-592.
- Lewis, D. L. (2004). Surveillance video in law enforcement. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(5), 547-559.
- Lewis, L. A., Smithwick, R. W. I., Devault, G. L., Bolinger, B., & Lewis, S. A. S. (2001). Processes Involved in the Development of Latent Fingerprints Using the Cyanoacrylate Fuming Method. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(2), 241-246.
- Lewis, S. R. (1984). Philosophy of Speaker Identification. *Police Applications of Speech and Tape Recording Analysis – Proceeding of the Institute of Acoustics*, 6(1), 69-77.
- Lewontin, R. (1982). *Human Diversity*. San Francisco: W.H. Freeman and Company.
- Li, C., Li, B., Yu, S., Gao, J., & Yao, P. (2004). Study on the direct developing of a latent fingerprint using a new fluorescent developer. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(6), 653-659.
- Li, J., Yau, W.-Y., & Wang, H. Combining singular points and orientation image information for fingerprint classification. *Pattern Recognition, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Li, J., Yau, W.-Y., & Wang, H. (2006). Constrained Nonlinear Models of Fingerprint Orientations with Prediction. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(1), 102-114.
- Liberti, A., Calabro, G., & Chiarotti, M. (1995). Storage Effects on Ninhydrin-Developed Fingerprints Enhanced by Zinc Complexation. *Forensic Science International*, 72, 161-169.
- Lichtenstein, S., & Fischhoff, B. (1977). Do Those Who Know More Also Know More about How Much They Know? *Organizational Behavior and Human Performance*, 20, 159-183.
- Liddle, D. (2001). *The Use of Poroscopy to Identify Points Consistent Fingerprint Identifications*. Unpublished Diploma project, Canberra Institute of Technology, Canberra.
- Lieber, Z. (1959). Ten Years of Identification in Israel. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 40(7).
- Lieske, C., & Ballim, A. (1998). *Rethinking natural language*. Paper presented at the Sixth International Conference on the Practical Application of Prolog and Constraint Technology (PAPPACT).
- Lightbourn, K. (1978). Identification from pore marks. *Identification News*, 27(7), 9.
- Lightfoot, N., & Shiffrin, R. (1992). *On the Unitization of Novel, Complex Visual Stimuli*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society, Hillsdale, Erlbaum.



- Lighting Powder Company. (2001). *3M Novec Engineered Fluid HFE-7100* (No. 800-852-0300).
- Lin, A. C.-Y., Hsieh, H.-M., Tsai, L.-C., Linacre, A., & Lee, J. C.-I. (2007). Forensic Applications of Infrared Imaging for the Detection and Recording of Latent Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(5), 1148-1150.
- Lin, C. H., Liu, J. H., Osterburg, J. W., & Nicol, J. D. (1982). Fingerprint Comparison I: Similarity of Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(2), 290-304.
- Lin, C. H., Liu, J. H., Osterburg, J. W., & Nicol, J. D. (1982). Fingerprint Comparison II: On the Development of a Single Fingerprint Filing and Searching System. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(2), 305-317.
- Lin, C.-H., & Lai, Y.-Y. (2004). A flexible biometrics remote user authentication scheme. *Computer Standards & Interfaces*, 27, 19-23.
- Lin, C.-L., Chuang, T. C., & Fan, K.-C. (2005). Palmprint Verification Using Hierarchical Decomposition. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(12), 2639-2652.
- Lin, P. L., Hsieh, C.-K., & Huang, P.-W. (2005). A Hierarchical Digital Watermarking Method for Image Tamper Detection and Recovery. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(12), 2519-2529.
- Lindley, D. (1980). On "Away with the Fuzz". *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 20, 219-220.
- Lindley, D. V. (1957). A Statistical Paradox. *Biometrika*, 44, 187-192.
- Lindley, D. V. (1975). Probabilities and the Law. In D. Wendt & C. Vlek (Eds.), *Utility, Probability and Human Decision Making* (pp. 223-232). Dordrecht – Holland: D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- Lindley, D. V. (1977). Probability and the Law. *The Statistician*, 26(3), 203-220.
- Lindley, D. V. (1977). A Problem in Forensic Science. *Biometrika*, 64(2), 207-213.
- Lindley, D. V. (1982). Scoring Rules and the Inevitability of Probability. *International Statistical Review*, 50(1), 1-26 (with discussion).
- Lindley, D. V. (1987). The Probability Approach to the Treatment of Uncertainty in Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems. *Statistical Science*, 2(1), 17-24.
- Lindley, D. V. (1990). The 1988 Wald Memorial Lectures: The Present Position in Bayesian Statistics. *Statistical Science*, 5(1), 44-89 (with discussion).
- Lindley, D. V. (1991). Probability. In C. G. G. Aitken & D. A. Stoney (Eds.), *The Use of Statistics in Forensic Science* (pp. 27-50). New York: Ellis Horwood.
- Lindley, D. V. (2000). The Philosophy of Statistics. *The Statistician*, 49(Part 3), 293-337 (with comments).
- Liu, L., Gill, S. K., Gao, Y., Hope-Weeks, L. J., & Cheng, K. H. (2008). Exploration of the use of novel SiO₂ nanocomposites doped with fluorescent Eu³⁺/sensitizer complex for latent fingerprint detection. *Forensic Science International*, 176(2-3), 163-172.
- Liu, L., & Zhang, D. (2005). *Palm-line detection*.
- Liu, M., Jiang, X., & Chichung Kot, A. (2007). Efficient Fingerprint Search Based on Database Clustering. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(6), 1793-1803.
- Liubicich, D. (2007). Do Identical Twins have Identical Fingerprints. *HHMI Bulletin*.
- Liukkonen, M., Majamaa, H., & Virtanen, J. (1996). The Role and Duties of the Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiner in Forensic Laboratories. *Forensic Science International*, 82, 99-108.
- Lloyd, D. (2003). The Development of Friction Ridge Detail on a Class of Counterfeit Currency. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 29(111), 9-12.



- Lobitz, W. C., & Mason, H. L. (1948). Chemistry of Palmar Sweat. VII. Discussion of Studies on Chloride, Urea, Glucose, Uric Acid, Ammonia-Nitrogen, and Creatinine. *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 57, 907-915.
- Locard, E. (1903). La dactyloscopie: Identification des récidivistes par les empreintes digitales. *Mémoire de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Lyon*, 147-161.
- Locard, E. (1906). Les services actuels d'identification et la fiche internationale. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle*, 21, 145-206.
- Locard, E. (1908). Chronique latine: le prochain congrès de police et le problème de l'identité. L'évolution des systèmes identificateurs. La dactyloscopie en Belgique, en Serbie, au Brésil. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 23, 865-873.
- Locard, E. (1909). *L'identification des récidivistes*. Paris: A. Maloine.
- Locard, E. (1911). Note sur un procédé nouveau de classement des empreintes digitales par la mesure de la ligne de Galton. *Bulletin de la société d'anthropologie de Lyon*, 30, 129-137.
- Locard, E. (1912). Les pores et l'identification des criminels. *Biologica – Journal scientifique du médecin*, 2(24), 357-365.
- Locard, E. (1912). *L'Identification Des Criminels otifices sudoripares*. Paris: Medicales et Scientifiques.
- Locard, E. (1912). L'identification des criminels par l'examen des glandes sudoripares. *La province médicale*, 23(31), 345-346.
- Locard, E. (1913). La poroscopie – Identification par les orifices sudoripares. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 28(235), 528-546.
- Locard, E. (1914). La preuve judiciaire par les empreintes digitales. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 29(245), 321-348.
- Locard, E. (1914). L'oeuvre d'Alphonse Bertillon. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 29(243), 167-186.
- Locard, E. (1920). *L'enquête criminelle et les méthodes scientifiques*. Paris: Ernst Flammarion.
- Locard, E. (1930). The Analysis of Dust Traces, Part I. *The American Journal of Police Science*, 1(3), 276-298.
- Locard, E. (1930). The Analysis of Dust Traces, Part III. *The American Journal of Police Science*, 1(5), 496-514.
- Locard, E., & Larson, D. J. (1930). The Analysis of Dust Traces, Part II. *The American Journal of Police Science*, 1(4), 401-418.
- Locard, E., Söderman, H., & Heindl, R. (1929). Beiträge zur kriminalistischen Staubuntersuchung. *Archiv für Kriminologie*, 92(5-6), 234-245.
- Locicero, S., Dujourdy, L., Mazzella, W., Margot, P., & Lock, E. (2004). Dynamic of the Ageing of Ballpoint Pen Inks: Quantification of Phenoxyethanol by GC-MS. *Science and Justice*, 44(3), 165-171.
- Lock, E. R. A. (1993). *Complexes d'Europium comme colorants dy cyanoacrylate* (Séminaire de quatrième année). Lausanne, Suisse: Insitut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Lock, E. R. A., Mazzella, W. D., & Margot, P. A. (1995). A New Europium Chelate As a Fluorescent Dye for Cyanoacrylate Pretreated Fingerprints – EuTTAPhen: Europium



- ThenoylTrifluoro-Acetenone Ortho-Phenanthroline. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 40(4), 354-358.
- Locke, J., & Hayes, C. A. (1984). Refractive Index Measurements Across Glass Objects and the Influence of Annealing. *Forensic Science International*, 26, 147-157.
- Locke, R. L. (2006). Characteristics of knife cuts in tires. *AFTE Journal*, 38(1), 56-65.
- Loesch, D. (1971). Genetics of dermatoglyphic patterns on palms. *Annals of Human Genetics*, 34(3), 277-290.
- Loesch, D. (1982). Genetic Studies of Dermatoglyphics--Advances and Limitations. *Progress in Dermatoglyphic Research*, 84, 45-77.
- Loesch, D., & Martin, N. G. (1982). Directional and Absolute Asymmetry of Digital Ridge Counts. *Acta Anthropogenetica*, 6(2), 85-98.
- Loesch, D. Z. (1973). The Contributions of L.S. Penrose to Dermatoglyphics. *Journal of Mental Deficiency Research*, 17(March).
- Loesch, D. Z. (1973). Minutiae and Clinical Genetics. *Journal of Mental Deficiency research*, 17, 97-105.
- Loesch, D. Z. (1983). *Quantitative Dermatoglyphics: Classification, Genetics and Pathology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Loevinger, L. (1995). Science as Evidence. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 35(2), 153-190.
- Loftus, E. F., & Cole, S. A. (2004). Contaminated Evidence. *Science*, 304(5673), 959.
- Lohnes, R. C. (1986). Infant Footprint Identification by Flexure Creases. *Identification News*.
- Lorch, H., Morguet, P., & Schröder, H. (2004). Fingerprint Distortion Measurement. In *Biometric Authentication* (pp. 111-123).
- Loredo, T. J. (1990). From Laplace to Supernova SN 1987A: Bayesian Inference in Astrophysics. In P. F. Fougère (Ed.), *Maximum Entropy and Bayesian Methods* (pp. 81-142). Amsterdam: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Loveridge, F. H. (1984). Shoe Print Development by Silver Nitrate. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 38(10), 58.
- Lowe, D. (2004). Distinctive Image Features from Scale-Invariant Keypoint. *International Journal of Computer Vision*, 60(2), 91-110.
- Lu, K. H. (1967). An Information and Discriminant Analysis of Fingerprint Patterns Pertaining to Identification of Mongolism and Mental Retardation.
- Lucker, G., Kerkhof, V. d., & Steijler, P. M. (1994). The Heredity Palmoplantar Keratosis: An Updated Review and Classification. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 131, 1-14.
- Lucock, L. J. (1967). Identifying the Wearer of Worn Footwear. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 7(2), 62-70.
- Ludy, J. B. (1943). *Congenital Absence of Fingerprints*. Philadelphia.
- Luff, K. (1990). The 16-point Standard. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 15(58), 73-74.
- Luff, K. (1993). Letter to Fingerprint Society. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 19(71), 3.
- Luff, K. (1996). Using Physical Developer on Drawers and Walls. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(84), 85.
- Lumini, A., & Nanni, L. (2006). A Clustering Method for Automatic Biometric Template Selection. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(3), 495-497.
- Lumini, A., & Nanni, L. (2006). Two-Class Fingerprint Matcher. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(4), 714-716.
- Lumini, A., & Nanni, L. (2007). An Improved BioHashing for Human Authentication. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(3), 1057-1065.



- Lumini, A., & Nanni, L. (2008). Advanced Methods for Two-Class Pattern Recognition Problem Formulation for Minutiae-Based Fingerprint Verification. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 29(2), 142-148.
- Luxenberg, J. S., Plato, C., Fox, K. M., Friedland, R. P., & Rapoport, S. I. (1988). Digital and palmar dermatoglyphics in dementia of Alzheimer type. *American Journal of Medical Genetics*, 30(3), 733-740.
- Lytle, L. T., & Hedgecock, D. G. (1978). Chemiluminescence in the Visualization of Forensic Bloodstains. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23(3), 550-562.
- Ma, L., Song, J., Whitenton, E., Zheng, A., Vorburger, T., & Zhou, J. (2004). NIST Bullet Signature Measurement System for RM (Reference Material) 8240 Standard Bullets. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(4), 649-659.
- Ma, L., Tan, T., Wang, Y., & Zhang, D. (2004). Local intensity variation analysis for iris recognition. *Pattern Recognition*, 37(6), 1287-1298.
- Ma, R., & Wei, Q. (2006). Chemical fuming: a practical method for fingerprint development on thermal paper. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 364-373.
- MacArthur, J. W. (1938). Reliability of Dermatoglyphics in Twin Diagnosis. *Human Biology*, 10(1).
- MacArthur, J. W., & Macarthur, O. T. (1937). Finger, Palm and Sole Prints of Monozygotic Quadruplets. *Journal of Heredity*, XXVIII(4).
- MacArthur, J. W., & McCullough, E. (1932). Apical Dystrophy and Inherited Defect of Hands and Feet. *Human Biology*, 4(2).
- MacDonell, H. L. (1961). Bristless Brush Development of Latent Fingerprints. *Identification News*, 11, 7.
- Maceo, A. Biological Basis of Uniqueness, Persistence, and Pattern Formation.
- Maceo, A. (2003). Book report: the biology of skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(5), 585-595.
- Maceo, A. (2004). Dermal Papilla, *CLPEX.com Message Board*.
- Maceo, A. (2005). Scars in Friction-Ridge Skin. *Evidence Technology Magazine*.
- Maceo, A. V. (2005). The basis for the uniqueness and persistence of scars in the friction ridge skin. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(121), 147-161.
- Machida, K., Morimura, H., Shigematsu, S., & Okazaki, Y. (2004). Fingerprint Sensor LSI. *Electronics and Communications in Japan, Part 2*, 87(3), 29-38.
- MacKay, D. J. C. (2003). *Information Theory, Inference, and Learning Algorithms*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- MacLean, D. (2005, February 17, 2005). Flawed Biometrics Offers False Sense of Security. *The Globe*.
- Maclean, G. (1953). Searching Single Finger Prints. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 34(8).
- Madansky, A. (1989). A Comparison of the Likelihood Ratio, Wald, and Rao Tests. In L. J. Gleser, M. D. Perlman, S. James Press & A. R. Sampson (Eds.), *Contributions to Probability and Statistics – Essays in Honor of Ingram Olkin* (pp. 465-471). New York: Springer-Verlag Inc.
- Maghiros, I., Punie, Y., Delaitre, S., Lignos, E., Rodriguez, C., Ulbrich, M., et al. (2005). Biometrics at the frontiers: Assessing the impact on society. *Technical Report Series*, from http://ec.europa.eu/justice_home/doc_centre/fretravel/doc/biometrics_eur21585_en.pdf



- Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (1997). Direct Gray-Scale Minutiae Detection in Fingerprints. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 19(1), 27-40.
- Maio, D., & Maltoni, D. (1999). Minutiae Extraction and Filtering from Gray-Scale Images. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 155-192). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Maio, D., Maltoni, D., Cappelli, R., Wayman, J. L., & Jain, A. K. (2000). *FVC2000: Fingerprint Verification Competition*. Cesena: University of Bologna.
- Maio, D., & Nanni, L. (2005). An Efficient Fingerprint Verification System Using Integrated Gabor Filters and Parzen Window Classifier. *Neurocomputing*, 68, 208-216.
- Mairs, G. T. (1918). Identification of Individuals by Means of Fingerprints, Palmprints and Soleprints. *The Scientific Monthly*, 7(4), 299-319.
- Mairs, G. T. (1933). Finger Prints Indexed Numerically "A Finger Print Family Tree". *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 15 (4)(4), 16-18 & 31.
- Mairs, G. T. (1933). Finger Prints Indexed Numerically "A Finger Print Family Tree" (Second and Concluding Installment). *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 15 (5)(5), 16-18 & 31.
- Mairs, G. T. (1948). Novel Method of Print Comparison. *Fingerprint Magazine*, 28(20-23).
- Mairs, G. T. (1994). Can Two Identical Ridge Patterns Actually Occur-Either on Different Persons or on the Same Person? *Fingerprint and Identification*, 27(5).
- Majamaa, H. (1998). A Look at the Development of the Shoeprint/Toolmark Working Group. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 21-23.
- Majamaa, H. (1998). The Recovery Methods of Shoeprints in Finland During Ten Years (1986-1996). *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 97-107.
- Majamaa, H. (2000). Footwear Databases Used in Police and Forensic Laboratories. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 6(1), 133-157.
- Majamaa, H., & Hamm, E. D. (1991). Using the ESDA to Detect Dusty Shoeprints on Paper. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(6), 421-425.
- Majamaa, H., Liukkonen, M., & Virtanen, J. (1996). The Role and Duties of the Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiner in Forensic Laboratories. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 99-108.
- Majamaa, H., Virtanen, J., & Ytti, A. (1997, April 21-24 1997). *Survey of the Conclusions Drawn of Similar Footwear Cases – Part II*. Paper presented at the 2rd European SP/TM Conference, The Hague, the Netherlands.
- Majamaa, H., Virtanen, J., & Ytti, A. (1997). Survey of the Conclusions Drawn of Similar Footwear Cases – Part II. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 157-169.
- Majamaa, H., & Ytti, A. (1996). Survey of the Conclusions Drawn of Similar Footwear Cases in Various Crime Laboratories. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 109-120.
- Majewski, W., & Basztura, C. (1996). Integrated Approach to Speaker Recognition in Forensic Applications. *Forensic Linguistics*, 3(1), 50-64.
- Malhotra, K. (1982). Progress in Genetics of Palmar Pattern Ridge Counts in Man. *Progress in Dermatoglyphic Research*, 84, 111-128.
- Maloney, K., Carter, A. L., Jory, S., & Yamashita, B. (2005). Three-Dimensional Representation of Bloodstain Pattern Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 711-725.



- Malpighii, M. (1687). *De Externo Tactus Organo Exercitatio Epistolica*. London: Lugduni Batavorum.
- Maltoni, D., & Cappelli, R. Advances in Fingerprint Modeling. *Image and Vision Computing, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Maltoni, D., Maio, D., Jain, A. K., & Prabhakar, S. (2003). *Handbook of Fingerprint Recognition*. New York: Springer Verlag.
- Mankevich, A. (1993, 27th July). *Chemical Enhancement of Clay Residue Footwear Impressions*. Paper presented at the the Annual Meeting of the International Association for Identification.
- Mankevich, A. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *Geologic, Climatic and Chemical Weathering Considerations in the Application of Footwear/Tires Track Enhancement Techniques*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Manners, J. (1996). Time for Change – The Value of the Fingerprint System. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(84), 57-68.
- Mansfield, A. J., & Wayman, J. L. (2002). *Best Practices in Testing and Reporting Performance of Biometric Devices* (No. NPL Report CMSC 14/02). Teddington, UK: Centre of Mathematics and Scientific Computing - National Physical Laboratory.
- Mansfield, T., Kelly, G., Chandler, D., & Kane, J. (2001). *Biometric Product Testing Final Report* (No. CESG contract X92A/4009309). Teddington, UK: Centre for Mathematics and Scientific Computing, National Physical Laboratory.
- Mantel, M. A. (2004). Statistics and Bite Marks: An Immiscible Combination. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 28(1), 1-4.
- Marchant, B., & Tague, C. (2007). Developing Fingerprints in Blood: A Comparison of Several Chemical Techniques. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(1), 76-93.
- Marcialis, G. L., & Roli, F. (2004). Fingerprint Verification by Fusion of Optical and Capacitive Sensors. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 25, 1315-1322.
- Marcialis, G. L., & Roli, F. (2005). Fusion of multiple fingerprint matchers by single-layer perceptron with class-separation loss function. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 26(12), 1830-1839.
- Marcinowski, M. (2000). Evaluation of Fingerprint Age Determination Methods. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 228, 62-68.
- Mardia, K. V., Coombes, A., Krikbride, J., Linney, A., & Bowie, J. L. (1996). On Statistical Problems with Face Identification from Photographs. *Journal of Applied Statistics*, 23(6), 655-675.
- Mardia, K. V., & Hansworth, T. J. (1992). On the Penrose Hypothesis on Fingerprint Patterns. *I.M.A Journal of Mathematics Applied in Medicine and Biology*, 9, 295.
- Mardia, K. V., Li, Q., & Hainsworth, T. J. (1992). On the Penrose Hypothesis on Fingerprint Patterns. *Journal of Mathematics and Applied in Medicine and Biology*, 9, 189-194.
- Marescal, F. (1999). A New Global Approach to Forensic Speaker Recognition: IRCGN.
- Margot, P., & German, E. (1996). Fingerprint Identification Breakout Meeting. In J. Almog & E. Springer (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification* (pp. 21). Ne'urim, Israel: Israel National Police.
- Margot, P., & Lennard, C. (1994). *Fingerprint Detection Techniques* (6th Revised Edition ed.). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie – Université de Lausanne.



- Margot, P., & Lennard, C. J. (1993). Traces et empreintes: le point sur les nouvelles techniques. *Revue Internationale de Police Criminelle*, 48 (441), 10-18.
- Margot, P. A., & Champod, C. (1996). La preuve dactyloscopique et la preuve par l'ADN; vers une unité de doctrine dans l'évaluation de leur force probante. In N. Schmid & M. Killias (Eds.), *Le droit pénal et ses liens avec les autres branches du droit* (Vol. Revue Pénale Suisse 114, pp. 229-248). Berne: Editions Stämpfli + Cie SA.
- Margot, P. A., & German, E. R. (1996). *Ne'urim Declaration*. Retrieved from.
- Margot, P. A., & Lennard, C. J. (1994). *Les méthodes de détection des empreintes digitales*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie / Université de Lausanne.
- Mark, Y. (1996). *Policemen's Fingerprints at the Scene of Crime*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Mark, Y., & Attias, D. (1996). What is the Minimum Standard of Characteristics for Fingerprint Identification. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(86), 148-150.
- Marks, E.-E. W. G. (2006). Conclusion Scale for Shoeprint and Toolmarks Examinations. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(2), 280-255.
- Marquis, R., Schmittbuhl, M., Bozza, S., & Taroni, F. (2006). Quantitative Characterization of Morphological Polymorphism of Handwritten Characters Loops. *Forensic Science International*, 164, 211-220.
- Marquis, R., Schmittbuhl, M., Mazzella, W. D., & Taroni, F. (2005). Quantification of the Shape of Handwritten Characters: a Step to Objective Discrimination Between Writers based on the Study of the Capital Character O. *Forensic Science International*, 150(1), 23-32.
- Marshall, T. (1984). Analysis of Human Sweat Proteins by Two-Dimensional Electrophoresis and Ultrasensitive Silver Staining. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 139(2), 506-509.
- Martin, B. L. (1999). Developing Latent Prints on the Adhesive Side of Black Electrical Tapes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(2), 127-129.
- Martin, J.-C. (2002). *Investigation de scène de crime*. Lausanne: Presse polytechniques et universitaires romandes.
- Martin-de las Heras, S., Valenzuela, A., Javier Valverde, A., Torres, J. C., & Luna-del-Castillo, J. D. (2007). Effectiveness of Comparison Overlays Generated with DentalPrint Software in Bite Mark Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(1), 151-156.
- Martin-de las Heras, S., Valenzuela, A., Ogayar, C., Valverde, A. J., & Torres, J. C. (2005). Computer-based production of comparison overlays from 3D-scanned dental casts for bite mark analysis. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(1), 127-133.
- Martinez, W. L., & Martinez, A. R. (2002). *Computational Statistics Handbook with Matlab*. Boca Raton: Chapman & Hall / CRC Press.
- Masao, K. (1973). Relevé d'empreintes de pied au moyen d'électricité statique. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 28(272), 287-292.
- Masayoshi Kamijo, H. M. K. K. (1992). Classification of fingerprint images using a neural network. *Systems and Computers in Japan*, 23(3), 89-101.
- Masek, L. (2003). *Recognition of Human Iris Patterns for Biometric Identification*. Unpublished BSc, The University of Western Australia.
- Mashiko, K. (2005). Safe new formulation for Ruthenium tetroxide (RTX). *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(121), 144-146.
- Mashiko, K., German, E. R., Motojima, K., & Colman, C. D. (1991). RTX : A New Ruthenium Tetroxide Fuming Procedure. *J. Forens. Ident.*, 41(6), 429-436.



- Mashiko, K., & Hizaki, M. I. (1977). Latent Fingerprint Processing: Iodine 7,8-Benzoflavone Method. *Identification News*, 27 (11), 3-5.
- Mashiko, K., & Miyamoto, T. (1998). Latent Fingerprint Processing by the Ruthenium Tetroxide Method. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(3), 279-290.
- Massey, S. L. (2004). Persistence of Creases of the Foot and their Value for Forensic Identification Purposes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(3), 296-303.
- Massey, S. L. (2007). Fingertips: Three-Dimensional Test Impressions of Footwear Using Home Made Play Dough. *Identification Canada*, 30(1), 19-22.
- Masson. (1886). Contribution à l'étude des empreintes en médecine légale. *Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale*, 16(3), 336-345.
- Massonnet, G. (1990). *Evaluation du réactif DFO (1,8-diaza-9-fluorenone) pour la révélation des empreintes digitales* (Séminaire de quatrième année No. Report). Lausanne, Suisse: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Massonnet, G., Schiesser, M., Champod, C., & Grieve, M. (2000). Population of Textile Fibres on White T-Shirts. *Science and Justice*, 40, to appear.
- Masters, N. E. (1990). Rhodamine 6G: Taming the Beast. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40, 265-269.
- Masters, N. E. (1992). Rhodamine 6G: Disarming the Beast. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 18(68), 62-75.
- Masters, N. E. (2002). *Safety for the Forensic Identification Specialist* (second ed.). Jacksonville: Lightning Powder Company, Inc.
- Masters, N. E., & DeHaan, J. D. (1996). Vacuum Metal Deposition and Cyanoacrylate Detection of Older Latent Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(1), 32-45.
- Masters, N. E., Morgan, R., & Shipp, E. (1991). DFO, Its Usage and Results. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(1), 3-10.
- Mathieson, S. A. (2005). Fingerprint biometrics - lessons from Belgium. *Infosecurity Today*, 2(5), 8-8.
- Mathyer, J. (1961). The Expert Examination of Signatures. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 52(1), 122-133.
- Mathyer, J. (1969). The Influence of Writing Instruments on Handwriting and Signatures. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 60(1), 102-112.
- Mathyer, J. (1984). JB Firth Memorial Lecture. Professor RA Reiss : A Pioneer of Forensic Science. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 24, 131-142.
- Matsumoto, T. (2004). Gummy finger and paper iris: An update. *Workshop on Information Security Research*, <http://www-kairo.csce.kyushu-u.ac.jp/WISR2004presentation2012.pdf#search=%2022gummy%2020finger%2020and%2020paper%2020iris%2022>.
- Matsumoto, T., Matsumoto, H., Yamada, K., & Hoshino, S. (2002). Impact of Artificial "Gummy" Fingers on Fingerprint Systems. *Proceeding of SPIE IV, 2002. Optical Security and Counterfeit Deterrence Techniques IV*, 4677, 275-289, <http://cryptome.org/gummy.htm>.
- Matthews, R. A. J. (1998). *Facts versus Factions: The Use and Abuse of Subjectivity on Scientific Research* (Working paper No. 165.42:061 EUR). Cambridge: The European Science and Environment Forum.
- Matthews, R. A. J. (2004). Interference with Legal Evidence: Common Sense is Necessary, but not Sufficient. *Medicine, Science and the Law*, 44(4), 189-192.



- Maurer, D. E., & Baker, J. P. (2008). Fusing multimodal biometrics with quality estimates via a Bayesian belief network. *Pattern Recognition*, 41(3), 821-832.
- Mavalwala, J. (1977). *Dermatoglyphics, an International Bibliography*. Chicago: Mouton Publishers.
- Mavalwala, J. (1991). Harold Cummins--and the Birth, Growth, and Development of Dermatoglyphics. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 42(2), 177-182.
- Mavalwala, J., Mavalwala, P., & Kamali, S. M. (1991). Issues of Sampling and of Methodologies in Dermatoglyphics. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, 27(2), 291-303.
- Mayer, S. W., Meilleur, C. P., & Jones, P. F. (1977). The Use of Orthophthalaldehyde for Superior Visualization of Latent Fingerprints. *Identification News*, 9, 13-14.
- Mazzella, W., Roux, C., & Lennard, C. (1995). The Computer-Assisted Identification of Colour Photocopiers. *Science and Justice*, 35, 117-125.
- Mazzella, W. D., & Khamny-Vital, A. (2003). A Study to Investigate the Evidential Value of Blue Gel Pen Inks. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(3), 419-424.
- Mazzella, W. D., & Lennard, C. J. (1995). An Additional Study of Cyanoacrylate Stains. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(1), 5-18.
- McAlexander, T. V. (1977). The Meaning of Handwriting Opinions. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 5(1), 43-47.
- McAlexander, T. V., Beck, J., & Dick, R. (1991). The Standardization of Handwriting Opinion Terminology. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 36(2), 311-319.
- McAlexander, T. V., & Maguire, K. B. (1991). Eliminating ill-founded Eliminations in Handwriting Comparison Cases. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 31(3), 331-336.
- McCann, P. (1971). Interim Report of the Standardization Committee of the International Association for Identification. *Identification News*, 21(10), 10-13.
- McCann, P. (1973). Report of the Standardization Committee of the International Association for Identification. *Identification News*, 23(8), 13-14.
- McCann, P. D. (1974). Concluding Report IAI Standards Committee. *Identification News*, 24, 5-6.
- McCann, P. D. (1974). IAI Committee Completes All of its 1970 Assignment. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*, 55, 11-15.
- McCarthy, M. M. (1990). Evaluation of Ardrex as a Luminescent Stain for Cyanoacrylate Processed Latent Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40(2), 75-80.
- McCarthy, M. M., & Grieve, D. L. (1989). Preprocessing with Cyanoacrylate Ester Fuming for Fingerprint Impressions in Blood. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39, 23-32.
- McComiskey, P. (1990). DFO – A Simple and Quick Method for the Development of Latent Fingerprints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 16(62), 64-65.
- McCoun, R. J. (1998). Biases in the Interpretation and Use of Research Results. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.*, 49, 259-287.
- McDermott, S. D., & Willis, S. M. (1997). A Survey of the Evidential Value of Paint Transfer Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(6), 1012-1018.
- McDermott, S. D., Willis, S. M., & McCullough, J. P. (1999). The Evidential Value of Paint. Part II. A Bayesian Approach. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(4), 263-269.
- McGinnis, P. D. (1963). *American System of Fingerprint Classification*. Retrieved from.
- McGrath, J. A., Eady, R. A. J., & Pope, F. M. Anatomy and Organization of Human Skin. In 7th (Ed.), *Rooks Text book of Dermatology*: Blackwell Publishing.



- McKie, I., & Russell, M. (2007). *Shirley McKie: The Price of Innocence*. Edinburgh: Birlinn Ltd.
- McKie, I. A. J. (2005). Fingerprint in Print – An Opportunity Missed? *CACNews*(2), 10 & 19-20.
- McKie, I. A. J. i. (2003). There's nane ever fear'd that the truth should be heard but they whom the truth would indite. *Science and Justice*, 43(3), 161-165.
- McKusick, V. (2008). Naegeli Syndrome.
- McLean, R. (2005). Cold case project. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 2005(6), 707-710.
- McNally, J. P. (1979). Certainty or Uncertainty in Expert Testimony. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 7(1), 26-27.
- McNamee, A. H., Sweet, D., & Pretty, I. (2005). A comparative reliability analysis of computer-generated bitemark overlays. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(2), 400-405.
- McQuillan, J., & Edgar, K. (1992). A Survey of the Distribution of Glass on Clothing. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 32(4), 333-348.
- McQuillan, J., & McCrossan, S. (1987). The Frequency of Occurrence of Glass Fragments in Head Hair Samples- A Pilot Investigation. (572).
- McRoberts, A. (1994). Fingerprints, What They Can and Cannot Do. *The Print*, 10(7), 1-3.
- McRoberts, A. (1998). Is Friction Ridge Identification a Science? *The Print*, 14(1), 4-5, <http://www.iinet.com/market/scafo/library/140103.html>.
- McRoberts, A. L. (1996). Nature Never Repeats Itself. *The Print*, 12(5), 1-3, <http://www.iinet.com/market/scafo/library/120501.html>.
- McRoberts, A. L. (2002). Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(3), 263-348.
- McRoberts, A. L., & Kuhn, K. E. (1992). A Review of the Case Report - 'Determining the Evaporation Rate of Latent Impressions on the Exterior Surfaces of Aluminum Beverage Cans'. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42, 213-218.
- McRoberts, F. (2005). Inmate can fight trial's lip-print evidence. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(122), 247-248.
- McRoberts, F., & Mills, S. (2005, January 3, 2005). Digitized Prints Can Point Finger at Innocent. *Chicago Tribune*.
- McRoberts, F., & Mills, S. (2005). U.S. Seeks Review of Fingerprint Techniques. *Chicago Tribune*, pp. Advertisement http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld_chi-0502210062feb0502210021,0502210061,0502843261.story?coll=chinewsnat_ionworld-hed&ctrack=0502210061&cset=true.
- Medland, S. E., Loesch, D., Mdzewski, B., Zhu, G., Montgomery, G. W., & Martin, N. (2007). Linkage Analysis of a Model Quantitative Trait in Humans: Finger Ridge Count Shows Significant Multivariate Linkage to 5q14.1. from www.plosgenetics.org
- Medland, S. E., Park, D. A., Loesch, D. Z., & Martin, N. G. (2007). Ridgecounter: A Program for Obtaining Semi-Automated Finger Ridge Counts. *Annals of Human Biology*, 34(4), 504 - 517.
- Medlin, H. O. (1967). Earprint Identification Solves Crime. *Military Police Journal*, 16(6), 10-11.
- Meenen, P., Ashrafi, A., & Adhami, R. (2006). The Utilization of a Taylor Series-based Transformation in Fingerprint Verification. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 27(14), 1606-1618.
- Meier, P. (1986). Damned Liars and Expert Witnesses. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 81(394), 269-276.



- Meier, R. (1981). Sequential Developmental Components of Digital Dermatoglyphics. *Human Biology*, 53(4), 557-573.
- Meier, R., J., Goodson, C. S., & Roche, E. M. (1987). Dermatoglyphic Development and Timing of Maturation. *Human Biology*, 59(2), 357-373.
- Meijerman, L. (2006). *Inter- and Intra-Individual Variations in Earprints*. University of Leiden, Leiden.
- Meijerman, L., Nagelkerke, N., Brand, R., van der Lugt, C., van Basten, R., & De Conti, F. (2005). Exploring the Effect of Occurrence of Sound on Force Applied by the Ear when Listening at a Surface. *Forensic Science, Medicine and Pathology*, 1(3), 187-192.
- Meijerman, L., Nagelkerke, N., van Basten, R., van der Lugt, C., De Conti, F., Drusini, A., et al. (2006). Inter- and Intra-Individual Variation in Applied Force when Listening at a Surface, and Resulting Variation in Earprints. *Medicine Science and the Law*, 46(2), 141-151.
- Meijerman, L., Sholl, S., De Conti, F., Giacon, M., van der Lugt, C., Drusini, A., et al. (2004). Exploratory Study on Classification and Individualisation of Earprints. *Forensic Science International*, 140, 91-99.
- Meijerman, L., Thean, A., & Maat, G. (2005). Earprints in forensic investigations. *Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology*, 1(4), 247-256.
- Meijerman, L., Thean, A., Van der Lugt, C., & Maat, G. J. R. (2007). Earprints. In T. Thompson & S. M. Black (Eds.), *Forensic Human Identification - An Introduction* (pp. Chap.4: 74-84). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Meijerman, L., Thean, A., van der Lugt, C., van Munster, R., van Antwerpen, G., & Maat, G. (2006). Individualization of earprints. *Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology*, 2(1), 39-49.
- Meinhardt, H. (1982). *Models of Biological Pattern Formation*. London: Academic Press.
- Meinhardt, H. (1995). Dynamics of Stripe Formation. *Nature*, 376(31 August), 722-723.
- Mekkaoui Alaoui, I., & Renzel, E. R. (1993). Spectroscopy of Rare Earth-Ruhemann's Purple Complexes. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38(3), 506-520.
- Mekkaoui Alaoui, I., & Renzel, E. R. (1994). Emission Enhancement in Terbium-Ruhemann's Purple Complexes. *Forensic Science International*, 66(3), 203-211.
- Mekkaoui Alaoui, I., & Renzel, E. R. (1996). Substituent Effects on Luminescence Enhancement in Europium and Terbium Ruhemann's Purple Complexes. *Forensic Science International*, 77(1,2), 3-11.
- Menegalli, O., & Tettamanti, G. (1998). AFIS 2000. *Polizia Ticinese*, 13-16.
- Menna, G., & Scarpis, P. (2007). Living with Two Different Fingerprints: Legal Implications and Identification Issues. In *Hand Transplantation* (pp. 125-130).
- Menzel, E. R. (1980). *Fingerprint Detection with Lasers*. New York: Marcel Dekker Inc.
- Menzel, E. R. (1985). Comparison of Argon-Ion, Copper-Vapor, and Frequency-Doubled Neodymium: Yttrium Aluminum Garnet (Nd:YAG) Lasers for Latent Fingerprint Development. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 30, 383-397.
- Menzel, E. R. (1987). *Laser Fingerprint Detection and Development*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Latent Prints, Quantico, USA.
- Menzel, E. R. (1989). Pretreatment of Latent Prints for Laser Development. *Forensic Science Review*, 1(1), 43-66.
- Menzel, E. R. (1991). Letter RE: 'BBD and MBD: Multipurpose Reagents for Latent Print Detection'. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41, 87-88.



- Menzel, E. R. (1997). On the Identification of Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(1), 29-33.
- Menzel, E. R. (1999). *Fingerprint Detection with Lasers* (second ed.). New York: Marcel Dekker Inc.
- Menzel, E. R. (2001). Fingerprint Detection with Photoluminescent Nanoparticles. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 211-240). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Menzel, E. R., Bouldin, K. K., & Murdock, R. H. (2004). Trace explosives detection by photoluminescence. *TheScientificWorldJOURNAL*, 4, 55-66.
- Menzel, E. R., & Duff, J. M. (1979). Laser Detection of Latent Fingerprints – Treatment with Fluorescers. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 24, 96-100.
- Menzel, E. R., & Menzel, L. W. (2004). Ordinary and Time-Resolved Photoluminescence Field Detection of Traces of Explosives and Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(5), 560-571.
- Menzel, E. R., Menzel, L. W., & Schwierking, J. R. (2004). A Photoluminescence-Based Field Method for Detection of Traces of Explosives. *TheScientificWorldJOURNAL*, 4, 725-735.
- Menzel, E. R., & Mitchell, K. E. (1990). Intramolecular Energy Transfer in the Europium-Ruhemann's Purple Complex: Application to Latent Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 35(1), 35-45.
- Menzel, E. R., Savoy, S. M., Ulvick, S. J., Cheng, K. H., Murdock, R. H., & Sudduth, M. R. (2000). Photoluminescent Semiconductor Nanocrystals for Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(3), 545-551.
- Menzel, E. R., Schwierking, J. R., & Menzel, L. W. (2005). Functionalized europium oxide nanoparticles for fingerprint detection - a preliminary study. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55, 189-195.
- Menzel, E. R., Schwierking, J. R., & Menzel, L. W. (2005). Functionalized Europium Oxide Nanoparticles for Fingerprint Detection: A Preliminary Study. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(2), 189-195.
- Menzel, R. (1997). Lanthanide-Based Fingerprint Detection. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(88), 45-51.
- Mercer, J. T. (1966). Obtaining Finger Prints from Mummified Fingers. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 47(8).
- Merlijn, M. (2000). *Gait Parameters for Identification Purposes*: Faculty of Human Movement Science, Vrije Universiteit.
- Merrick, S., Gardner, S. J., Sears, V. G., & Hewlett, D. F. (2002). An Operational Trial of Ozone-Friendly DFO and 1,2-Indanedione Formulations for Latent Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(5), 595-605.
- Meuwly, D. (2000). Voice Analysis. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences*, (pp. 1413-1421). London: Academic Press.
- Meuwly, D. (2001). *Reconnaissance de locuteurs en sciences forensiques - l'apport d'une approche automatique*. Unpublished PhD, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne.
- Meuwly, D. (2003). Le mythe de "l'empreinte vocale" (I). *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique*, 56(2), 219-236.
- Meuwly, D. (2007). Forensic Individualisation from Biometric Data. *Science & Justice*, 46(4), 205-213.



- Meuwly, D. (to appear). Infer Identity if Human Beings from Biometric Features in Forensic Science. In. Amsterdam.
- Meuwly, D., & Margot, P. A. (2001). Fingermarks, Shoesole and Footprint Impressions, Tire Impressions, Ear Impressions, Toolmarks, Lipmarks and Bitemarks : A Review (Sept. 1998 - Aug. 2001). *Proceeding of the 13th Interpol Forensic Science Symposium, D1*, 1-52.
- Meyer, A. (1989). Les empreintes d'oreilles – Un moyen sûr d'identification. *Les cahiers du policier (police cantonale GE)*(mai), 11-12.
- Meyers, C. (2005). Commentary: Tool marks - "Novel Scientific Evidence?" (Ramirez revisited). *AFTE Journal*, 37(3), 197-200.
- Meylan, N., Lennard, C. J., & Margot, P. A. (1990). Use of a Gaseous Electrical Discharge to Induce Luminescence in Latent Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International*, 45, 73-83.
- Mi, M. P., & Rashad, M. N. (1975). Genetic Parameters of Dermal Patterns and Ridge Counts. *Human Heredity*, 25, 249-257.
- Michael, A., & Brauner, P. (2004). Erroneous Gender Identification by the Amelogenin Sex Test. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(2), 258-259.
- Michaud, A. L., & Brun-Conti, L. (2004). A Method for Impregnating Nylon Transfer Membranes with Leucocrystal Violet for Enhancing and Lifting Bloody Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(3), 511-516.
- Micheals, R. J. (2003). *Biometric System Evaluation*. Lehigh University, Lehigh.
- Midkiff, C. R. (1993). Lifetime of a Latent: How long? Can You Tell? *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 386-392.
- Midkiff, C. R. (1994). Development of Prints on Tape. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 20(75), 5-7.
- Midkiff, C. R. (1994). Forged and Fabricated Prints: Their Past and The Future? *Fingerprint Whorld*, 19, 5-7.
- Midkiff, C. R. (1996). Maggie's Drawers – Firearms Experts Fees Up. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 20(2), 10-11.
- Midkiff, C. R., Codell, D., & Chapman, J. (1997). Development of Prints on Tape – Part III. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(89), 83-86.
- Midkiff, C. R., & Codell, D. E. (1995). Development of Latent Prints on Tape (Part II). *Fingerprint Whorld*, 21(79), 21-26.
- Midlo, C. (1938). A Comparative Study of Volar Epidermal Ridge Configurations in Primates. *Louisiana Academy of Sciences*, 4(1), 136-141.
- Migron, Y., Hocherman, G., Springer, E., Almog, J., & Mandler, D. (1998). Visualization of Sebaceous Fingerprints on Fired Cartridge Cases: A Laboratory Study. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(3), 543-548.
- Migron, Y., & Mandler, D. (1997). Development of Latent Fingerprints on Unfired Cartridges by Palladium Deposition: A Surface Study. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(6), 986-992.
- Migron, Y., & Mandler, D. (1998). Determination of the Shape of Fingerprints with a Profilometer. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(1), 12-16.
- Migron, Y., Mandler, D., Frank, A., Springer, E., & Almog, J. (1996). *Is a Fingerprint Left on a Fired Cartridge? The Development of Latent Fingerprints on Metallic Surfaces by Palladium Deposition*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.



- Mihara, M., Miura, M., Suyama, Y., & Shima, S. (1992). Scanning Electron Microscopy of the Epidermal Lamina Densa in Normal Human Skin. *J Invest Dermatol*, 99(5), 572-578.
- Mikkonen, S., & Astikainen, T. (1994). Databased Classification System for Shoe Sole Patterns : Identification of Partial Footwear Found at a Scene of Crime. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 39(5), 1227-1236.
- Mikkonen, S., Suominen, V., & Heinonen, P. (1996). Use of Footwear Impressions in Crime Scene Investigations Assisted by Computerised Footwear Collection System. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 67-79.
- Milicic, J., Bujas, P. Z., & Bozicov, J. (2003). Dermatoglyphs of Digito-Palmar Complex in Autistic Disorder: Family Analysis. *Croat. Med. J.*, 44(4), 469-476.
- Millard, K. (1975). An Approach to the Automatic Retrieval of Latent Fingerprints. *Proceedings of the 1975 Carnahan Conference on Electronic Crime Countermeasures*, 45-51.
- Millard, K. (1983). Development on Automatic Fingerprint Recognition. *Proceedings of the 1983 Carnahan Conference on Security Technology*, 173-178.
- Miller, J. (1968). Dermal Ridge Patterns: Technique for Their Study in Human Fetuses. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 73(4), 614-616.
- Miller, J. (2001). An Introduction to the Forensic Examination of Toolmarks. *AFTE Journal*, 33(3), 233-248.
- Miller, J. (2004). Criteria For Identification Of Toolmarks Part III – Supporting The Conclusion. *AFTE Journal*, 36(1), 7-16.
- Miller, J. (2006). An Evaluation of the Persistence of Striated and Impressed Toolmarks Encompassing a Ten-Year Period of Tool Application, and a Summary of Forensic Research on Bolt Cutters. *AFTE Journal*, 38(4), 310-326.
- Miller, J., & Beach, G. (2005). Toolmarks: Examining the Possibility of Subclass Characteristics. *AFTE Journal*, 37(4), 296-345.
- Miller, J. E. (1993). Enhancing Footwear Casts. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(1), 13-17.
- Miller, J. R. (1973). Dermtoglephics. *J Invest Dermatol*, 60(6), 435-442.
- Miller, J. R. (1981). Dermatoglyphics. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, XVII(2), 67-78.
- Miller, L. S. (1987). Procedural Bias in Forensic Science Examinations of Human Hairs. *Law and Human Behavior*, 11(2), 157-163.
- Miller, R. D. (1995). Recovery of Usable Fingerprint Patterns from Damage Postmortem Friction Ridge Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(6), 602-605.
- Mills, B. W. (1993). A Cyanoacrylate Vacuum Chamber – On a Budget. *RCMP Gazette*, 55 (3), 16-17.
- Milne, R. (1996). Magnetic Fingerprint Powder – A Field Trial of K9 Magneta Flake Powder. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(85), 113-116.
- Milne, R. (1997). The 'Pathfinder' Wireless Electrostatic Mark Lifting Machine and the Electrostatic Lifting of Shoe, Tyre and Finger Marks at Crime Scenes. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(88), 53-62.
- Mil'stheim, S., & Doshi, U. (2004). Scanning the Pressure-Induced Distortion of Fingerprints. *Scanning*, 26, 270-272.
- Miskelly, G. M., & Kelderman, M. R. (2001). Interference of Ninhydrin Pretreatment on Leuco Crystal Violet Visualization of Bloodstains. *Canadian Society of Forensic Science Journal*, 34(3), 109-116.
- Miskelly, G. M., & Wagner, J. H. (2003). Background Correction in Forensic Photography. *Image and Vision Computing NZ* (November), 13-17.



- Miskelly, G. M., & Wagner, J. H. (2005). Using Spectral Information in Forensic Imaging. *Forensic Science International*, 155(2-3), 112-118.
- Misner, A., Wilkinson, D., & Watkin, J. (1993). Thenoyl Europium Chelate: A New Fluorescent Dye with a Narrow Emission Band to Detect Cyanoacrylate Developed Fingerprints on Non-porous Substrates and Cadavers. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(2), 154-165.
- Misner, A. H. (1992). Latent Fingerprint Detection on Low Density Polyethylene Comparing Vacuum Metal Deposition to Cyanoacrylate Fuming and Fluorescence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(1), 26-33.
- Misumi, Y., & Akiyoshi, T. (1984). Scanning Electron Microscopic Structure of the Finger Print as Related to the Dermal Surface. *The Anatomical Record*, 208(1), 49-55.
- Misumi, Y., & Akiyoshi, T. (1990). Consistently Nonoverlapping Distribution of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors in Adult Human Skin Detected by Various Monoclonal Antibodies. *Acta Anat*, 137, 202-207.
- Misumi, Y., & Akiyoshi, T. (1991). Epidermal Ridge Formation in the Human Fetus: Correlation to the Appearance of Basal Cell Heterogeneity and the Expression of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor and Cytokeratin Polypeptides in the Epidermis. *The American Journal Of Anatomy*, 191, 419-428.
- Mitchell, C. A. (1920). Detection of Fingerprints on Documents. *Analysr*, 45(127).
- Miura, N., Nagasaka, A., & Miyatake, T. (2004). Feature Extraction of Finger Vein Patterns Based on Iterative Line Tracking and Its Application to Personal Identification. *Systems and Computers in Japan*, 35(7), 61-71.
- Mizrahi, S. (2002). *Potentiel d'exploitation des traces de gants*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Mnookin, J. L. (2001). Fingerprint Evidence in an Age of DNA Profiling. *Brooklyn Law Review*, 67(1), 14-71.
- Mnookin, J. L. (2001). Scripting Expertise: The History of Handwriting Identification Evidence and the Judicial Construction of Reliability. *Virginia Law Review*, 87, 102-226.
- Mnookin, J. L. (2003). Fingerprints: Not a Gold Standard. *Issues in Science and Technology Online*(Fall 2003), <http://www.issues.org/issues/20.21/mnookin.html>.
- Mnookin, J. L. (2004, May 29). The Achilles' Heel of Fingerprints. *Washington Post*, p. A27.
- Mnookin, J. L. (2004, February 2). A Blow to the Credibility of Fingerprint Evidence. *The Boston Globe*.
- Mnookin, J. L. (2008). Of Black Boxes, Instruments, and Experts: Testing the Validity of Forensic Science. *Episteme: A Journal of Social Epistemology*, 5(3), 343-358.
- Mnookin, J. L. (2008). The Validity of Latent Fingerprint Identification: Confessions of a Fingerprinting Moderate *Law Probability and Risk*, 7(2), 127-141.
- Mock, J. P. (1985). Cyanoacrylates and Heat - A Word of Caution. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 11(41), 16-17.
- Mock, J. P. (1986). Prosthetic Fingerprints. *Identification News*, 36(1), 3-5,13.
- Mode, E. N. (1963). Probability and Criminalistics. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 58, 628-640.
- Moenssens, A. A. (1969). *Fingerprints and the Law*. Philadelphia: Chilton Book Company
- Moenssens, A. A. (1970). Poroscopy--Identification by Pore Structure. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*.
- Moenssens, A. A. (1971). *Fingerprint Techniques*. Radnor, PA: Chilton Book Company.



- Moenssens, A. A. (1999). Ear Identification Research. Retrieved September 11, 1999, from http://www.forensic-evidence.com/site/ID00004_4.html
- Moenssens, A. A. (1999, 24-26 October). *Identifying Individuals by Ear Photographs and Earprints – Is this Process Reliable Enough to Justify Expert Opinion of Identity in Court?* Paper presented at the First International Conference on Forensic Human Identification in the Next Millennium, London.
- Moenssens, A. A. (2002). Fingerprint Evidence in the UK. (July 15), http://www.forensic-evidence.com/site/ID/Buckley_UK.html.
- Moenssens, A. A. (2004, August 25, 2004). *Court Challenge to Friction Ridge Impression Evidence - How Long Will They Last?* Paper presented at the 89th IAI Annual Conference, St-Louis.
- Moenssens, A. A., Starrs, J. E., Henderson, C. E., & Inbau, F. E. (1995). *Scientific Evidence in Civil and Criminal Cases* (4th Ed. ed.). Westbury, New York: The Foundation Press, Inc.
- Moghaddam, B., Jebera, T., & Pentland, A. (2000). Bayesian Face Recognition. *Pattern Recognition*, 33, 1771-1782.
- Mohrenschlager, M., & Ring, M. J. (2006). Tripe Palms without Velvety Texture and Exaggerated Dermatoglyphics. *International Journal of Dermatology*, 45(3), 329.
- Molenaar, A., Heynen, G. H. C., & van den Meerakker, J. E. A. M. (1976). Physical Development by Copper Complexes Using Ferrous-Ferric Ions as a Redox System. *Photographic Science and Engineering*, 20(3), 135-139.
- Moler, E., Ballarin, V., Pessana, F., Torres, S., & Olmo, D. (1998). Fingerprint Identification Using Image Enhancement Techniques. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(3), 689-692.
- Moler, E., Blotta, E., Pastore, J., Meschino, G., & Ballarin, V. (2003). Enhancement Techniques in Fingerprints as a Tool in Dactyloscopy. *Journal of Computer Science and Technology*, 3(2), 52-55.
- Monahan, S. L., Cordiner, S. J., & Buckleton, J. S. (1996). The Use of Likelihood Ratios in Reporting Difficult Forensic Cases. In A. Carracedo, B. Brinkmann & W. Bär (Eds.), *Advances in Forensic Haemogenetics* (Vol. 6, pp. 87-89). Berlin: Springer Verlag.
- Mong, G., Walter, S., Cantu, A. A., & Ramotowski, R. S. (2001). The Chemistry of Latent Prints from Children and Adults. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 27(104), 66-69.
- Mong, G. M., Petersen, C. E., & Clauss, T. R. W. (1999). *Advanced Fingerprint Analysis Project Fingerprint Constituents* (No. PNNL-13019): Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.
- Montagna, W. (2008). Skin. Retrieved 10/3/2008, from file://E:\allabouts\skin.htm
- Montagna, W., Kilgman, A., & Carlisle, K. (1992). *Atlas of Normal Human Skin*: Springer-Verlag.
- Montagna, W., & Lobitz, W. C. (1964). *The Epidermis*. New York: Academic Press.
- Montagna, W., & Parakkal, P. F. (1974). *The Structure and Function of Skin* (3rd ed.). London: Academic Press.
- Montgomery, R. B. (1925). Sole Prints of Newborn Babies. *The American Journal of Medical Sciences*, CLXIX, 830-837.
- Montgomery, R. B. (1926). Sole Patterns of Twins. *Biological Bulletin*, 50(4), 293-300.
- Montgomery, R. B. (1926). Sole Patterns: A Study of the Footprints of Two Thousand Individuals. *Anatomical Record*, 33, 107-114.
- Montgomery, R. B. (1927). Classification of Foot-Prints. *Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 18(1), 105-110.



- Moore, K. *The Developing Human: Clinically Oriented Embryology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company.
- Moore, R. T. (1989). An Analysis of Ridge-to-Ridge Distance on Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(4), 231-238.
- Moore, R. T. (1991). Automatic Fingerprint Identification Systems. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 163-191). New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.
- Moore, R. T. (1997). Letters – Re: "Digital Enhancement and Transmission of Latent Prints, E. Berg", *JFI* 46(5). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(1), 11-17 (with response).
- Moore, R. T., & McCabe, R. M. (1984). *An Overview of Algorithms for Matching Fingerprint Minutiae in Latent Searches Using Relative Positional Information of the Minutiae*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Fingerprint Conference, London.
- Moore, S. J., & Munger, B. L. (1989). The Early Ontogeny of the Afferent Nerves and Papillary Ridges in Human Digital Glabrous Skin. *Developmental Brain Research*, 48(1), 119-141.
- Moran, B. (2001). The Application of Numerical Criteria for Identification in Casework Involving Magazine Marks and Land Impressions. *AFTE Journal*, 33(1), 41-46.
- Moran, B. (2001). The Application of Numerical Criteria for Identification in Casework Involving Magazine Marks and Rifling Impressions. *AFTE Journal*(1), 41-46.
- Moran, B. (2001). A Report on the AFTE Theory of Identification and Range of Conclusions for Toolmark Identification and Resulting Approaches to Casework. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 155-171.
- Moran, B. (2001). Toolmark Criteria for Identification: Pattern Match, CMS, or Bayesian. *INTERfaces*(28 Nov/Dec), 9-10.
- Moran, B. (2003). Comments and Clarification of Responses from a member of the AFTE 2001 Criteria for Identification of Toolmarks Discussion Panel. *AFTE Journal*, 35(1), 55-65.
- Moran, B. (2003). Letter to the Editor: Re "Firearm and Tool Marks Identification: The Bayesian Approach", Champod C. et al. *AFTE Journal* Vol. 35, No.3, pp. 307-316. *AFTE Journal*, 35(4), 356-357.
- Morfopoulos, v. (1970). Anatomy of Evidence. *Identification News*, 20(12), 10-11.
- Morgan, J. (2000). Court Holds Earprint Identification Not Generally Accepted in Scientific Community. Retrieved February, 22, 2000, from http://www.forensic-evidence.com/site/ID_Kunze.html
- Morgan, J. P., Chaganty, N. R., Dahiya, R. C., & Doviak, M. J. (1991). Let's Make a Deal: The Player's Dilemma. *The American Statistician*, 45(4), 284-289 (with comments).
- Morgan, L., Juberg, R., & Faust, C. (2008). The Inheritance of Palmar and Hallucal Dermatoglyphic Patterns in Fifty-Four American Caucasian Families. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 49(4), 441-447.
- Morgan, L. Y., Juberg, R. C., Juberg, D. R., & Hardman, R. P. (1982). Dermatoglyphics of hyperactive males. *Pub.Med.*
- Mori, N., Tsugane, M. H., Yamashita, K., Ikuta, Y., & Yasuda, M. (2000). Pathogenesis of retinoic acid-induced abnormal pad patterns on mouse volar skin. *Teratology*, 62(4), 181-188.
- Morimoto, S.-i., Kaminogo, A., & Hirano, T. (1998). A New Method to Enhance Visualization of Latent Fingermarks by Sublimating Dyes, and its Practical Use with a Combination of Cyanoacrylate Fuming. *Forensic Science International*, 97(2,3), 101-108.



- Morimura, H., Shigematsu, S., & Machida, K. (2000). A Novel Sensor Cell Architecture and Sensing Circuit Scheme for Capacitive Fingerprint Sensors. *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, 35(5), 724-731.
- Morisod, P. (1992). *Détection des fausses empreintes digitales* (No. Report): Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Morks, R. (1991). The Skin as an organ of protection.
- Morohunfolo, K., Jones, T., & Munger, B. (1992). The Differentiation of the Skin and its Appendages. *Anatomical Record*, 232, 599-611.
- Morohunfolo, K., Jones, T., & Munger, B. (1992). The Differentiation of the Skin and its Appendages: I. Normal Development of Papillary Ridges. *The Anatomical Record*, 232, 587-598.
- Morris, A. D. (1992). Superglue as an Option to Gentian Violet on Adhesive Side of Tape. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 18(69), 101-102.
- Morris, A. D. (1996). Judge's Ruling on Fingerprint Evidence. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(83), 31-33.
- Morris, J. R. (1975). *The Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Wet Paper Samples* (No. 367): Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, UK.
- Morris, J. R. (1976). *Surfactant-Stabilized Physical Developer Reagents for Latent Fingerprints on Wet Paper* (No. 393). Aldermaston, UK: Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Chemistry Division,.
- Morris, J. R., & Goode, G. C. (1975). NFN – An Improved Ninhydrin Reagent for Detection of Latent Fingerprints. *Police Research Bulletin*, 1974(24), 45-53.
- Morris, N., & Champod, C. (1996). re: Edmond Locard – Numerical Standards & "probable Identifications. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(2), 135-139.
- Morton, S. (1983). Shoe Print Development by PD Treatment. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 9(34), 60-61.
- Moschella, S. L., & Hurley, H. J. *Dermatology* (third ed.). Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company.
- Moses, K. R. (1986). A Consumer's Guide to Fingerprint Computers. *Identification News*(June), 5-10.
- Mosteller, F., & Wallace, D. L. (1984). *Applied Bayesian and Classical Inference – The Case of The Federalist Papers* (2nd ed.). New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Motluk, A. (2005). Basal skin grows faster than surface skin, which then buckles, forming ridges and human fingerprint patterns are created.
- Motluk, A. (2005). Fingerprints may Illuminate Life in the Womb.
- Mountfort, K. A., Bronstein, H., Archer, N., & Jickells, S. M. (2007). Identification of Oxidation Products of Squalene in Solution and in Latent Fingerprints by ESI-MS and LC/APCI-MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 79(7), 2650-2657.
- Muhlhorn, D. (2006). *The Scottish Fingerprint Service Action Plan for Excellence*. Glasgow: Scottish Police Services Authority.
- Müller, K. (2004). *Efficacité des nouveaux dérivés des indanediones*. Lausanne: Ecole des sciences criminelles, Institut de police scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Müller, R. (2001). *Fingerprint Verification with Microprocessor Security Tokens*. Technische Universität München, München.
- Muller-Ford, C. (2004). Analysis of Dermatoglyphic Heritability: A Study of Phenotypic Relationships. Unpublished Dissertation. University of Montana.



- Mulvihill, J., & Smith, D. (1969). The Genesis of Dermatoglyphics. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 75, 579-589.
- Mulyono, D., & Jinn, H. S. (2008). *A Study of Finger Vein Biometric for Personal Identification*. Paper presented at the Biometrics and Security Technologies, 2008. ISBAST 2008. International Symposium on.
- Munger, B. (1991). Neuro-Cutaneous Interactions in Embryonic Development: Implications for Medical Dermatoglyphics. *Morphogenesis of Down Syndrome*, 295-304.
- Munger, B., & Moore, S. J. (1989). The Early Ontogeny of the Afferent Nerves and Papillary Ridges in Human Digital Glabrous Skin. *Developmental Brain Research*, 48(1), 119-141.
- Murmann, D. C., Brumit, P. C., Schrader, B. A., & Senn, D. R. (2006). A Comparison of Animal Jaws and Bite Mark Patterns. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(4), 846-860.
- Murphy, E. (2008). The New Forensics: Criminal Justice, False Certainty, and the Second Generation of Scientific Evidence. *California Law Review*, to appear.
- Murphy, E. A. (1979). Problems of Inference in Dermatoglyphics. In W. Wertelecki, C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 13-22). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Murphy, M. (1991). A Vacuum Metal Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(5), 318-320.
- Music, D. K., & Bodziak, W. J. (1988). Evaluation of the Air Bubbles Present in Polyurethane Shoes Outsoles as Applicable in Footwear Impression Comparisons. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(5), 1185-1197.
- Myers, H. (1938). The First Complete and Authentic History of Identification in the US. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 20, 3-31.
- Myers, H. (1942). Supplemental History of Identification in the US. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 29.
- Myers, H. (1948). A Third History of Identification in the US. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 29.
- Nagaty, K. A. (2005). An adaptive hybrid energy-based fingerprint matching technique. *Image and Vision Computing*, 23(5), 491-500.
- Nagy, A. S., & Pap, M. (2005). Pattern Influence on the Fingers. *Homo.*, 56(1), 51-67.
- Nakajima, K., Mizukami, Y., Tanaka, K., & Tamura, T. (2000). Footprint-based Personal Recognition. *Biomedical Engineering, IEEE Transactions on*, 47(11), 1534-1537.
- Nambiar, P., Naidu, M., D. K., & Subramaniam, K. K. N. (1999). Anatomical variability of the frontal sinuses and their application in forensic identification. *Clinical Anatomy*, 12(1), 16-19.
- Nanavati, S., Thieme, M., & Nanavati, R. (2002). *Biometrics: Identity Verification in a Networked World*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Nance, W. E., & Corey, L. A. (1974). The Use of Twin Studies in the Analysis of Phenotypic Traits in Man. *Congenital Defects*, 23-29.
- Nandakumar, K., Chen, Y., Dass, S. C., & Jain, A. A. J. A. (2008). Likelihood Ratio-Based Biometric Score Fusion. *Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 30(2), 342-347.
- Nanney, L. B., McKanna, J. A., Stoscheck, C. M., Carpenter, G., & King, L. E. (1984). Visualization of Epidermal Growth Factor Receptors in Human Epidermis. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 82(2), 165-169.



- Nanni, L., & Lumini, A. A hybrid wavelet-based fingerprint matcher. *Pattern Recognition, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Nanni, L., & Lumini, A. (2006). An Approach for Improving Face Recognition in Presence of Inaccurate Detection. *Neurocomputing*, 69(13-15), 1678-1682.
- Nanni, L., & Lumini, A. (2006). A Deformation-Invariant Image-Based Fingerprint Verification System. *Neurocomputing*, 69(16-18), 2336-2339.
- Nanni, L., & Lumini, A. (2006). A Novel Method for Fingerprint Verification that Approaches the Problem as a Two-Class Pattern Recognition Problem. *Neurocomputing*, 69(7-9), 846-849.
- Nanni, L., & Lumini, A. (2006). Random Bands: A Novel Ensemble for Fingerprint Matching. *Neurocomputing*, 69, 1702-1705.
- Napier, T. J. (2002). Scene Linking using footwear mark databases. *Science & Justice*, 42(1), 39-43.
- Naples, V. L., & Miller, J. S. (2004). Making tracks: The Forensic Analysis of Footprints and Footwear Impressions. *The anatomical record (Part B: New Anat.)*, 279B, 9-15.
- Naru, A. S., & Dykes, E. (1997). Digital Image Cross-Correlation Technique for Bite Mark Investigations. *Science and Justice*, 37(4), 251 - 258.
- Nassar, D. E. M., & Ammar, H. H. (2007). A Neural Network System for Matching Dental Radiographs. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(1), 65-79.
- Natarajan, N., & Ranjit Cecil, G. M. (2005). Computer Assisted Analysis of Footprint Geometry. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(4), 489-498.
- National Science and Technology Council (NSTC) - Subcommittee on Biometrics. (2006). *Biometrics History*.
- National Police Agency Japan. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *Chemical Techniques for the Enhancement of Footwear and Tire Impressions in Japan*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Nause, L. (2002). *Forensic Tire Impression Identification*. Ottawa: Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
- Nause, L. A. (1992). Casting Footwear Impressions in Snow, Snowprint Wax vs. Prill Sulphur. *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gazette*, 52(12), 1-7.
- Navarro, E., Castelló, A., López, J. L., & Verdú, F. (2006). Criminalistic: Effectiveness of lysochromes on the developing of invisible lipstick-contaminated lipmarks on human skin: A preliminary study. *Forensic Science International*, 158(1), 9-13.
- Navarro, E., Castelló, A., López-Alfaro, J. A., & Verdú, F. (2007). More about the developing of invisible lipstick-contaminated lipmarks on human skin: The usefulness of fluorescent dyes. *Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Neff, M. L. (1987). *Washington state Patrol Identification and Criminal History Section: AFIS Benchmark Test*. Retrieved from.
- Nelson, D. F., & Revell, B. C. (1967). Backward Fragmentation From Breaking Glass. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 7(2), 58-61.
- Neri, R. (1992). *Détection des empreintes digitales au cyanoacrylate: technique 'sous vide' vs. traditionnelle* (No. Report). Lausanne, Suisse: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Neubert, F. (1985). *Die Bedeutung der Täteridentifizierung durch Ohrabdrücke*. Unpublished MSc Thesis, Karl-Marx University, Leipzig, Germany.



- Neumann, C., Champod, C., Puch-Solis, R., Egli, N., Anthonioz, A., & Bromage-Griffiths, A. (2007). Computation of Likelihood Ratios in Fingerprint Identification for Configurations of Any Number of Minutiae. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(1), 54-64.
- Neumann, C., Champod, C., Puch-Solis, R., Meuwly, D., Egli, N., Anthonioz, A., et al. (2006). Computation of Likelihood Ratios in Fingerprint Identification for Configurations of Three Minutiae. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(6), 1255-1266.
- Neumann, C., & Margot, P. (2003). De l'identité de source d'échantillons d'encre en criminalistique. *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique*, 56(2), 237-251.
- Neumann, C., & Margot, P. (2003). Les techniques d'analyse des encres en criminalistique. *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique et scientifique*, 56(3), 341-360.
- Newman, C. (2000, 6th of May). Value of Forensic Evidence Questioned by Peirce. *Irish Times*.
- Newman, H. H. (1930). The Finger Prints of Twins. *Journal of Genetics*, XXIII(8), 416-446.
- Newman, H. H. (1930). Palmar Dermatoglyphics of Twins. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, XIV, 331-371.
- Newman, H. H. (1931). Differences Between Conjoined Twins. *Journal of Heredity*, 22.
- Newman, H. H. (1931). Palm Print Patterns in Twins. *Journal of Heredity*, XXII(2), 41-49.
- Newman, H. H. (1941). Aspects of Twin Research. *The Scientific Monthly*, 52(2), 99-112.
- Newman, M. T. (1936). A Comparative Study of Finger Prints and Toe Prints. *Human Biology*, 8(4), 530-552.
- News, K. E. T. (2007). Without a trace: a hand with no fingerprints. from <http://www.ktre.com/Global/story.asp?S=5912462&nav=2FH5>
- Newton, A. W. N., Curran, J. M., Triggs, C. M., & Buckleton, J. S. (2004). The Consequences of Potentially Differing Distributions of the Refractive Indices of Glass Fragments From Control and Recovered Sources. *Forensic Science International*, 140(2-3), 185-193.
- Nguyen, V., Parent, C., & Spaccapietra, S. (1997). *Complex regions in topological queries* (No. COSIT). Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale.
- Nichols, R. A. (2003). Consecutive Matching Striations (CMS): Its Definition, Study and Application in the Discipline of Firearms and Tool Mark Identification. *AFTE Journal*, 35(3), 298-306.
- Nichols, R. A. (2003). Firearm and Toolmark Identification Criteria: A Review of the Literature, Part II. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(2), 318-327.
- Nichols, R. A. (2003). Letter to the Editor: Re "Firearm and Tool Marks Identification: The Bayesian Approach", Champod C. et al. *AFTE Journal* Vol. 35, No.3, pp. 307-316. *AFTE Journal*, 35(4), 354-355.
- Nichols, R. G. (1997). Firearm and Toolmark Identification Criteria: A Review of the Literature. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 42(3), 466-474.
- Nichols, R. G. (2003). Consecutive Matching Striations (CMS): Its Definition, Study and Application in the Discipline of Firearms and Tool Mark Identification. *AFTE Journal*, 35(3), 298-306.
- Nichols, R. G. (2004). Firearm and Tool Mark Identification: The Scientific Reliability and Validity of the AFTE Theory of Identification Discussed Within the Framework of a Study of Ten Consecutively Manufactured Extractors. *AFTE Journal*, 36(1), 67-88.
- Nichols, R. G. (2006). The Scientific Foundations of Firearms and Tool Mark Identification – A Response to Recent Challenges. *The CAC News*(Second Quarter), 8-27.



- Nichols, R. G. (2007). Defending the Scientific Foundations of the Firearms and Tool Mark Identification Discipline: Responding to Recent Challenges. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(3), 586-594.
- Nickell, J. (1980). The Two "Will Wests": A New Verdict. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 8(4), 406-413.
- Nickerson, R. S. (1998). Confirmation Bias: A Ubiquitous Phenomenon in Many Guises. *Review of General Psychology*, 2(2), 175-220.
- Nickolls, L. C. (1956). *The Scientific Investigation of Crime*. London: Butterworth & Co. Ltd.
- Nielson, J. P. (1986). The Identification Process. *Identification News*, 36(9), 5-9.
- Nielson, J. P. (1987). Quality Control for Amino Acid Visualization Reagents. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32(2), 370-376.
- NIJ. (2005). *Mass Fatality Incidents: A Guide for Human Forensic Identification (NCJ 199758)*. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Justice.
- Nikolaidou, M. E., & Boudolos, K. D. (2006). A Footprint-Based Approach for the Rational Classification of Foot Types in Young Schoolchildren. *The Foot*, 16(2), 82-90.
- Nobel, A. (1994). Daktyloskopische Spurensuche - Spurensicherungsmittel DFO jetzt ohne FCKW. *Kriminalistik*, 48(7), 491-492.
- Nolan, P. J., Brennan, J. S., Keeley, R. H., & Pounds, C. A. (1984). The Imaging of Developed Fingerprints Using the Scanning Electron Microscope. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 24, 419.
- Nomir, O., & Abdel-Mottaleb, M. (2005). A System for Human Identification from X-ray Dental Radiographs. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(8), 1295-1305.
- Noore, A., Singh, R., Vatsa, M., & Houck, M. M. Enhancing Security of Fingerprints Through Contextual Biometric Watermarking. *Forensic Science International*, 169, 188-194.
- Noore, A., Tungala, N., & Houck, M. M. (2004). Embedding Biometric Identifiers in 2D Barcodes for Improved Security. *Computers & Security*, 23, 679-686.
- Nordby, J. J. (1996). Science Is As Science Does: The Question of Reliable Methodologies in "Real Science". *Shepard's Expert and Scientific Evidence*, 2(3), ??
- Nordby, J. J. (2000). *Dead Reckoning: The Art of Forensic Detection*. Boca Raton: CRC Press LLC.
- Norkus, P., & Noppinger, K. (1986). New Reagent for the Enhancement of Blood Prints. *Identification News*, 36, 5-15.
- Norkus, P. M. (1982). Glue It. *Identification News*, 32 (5)(5), 5-6. Norman, D. A. (Ed.). (1986). *Cognitive engineering*: Lawrence Erlbaum Association.
- Novoselsky, Y., Tsach, T., Volkov, N., & Shor, Y. (2005). Matching Vehicle Parts Using Brush Strokes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(5), 624-632.
- Oatess, R. T. (2000). Elbow Print Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(2), 132-137.
- O'Brien, W. J. (1984). My Fingerprints? Of Course, I Lived There! *Australian Police Journal*, Oct.-Dec., 142-147.
- O'Connor, A. (2004). The Claim: Identical Twins have Identical Fingerprints. from www.NYTimes.com
- Odén, S., & von Hofsten, B. (1954). Detection of Fingerprints by the Ninhydrin Reaction. *Nature*, 173, 449-450.
- Odland, G. F. (1991). *Structure of the Skin*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- O'Doherty, S. (2001). The Myth of Fingerprints. *Justice of the Peace*, 165(46), 896-898.



- Oehmichen, M., Meissner, C., König, H. G., & Gehl, H. B. (2004). Gunshot injuries to the head and brain caused by low-velocity handguns and rifles: A review. *Forensic Science International*, 146(2-3), 111-120.
- Oepen, I. (1970). Über die Häufigkeit einiger morphologischer Besonderheiten im Kopfbereich. *Antropologischer Anzeiger*, 32(3-4), 141-156.
- Oepen, I. (1971). *Der Identifizierungswert des menschlichen Ohres*. Paper presented at the Institut für Rechtsmedizin der Universität Marburg, Marburg.
- Ogle, R. R. (1991). Letter to the Editor - Discussion of "Further Evaluation of Probabilities in Human Scalp Hair Comparison". *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, ??(??), 971-976.
- Oglesby, J. (1994). *What's in a Number?: Moving Beyond the Equal Error Rate*. Paper presented at the ESCA Workshop on Automatic Speaker Recognition, Identification and Verification, Martigny.
- O'Gorman, L. (1999). Fingerprint Verification. In A. K. Jain, R. Bolle & S. Pankanti (Eds.), *Biometrics – Personal Identification in Networked Society* (pp. 43-64). Norwell (Mass.): Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- O'Hara, C. E. (1976). *Fundamentals of Criminal Investigation*. Springfield (Ill.): Charles C. Thomas.
- O'Hara, C. E., & Osterburg, J. W. (1949). *An Introduction to Criminalistics*. New York: MacMillan.
- Okajima, M. (1966). Anthropologische und erbbiologische Untersuchung der Minutiae bei Deutschen und Japanern – Ihre Häufigkeit in calcanearen Teil der Fussabdrücke. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*, 58(1), 1-37.
- Okajima, M. (1967). Frequency of Epidermal-Ridge Minutiae in the Calcar Area of Japanese Twins. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 19(5), 660-673.
- Okajima, M. (1970). Frequency of Forks in Epidermal-ridge Minutiae on the Finger Print. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 32(1), 41-48.
- Okajima, M. (1975). Development of Dermal Ridges in the Fetus. *Journal of Medical Genetics*, 12(3), 243-250.
- Okajima, M. (1975). Technical Aspects of Dermatoglyphic Examination in Primates. In S. Kondo, M. Kawai & A. Ehara (Eds.), *Contemporary Primatology: Proceedings of the International Congress of Primatology, 5th, Nagoya, Japan, August 21-24, 1974* (pp. 49-53). New York: S. Karger.
- Okajima, M. (1977). Epidermal-Ridge Minutia in the Hallucal Area. *Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 57, 135-139.
- Okajima, M. (1979). Dermal and Epidermal Structures of the Volar Skin. In W. Wertelecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 179-198). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Okajima, M. (1979). Dermal and Epidermal Structures of the Volar Skin. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, 15(6), 179-198.
- Okajima, M. (1982). Development of Dermal Ridges in the Fetus. *Journal of Medical Genetics*, 12, 243-250.
- Okajima, M. (1982). A Methodological Approach to the Development of Epidermal Ridges on the Dermal Surface of Fetuses. In C. S. Bartsocas (Ed.), *Progress in Dermatoglyphic Research* (Vol. 84, pp. 175-188). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Okajima, M. (1984). Quantitative and Genetic Features of Epidermal Ridge Minutiae on the Palm of Twins. *Human Heredity*, 34, 285-290.



- Okajima, M., Iwayanagi, C., & Inouye, E. (1982). Absence of palmar digital triradius d in Japanese twins and their families. *Japanese Journal of Human Genetics*, 27, 27-34.
- Okajima, M., & Newell-Morris, L. (1988). Development of Dermal Ridges on the Volar Skin of Fetal Pigtailed Macaques (*Macaca nemestrina*). *The American Journal of Anatomy*, 183, 323-337.
- Okros, S. (1965). *The Heredity of Papillary Patterns*. Budapest: Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.
- O'Leary, E., Slaney, J., Bryant, D. G., & Fraser, F. C. (1986). A Simple Technique for Recording and Counting Sweat Pores on the Dermal Ridges. *Clinical Genetics*, 29(2), 122-128.
- Olenik, J. H. (1992). Ardrex: An Alternate Solvent System. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(6), 513-516.
- Olsen, L. (2006). Personal Error Rate – "Just Say No". *American Board of Forensic Document Examiners News*, 19(2), 6, 19-20.
- Olsen, R. D. (1972). The Chemical Composition of Palmar Sweat. *Identification News*, 4, 3-7 & 14-16 & 23.
- Olsen, R. D. (1978). *Scott's Fingerprint Mechanics*. Springfield (Ill.): Charles C. Thomas.
- Olsen, R. D. (1981). Friction Ridge Characteristics and Points of Identity: An Unresolved Dichotomy of Terms. *Identification News*, 31(11), 12-13.
- Olsen, R. D. (1982). Cult of the Mediocre. *Fingerprint Whorld*(October), 48-52.
- Olsen, R. D. (1984). A Practical Fluorescent Dye Staining Technique for Cyanoacrylate-Developed Latent Prints. *Identification News*, 34 (4)(4), 5-12.
- Olsen, R. D. (1987). A Fingerprint Fable: The Will and William West Case. *Identification News*, 37(11), 4-5 & 9.
- Olsen, R. D. (1991). Identification of Latent Prints. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 39-57). New York: Elsevier.
- Olsen, R. D., & Lee, H. C. (2001). Identification of Latent Prints. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 41-61). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Olsen Sr., R. D. (1983). *Problem Solving Techniques in Latent Print Identification*. Retrieved from.
- Ölz, W., & Kropatsch, W. G. (2004). Graph Representation of Fingerprint Topology. In D. Skocaj (Ed.), *Computer Vision - CVWW'04* (pp. 51-58). Ljubljana: Slovenien Pattern Recognition Society.
- Omenn, G. S. (1997). Enhancing the Role of the Scientific Expert Witness. *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 102(8), 674-675.
- O'Neill, M. E. (1937). The Development of Latent Fingerprints on Paper. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 28(3), 432-441.
- O'Neill, M. E. (1940). Fingerprints in Criminal Investigation. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 30(6), 929-940.
- Onyszczak, R., & Youssef, A. (2004). Fingerprint Image Compression and the Wavelet Scalar Quantization Specification. In N. K. Ratha & R. Bolle (Eds.), *Automatic Fingerprint Recognition Systems* (pp. 385-413). New York: Springer Verlag.
- Oorthuys, A., DeVaas, G., Behrendt, H., & Geerts, S. (1979). Palmar Flexion Creases in Childhood Neoplasia. *Cancer*, 43, 749-759.
- O'Rahilly, R., & Muller, F. (1992). Integumentary system.



- Orench, J. A. (2005). A Validation Study of Fracture Metal Specimens Failed in Tension. *AFTE Journal*, 37(2), 142-149.
- Ortelee, M. (1964). An Evaluation of Infant Footprinting. *Identification News*.
- Orzel, K. D. (2003). Wybrane problemy dziedziczenia lenii czerwieni wargowej [Selected Problems of Inheritance of Lip Furrows]. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 239, 49-54.
- Os, J. v., Fananas, L., Cannon, M., MacDonald, A., & Murray, R. M. (1997). Dermatoglyphic Abnormalities in Psychosis: a Twin Study. *Biol. Psychiatry*, 41(5), 624-626.
- Osborn, A. S. (1935). Proof of Finger-Prints. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 26(4), 587-593.
- O'Shaughnessy, D. (1986). Speaker Recognition. *IEEE ASSP Magazine*, 3, 4-17.
- Osterburg, J. (1960). An Inquiry into the Nature of Proof: The Identity of Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 9, 413-426.
- Osterburg, J. W. The Evaluation of Physical Evidence in Criminalistics: Subjective or Objective Process? *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology and Police Science*, 80(1), 97-101.
- Osterburg, J. W. (1967). *The Crime Laboratory - Case Studies of Scientific Criminal Investigation*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Osterburg, J. W. (1968). The Investigative Process. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 59(1), 152-158.
- Osterburg, J. W. (1968). The Significance of Science and Law in the Quest of Order and Justice. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 13(4), 503-508.
- Osterburg, J. W. (1969). The Evaluation of Physical Evidence in Criminalistics: Subjective or Objective Process? *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 6(1), 97-101.
- Osterburg, J. W. (1971). Reflection on the State of Criminalistics. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 62(4), 568-569.
- Osterburg, J. W. (1974). Fingerprint Probability Calculations Based on the Number of Individual Characteristics Present. *Identification News*, 24(10), 4.
- Osterburg, J. W., & Bloomington, S. A. (1964). An Inquiry Into the Nature of Proof "The Identity of Fingerprints". *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 9(4), 413-427.
- Osterburg, J. W., Parthasarathy, T., Raghavan, T. E. S., & Sclove, S. L. (1977). Development of a Mathematical Formula for the Calculation of Fingerprint Probabilities Based on Individual Characteristics. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 72, 772-778.
- Ostrowski, S. H. (2001). Simultaneous Impressions: Revisiting the Controversy. *The Detail*, 13, <http://www.clpex.com/Articles/TheDetail/TheDetail13.htm>.
- Ostrowski, S. H. (2006). Identification of a Toolmark on Human Skull Utilizing Cattle Blade Bones as Test Medium. *AFTE Journal*, 38(4), 348-355.
- Ostrowski, S. H., & Dupre, M. E. (2006). Fingerprint Impression Development Using a Vacuum Box. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 356-363.
- Ostrum, R. B., & Ibrahim, S. (2005, August 11-16, 2005). *Application of Hyperspectral Imaging to Forensic Document Examination Problems*. Paper presented at the ASQDE Conference, Montreal, Canada.
- Overton, G. (2005). Holographic System Improves Fingerprint Imaging. www.laserfocusworld.com, April, 30-32.
- Overwijk, M. H. F., & Reefman, D. (2000). Maximum-Entropy Deconvolution Applied to Electron Energy-Loss Spectroscopy. *Micron*, 31, 325-331.



- Owen, G. W., & Smalldon, K. W. (1975). Blood and Semen Stains on Outer Clothing and Shoes Not Related to Crime: Report of a Survey Using Presumptive Tests. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 20(2), 391-403.
- Owoc, M. (2003). Thermic Transformation of Writing Materials. *Z Zagadnien Nauk Sadowych (Problems of Forensic Sciences)*, 53, 51-59.
- Ozawa, S., Toh, S. L., Abe, S., Pang, S., & Kasabov, N. (2005). Incremental Learning of Feature Space and Classifier for Face Recognition. *Neural Networks*, 18(5-6), 575-584.
- P.N., O., Roudier, M., Lamour, Y., & de Grouchy, J. (1988). Dermatoglyphic Patterns in Senile Dementia of Alzheimer's Type. *Ann. Genet.*, 31(2), 91-96.
- Paine, N. (1998). Use of Cyanoacrylate Fuming and Related Enhancement Techniques to Develop Shoe Impressions on Various Surfaces. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(5), 585-601.
- Palanivel, S., & Yegnanarayana, B. Multimodal Person Authentication Using Speech, Face and Visual Speech. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Palla, R. F., & Wiebe, L. F. (1949). Development of Latent Fingerprints on Greasy Surfaces. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 39(5), 681-683.
- Palma, J., Liessner, C., & Mil'shtein, S. (2006). Contactless Optical Scanning of Fingerprints with 180° view. *Scanning*, 28, 301-304.
- Palmer, R., & Chinerende, V. (1996). A Target Fibre Study Using Cinema and Car Seats as Recipient Items. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 41, 802-803.
- Palmer, S. E. (1975). The Effects of Contextual Scenes on the Identification of Objects. *Memory and Cognition*, 3, 519-526.
- Palmer, S. E. (1999). *Vision Science- Photons to Phenomenology*. Cambridge: The MIT Press.
- Pankanti, S., Prabhakar, S., & Jain, A. K. (2001, December 11-13). *On the Individuality of Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the IEEE Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR) Conference, Hawaii.
- Pankanti, S., Prabhakar, S., & Jain, A. K. (2002). On the Individuality of Fingerprints. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 24(8), 1010-1025.
- Pankanti, S., Prabhakar, S., & Jain, A. K. (2002). *On the Individuality of Fingerprints* (Vol. 24). Washington D.C.: IEEE Computer Society.
- Paoloni, A., Falcone, M., Bimbot, F., & Chollet, G. (1994). *Outline of a Comprehensive Assessment Methodology for Speaker Recognition Task in Forensic Application*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of The International Association For Forensic Phonetics, Cardiff, 9-13 July.
- Parakslis, C., & Wolk, R. (2005). Social acceptance of RFID as a biometric security method. *Technology and Society (2005), Proceedings ISTAS Symposium*, 79-87.
- Parisi, K. M. (1999). Getting the Most from Fingerprint Powders. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(5), 494-498.
- Park, C. H., & Park, H. (2005). Fingerprint Classification Using Fast Fourier Transform and Nonlinear Discriminant Analysis. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(4), 495-503.
- Park, C.-H., Lee, J.-J., Smith, M. J. T., & Park, K.-H. (2006). Singular point detection by shape analysis of directional fields in fingerprints. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(5), 839-855.
- Parker, C. (1995). Digit Abnormalities. from <http://www.scafo.org/library/110404.html>
- Parker, C. J. (2001). Latent Print Envelopes.
- Parker, J. B. (1966). A Statistical Treatment of Identifying Problems. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 6, 33-39.



- Parker, J. B. (1967). The Mathematical Evaluation of Numerical Evidence. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 7, 134-144.
- Parsons, N. R., Smith, J. Q., Thönnnes, E., Wang, L., & Wilson, R. G. (2007). Rationally Invariant Statistics for Examining the Evidence from the Pores in Fingerprints. *Law Probability and Risk*, 1-14.
- Parziale, G., & Diaz-Santana, E. (2006, January 5-7, 2006). *The Surround Imager: A Multi-Camera Touchless Device to Acquire 3D Rolled-Equivalent Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the IAPR International Conference on Biometrics, Hong Kong.
- Parziale, G., Dittmann, J., & Tistarelli, M. (2005). Biometrics for secure authentication. In (pp. http://www.cilab.upf.edu/biosecure1/public_docs_deliverable/BioSecure_Deliverable_D09-01-02_b03.pdf): Information Society Technologies.
- Parziale, G., & Niel, A. (2004). *Fingerprint Matching Using Minutiae Triangulation*. Paper presented at the Biometric Authentication: First International Conference, ICBA 2004, Hong Kong, China.
- Pasescu, G., & Tanislav, E. (1997). Person Identification in the Basis of Earprints in the Activity of Bucharest Police Department. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint Toolmark Examiners*, 3(3), 10-14.
- Pasquero, J. (2003). *STRESS: A Tactile Display Using Lateral Skin Stretch*. McGill University, Montreal.
- Pasquier, J. (2007). *Développement d'un algorithme ICP de comparaison semi-automatique de traces d'oreilles*. Lausanne: Ecole des Sciences Criminelles / Institut de Police Scientifique.
- Patel, S., Zirwas, M., & English, J. (2007). Acquired Palmoplantar keratoderma. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*, 8(1), 1.
- Paton, A. (2001). "Fingerprint" Faults: The Rehabilitation of Henry Faults (1843-1930). *Journal of Medical Biography*, 9(3), 132-136.
- Patrick, G., & Elham, T. (2007). Performance of Biometric Quality Measures. *Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, IEEE Transactions on*, 29(4), 531-543.
- Pattichis, M., & Bovik, A. (2004). Latent Fingerprint Analysis Using an AM-FM Model. In N. K. Ratha & R. Bolle (Eds.), *Automatic Fingerprint Recognition Systems* (pp. 317-338). New York: Springer Verlag.
- Pavan Kumar, A., Kamakoti, V., & Das, S. (2007). System-on-programmable-chip implementation for on-line face recognition. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 28(3), 342-349.
- Pavlou, M., & Allinson, N. M. (2006). Automatic Extraction and Classification of Footwear Patterns. *Proc. Intelligent Data Engineering and Automated Learning (IDEAL06), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 4224 721-728*.
- Payne, G., Reedy, B., Lennard, C., Comber, B., Exline, D., & Roux, C. (2005). A Further Study to Investigate the Detection and Enhancement of Latent Fingerprints Using Visible Absorption and Luminescence Chemical Imaging. *Forensic Science International*, 150(1), 33-51.
- Peacock, C., Goode, A., & Brett, A. (2004). Automatic Forensic Face Recognition from Digital Images. *Science and Justice*, 44(1), 29-34.
- Pearson, E. F., May, R. W., & Dabbs, M. D. G. (1971). Glass and Paint Fragments Found in Men's Outer Clothing -Report of a Survey. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 16(3), 283-300.



- Pearson, K. (1930). *Personal Identification. In the Life, Letters, and Labours of Francis Galton* (Vol. IIIA). Cambridge: University Press.
- Peirce, C. S. (1877). The Fixation of Belief. *Popular Science Monthly*, 1-5.
- Peirce, C. S. (1878). Deduction, Induction and Hypothesis. *Popular Science Monthly*, 470-482.
- Peirce, C. S. (1878). How to Make Our Ideas Clear. *Popular Science Monthly*, 286-302.
- Peirce, C. S. (1958). *Selected Writings*. New York.
- Penhallurick, S. (2005). Third level detail. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(119), 31-33.
- Penrose, L. S. (1965). Dermatoglyphic topology. *Nature*.
- Penrose, L. S. (1968). Medical Significance of Fingerprints and Related Phenomenon. *British Medical Journal*, 2, 321-325.
- Penrose, L. S. (1968). *Memorandum on Dermatoglyphic Nomenclature*. Paper presented at the Ciba Foundation Guest Symposium.
- Penrose, L. S. (1969). Dermatoglyphics. *Scientific American*, December(December), 72-84.
- Penrose, L. S., & Loesch, D. (1969). Dermatoglyphic Sole Patterns: A New Attempt at Classification. *Human Biology*, 41(3), 427-448.
- Penrose, L. S., & Loesch, D. (1970). Topological Classification of Palmar Dermatoglyphics. *Journal of Mental Deficiency Res.*, 14, 111-128.
- Penrose, L. S., & O'Hara, P. T. (1973). The Development of Epidermal Ridges. *Journal of Medical Genetics*, 10, 201-208.
- Pentel, P., Fletcher, D., & Jentzen, J. (1985). Fatal Acute Selenium Toxicity. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 30(2), 556-562.
- People of the State of Colorado v Billy Joe McGhee 2002).
- People of the State of Colorado v Neris Alvarado Mejia (District Court, Pitkin County, CO 2002).
- Pepper, I. K., & Bloomer, S. T. (2006). Cartridge Casing Ejection Patterns from Two Types of 9mm self Loading Pistols can be Distinguished from Each Other. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 721-725.
- Perkins, M. (2005). The Application of Infrared Photography in Bloodstain Pattern Documentation of Clothing. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(1), 1-9.
- Perrier, C. (1925). *L'oreille et ses rapports avec la taille, la grande envergure, le buste, le pied, le crâne chez les criminels*. Paris: A. Maloine & fils, Editeurs.
- Pertson, W. J. (1987). Ear, Lip and Nose Prints; Another Means of Identification. *R.C.M.P. Gazette*, 49(9), 12-15.
- Pervouchine, V., & Leedham, G. (2007). Extraction and analysis of forensic document examiner features used for writer identification. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(3), 1004-1013.
- Petersilla, J. (1975). *The Collection and Processing of Physical Evidence*. Santa Monica.
- Peterson, J. L. (1996). The Status of AFIS Systems Worldwide: Issues of Organizations, Performance and Impact. In J. Almog & E. Springer (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification* (pp. 233-254). Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995: Israel National Police.
- Peterson, M., Morehouse, B., & Wright, R. (2000). *Intelligence 2000: Revising the Basic Elements*. Sacramento, Lawrenceville: Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit (L.E.I.U.) et International Association of Law Enforcement Intelligence Analysts (IALEIA).
- Petraco, N., Petraco, N. D., & Pizzola, P. A. (2005). An ideal material for the preparation of known toolmark test impressions. *journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(6), 1407-1410.



- Petraco, N., Resua, R., & Harris, H. (1982). A Rapid Method for the Preparation of Transparent Footwear Test Prints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 27(4), 935-937.
- Petraco, N. D. K., Proni, G., Jackiw, J. J., & Sapse, A.-M. (2006). Amino Acid Alanine Reactivity with the Fingerprint Reagent Ninhydrin. A Detailed Ab Initio Computational Study. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(6), 1267-1275.
- Petrovskaia, O. (1999). *Design and Synthesis of Chromogenic and Fluorogenic Reagents for Amino Acid Detection*. University of Pennsylvania.
- Petrovskaia, O., Taylor, B. M., Hauze, D. B., Carroll, P. J., & Joullié, M. M. (2001). Investigations of the Reaction Mechanisms of 1,2-indanediones with Amino Acids. *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 66(7666-7675).
- Petruncio, A. V. (2000). A Comparative Study for the Evaluation of Two Solvents for Use in Ninhydrin Processing of Latent Print Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(5), 462-469.
- Pfefferli, P. W. (1996). Rapid - Response - AFIS. In J. Almog & E. Springer (Eds.), *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification* (pp. 255-256). Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995: Israel National Police.
- Pfefferli, P. W. (1997). Daktyloskopie – Neue Perspektiven by Spurensicherung und Spurenauswertung. *Kriminalistik*, 51(3), 217-221.
- Pfefferli, P. W. (2004). Digitalfotografie in der Strafverfolgung. *Kriminalistik*, 58(8-9), 573-577.
- Pfister, R. (1985). The Optical Revelation of Latent Fingerprints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 10(39), 64-70.
- Philipps, P. J., Flynn, P. J., Scruggs, T., Bowyers, K. W., Chang, J., Hoffman, K., et al. (2005). Overview of the Face Recognition Grand Challenge. *IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*.
- Philipson, D., & Bleay, S. (2007). Alternative Metal Processes for Vacuum Metal Deposition. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(2), 252-273.
- Phillips, C. E., Cole, D. O., & Jones, G. W. (1990). Physical Developer: A Practical and Productive Latent Print Developer. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40, 135-147.
- Phillips, M. (1995). A Shoeprint Image Coding and Retrieval System. *Proceedings of the European Convention on Security and Detection 1995*, 267-271.
- Physique", C. T. d. S. (2003). *Technique de contrôle d'accès par biométrie: Clusif*.
- Pierson, J. (1993). *Méthodes connexionistes pour l'identification automatique d'individus par les empreintes digitales*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Université de Paris-Sud, Orsay, France.
- Pietro, C., Gian Luca, M., & Fabio, R. (2006). *Analysis and Selection of Features for the Fingerprint Vitality Detection*.
- Pigeon, S., Druyts, P., & Verlinde, P. (2000). Applying Logistic Regression to the Fusion of the NIST'99 1-Speaker Submissions. *Digital Signal Processing*, 10(1), 237-248.
- Piller, J. M. (1994). Les traces de pas. *Revue de la police cantonale de Fribourg*, 11-15.
- Pillyal, S., & Garg, R. K. (2005). Forensic examination of shampoo residues in human head hair. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(2), 196-201.
- Pima, I., & Aladjem, M. (2004). Rewgularized Discriminant Analysis for Face Recognition. *Pattern Recognition*, 37, 1945-1948.
- Pinchin, R., Buckleton, J., Knight, S., & Evett, I. W. (1995, 21-24 November). *Expert Systems*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on Forensic Science, Lyon, France.
- Pirone, G. (1976). Impronte digitali: legge e tecnica. *La Giustizia Penale*, 155-160.
- Pirone, G. (1991). *La polizia scientifica – criminologia e indagini tecniche*. Rimini: Maggiolini.



- Pitteloud, S. (2004). *Etude des variations de dimensions observées sur des traces et des standards encrés de semelles de chaussures* (Séminaire IPS (3ème)). Lausanne: Ecole des Sciences Criminelles, Institut de Police Scientifique, Université de Lausanne.
- Plamondon, R., & Srihari, S. (2000). On-Line and Off-Line Handwriting Recognition: A Comprehensive Survey. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 22(1), 63-84.
- Plater, D. (1985). Suspicion of Fool-proof Fingerprints. *The Fire and Arson Investigator*, 36(1), 29-30.
- Plato, C., Cereghino, J. J., & Steinberg, F. S. (1973). Palmar Dermatoglyphics of Down's Syndrome: Revisted. *Pediatric Research*, 7, 111-118.
- Plato, C., & Wertelecki, W. (1972). A Method for Subclassifying the Interdigital Patterns: A Comparative Study of the Palmar Configurations. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 37, 97.
- Plato, C. C., Garruto, R. M., Schaumann, B. A., & Paul, N. W. (Eds.). (1991). *Dermatoglyphics – Science in Transition* (Vol. 27 (2)). New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Pleckaitis, J. (2007). Developing friction ridge detail on the interior of latex and nitrile gloves. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(2), 230-239.
- Plikus, M., & Choung, C. (2004). Making Waves with Hairs. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 122.
- Poh, N., & Bengio, S. (2006). Database, protocols and tools for evaluating score-level fusion algorithms in biometric authentication. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(2), 223-233.
- Poincaré, H. (1912). *Calcul des probabilités*. Paris: Gauthier-Villars.
- Poincaré, H. (1992). *La Science et l'hypothèse*. Rueil-Malmaison: Editions de la Bohème.
- Polakowski, R., Piacentini, R., Bartlett, R., Goldsmith, L., & Haake, A. (1994). Apoptosis in human skin development: morphogenesis, periderm and stem cells.
- Polemi, D. (1997). *Biometric Techniques: Review and Evaluation of Biometric Techniques for Identification and Authentication, Including an Appraisal of the Areas where they are most Applicable*. Athens: Institute of Communication and Computer Systems, National Technical University of Athens.
- Polimeni, G., Feudale Foti, B., Saravo, L., & De Fulvio, G. (2004). A novel approach to identify the presence of fingerprints on wet surfaces. *Forensic Science International*, 146(Supplement 1), S45-S46.
- Polimeni, G., & Saravo, L. (2004). A study of case dynamic by fingerprints' fragments analysis. *Forensic Science International*, 146(Supplement 1), S47-S48.
- Pollak, S., & Rothschild, M. A. (2004). Gunshot injuries as a topic of medicolegal research in the German-speaking countries from the beginning of the 20th century up to the present time. *Forensic Science International*, 144(2-3), 201-210.
- Polson, C. J. (1951). Finger Prints and Finger Printing. An Historical Study (Concluded). *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology (1931-1951)*, 41(5), 690-704.
- Ponnudurai, R. (1999). Relevance of Sequential Development of Dermatoglyphics to Schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Research*, 89(1), 59-67.
- Poorman, J. K., & Spring, T. F. (2004). Impact Marks from Ejected Cartridge Casings. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(5), 525-529.
- Popescu, A., C. . (2004). *Statistical Tools for Digital Image Forensics*. Hanover, NH: Dartmouth College, Computer Science.



- Popich, G. A., & Smith, D. (1970). The genesis and Significance of Digital and Palmar Hand Creases: Preliminary Report. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 77(6), 1017-1023.
- Popper, K. (1959). *The Logic of Scientific Discovery*. London: Hutchingson Education.
- Pounds, C. A. (1977). The Efficiency of Searching for Glass on Clothing and the Persistence of Glass on Clothing and Shoes. (208).
- Pounds, C. A. (1988). Developments in Fingerprint Visualisation. *Forensic Science in Progress*, 3, 91-119.
- Pounds, C. A., & Allman, D. S. (1991). *The Use of 1,8-Diazafluoren-9-one for the Fluorescent Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Paper. Results of Laboratory and Operational Trials* (No. CRSE No. 740). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment (CRSE No. 740).
- Pounds, C. A., & Allman, D. S. (1992). *A Preliminary Assessment of Thienoninhydrin, 5-Methylthioninhydrin and 5-Aminoninhydrin for Revealing Latent Fingerprints as Fluorescent Images* (No. CRSE No. 750). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment.
- Pounds, C. A., Allman, D. S., & Wild, F. M. (1992). *The Development of Latent Fingerprints Using an Iodine Spray Technique* (No. CRSE No. 746). Aldermaston, UK: Central Research and Support Establishment, Home Office Forensic Science Service (No. 746).
- Pounds, C. A., Griggs, R., & Mongkolaussavaratana, T. (1990). The Use of 1,8-diazafluoren-9-one (DFO) for the Fluorescent Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Paper. A Preliminary Evaluation. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 35(1), 169-175.
- Pounds, C. A., & Hussain, J. J. (1987). *Biologic and Chemical Aspects of Latent Fingerprint Detection*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Prints, Forensic Science and Training Center, Quantico VA.
- Pounds, C. A., & Smalldon, K. W. (1975). The Transfer of Fibres between Clothing Materials During Simulated Contacts and their Persistence During Wear. Part I– Fibre Transference. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 15, 17-27.
- Pounds, C. A., & Smalldon, K. W. (1975). The Transfer of Fibres between Clothing Materials During Simulated Contacts and their Persistence During Wear. Part II– Fibre Persistence. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 15, 29-37.
- Pounds, C. A., & Smalldon, K. W. (1975). The Transfer of Fibres between Clothing Materials During Simulated Contacts and their Persistence During Wear. Part III – A Preliminary Investigation off the Mechanisms Involved. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 15, 197-207.
- Pounds, C. A., & Smalldon, K. W. (1978). The Distribution of Glass Fragments in Front of a Broken Window and the Transfer of Fragments to Individuals Standing Nearby. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 18, 197-203.
- Pour-Jafari, H., Farhud, D. D., Yazdani, A., & Hashemzadeh Chaleshtori, M. (2003). Dermatoglyphics in Patients with Eczema, Psoriasis and Alopecia Areata. *Skin Research and Technology*, 9(3), 240-244.
- Prabhakar, S. (2001). *Fingerprint Classification and Matching Using a Filterbank*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Michigan State University, Chicago, USA.
- Prabhakar, S., Pankanti, S., & Jain, A. K. (2003). Biometric Recognition: Security and Privacy Concerns. *IEEE Security and Privacy*, 3(March/April), 33-42.
- Presley, L. A., Baumstark, A. L., & Dixon, A. (1993). The Effects of Specific Latent Fingerprint and Questioned Document Examinations on the Amplification and Typing of the HLA



- DQ alpha Gene Region in Forensic Casework. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 38(5), 1028-1036.
- Pretty, I. A. (2003). The Use of Dental Aging Techniques in Forensic Odontological Practice. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(5), 1127-1132.
- Pretty, I. A. (2003). A Web-Based Survey of Odontologist's Opinions Concerning Bitemark Analyses. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(5), 1117-1120.
- Pretty, I. A. (2006). The barriers to achieving an evidence base for bitemark analysis. *Forensic Science International*, 159(Supplement 1), S110-S120.
- Pretty, I. A. (2007). Development and Validation of a Human Bitemark Severity and Significance Scale. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(3), 687-691.
- Pretty, I. A., & Hall, R. C. (2002). Forensic dentistry and human bite marks: issues for doctors. *Hospital Medicine (London)*, 63(8), 476-482.
- Pretty, I. A., Pretty, R. J., Rothwell, B. R., & Sweet, D. (2003). The reliability of digitized radiographs for dental identification: a Web-based study. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(6), 1325-1330.
- Pretty, I. A., & Sweet, D. (2001). Adherence of Forensic Odontologists to the ABFO Bite Mark Guidelines for Suspect Evidence Collection. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(5), 1152-1158.
- Pretty, I. A., & Sweet, D. (2001). Digital Bite Mark Overlays – An Analysis of Effectiveness. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(6), 1385-1391.
- Pretty, I. A., & Sweet, D. (2001). The Scientific Basis for Human Bitemark Analyses – A Critical Review. *Science and Justice*, 41(2), 85-92.
- Pretty, I. A., & Turnbull, M. D. (2001). Lack of Dental Uniqueness Between Two Bite Mark Suspects. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(6), 1487-1491.
- Pretty, I. A., Webb, D. A., & Sweet, D. (2001). The design and assessment of mock mass disasters for dental personnel. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(1), 74-79.
- Pretty, I. A., Webb, D. A., & Sweet, D. (2002). Dental participants in mass disasters--a retrospective study with future implications. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(1), 117-120.
- Price, D., & Stow, K. (1998). A Method for Stopping Over Development of Silver Nitrate Treated Finger and Footwear Marks. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(93), 107-110.
- Prins, C. (1998). Making Our Body Identify for Us: Legal Implications of Biometric Technologies. *Computer Law & Security Report*, 14(3), 159-165.
- Pritchard, T., & Alloway, K. (1999). Structure of the skin layers. In *Medical Neuroscience*.
- Probst, T. (2000). Biometrie und SmartCards: Wie kann DatenSchutztechnisch sichergestellt werden. *DuD*.
- Puch, R. O., Smith, J. Q., Wynn, H. P., Champod, C., & Evett, I. W. (in preparation). A Bayesian Decision Support System in Forensic Science.
- Pun, K. H., & Moon, Y. S. (2004). Recent Advances in Ear Biometrics. *Proceeding of the Sixth IEEE International Conference on Automatic Face and Gesture Recognition (FRG'04)*.
- Puri, D. K. S. (1962). Réflexions dactyloscopiques. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 17 (160)(160), 225-227.
- Puri, D. K. S. (1964). Complément à quelques réflexions dactyloscopiques. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 19 (178)(178), 130-134.
- Puri, D. K. S. (1983). Chinese History in Fingerprints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 9(33), 23-24.



- Purkinje, J. E. (1823). *Commentatio de examine physiologico organi visus et systematis cutanei*. Breslau, Germany.
- Qamra, S. R., Sharma, B. R., & Kaila, P. (1980). Naked Foot Marks – A Preliminary Study of Identification Factors. *Forensic Science International*, 16, 145-152.
- Qi, J., & Wang, Y. (2005). A Robust Fingerprint Matching Method. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(10), 1665-1671.
- Qi, J., Yang, S., & Wang, Y. (2005). Fingerprint Matching Combining the Global Orientation Field with Minutia. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 26(15), 2424-2430.
- Qiao, Y., Li, Z., Wang, Q., Zeng, Y., & Liang, K. (2005). Identification of Palm Print using Dermatoglyphics Analysis and Detection System. *Medical Engineering & Physics*, 27(3), 229-235.
- Rahimi, M. R., Pakbaznia, E., & Kasaei, S. (2004). An Adaptive Approach to Singular Point Detection in Fingerprint Images. *AEU - International Journal of Electronics and Communications*, 58(5), 367-370.
- Rajagopalan, A. N., Rao, K. S., & Kumar, Y. A. (2007). Face Recognition Using Multiple Facial Features. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 28(3), 335-341.
- Rajtar, P. E. (2000). 3M Novec Engineered Fluid HFE-7100. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 26(102), 143-152.
- Rajtar, P. E. (2001). *A New Substitute Carrier Solvent for Ninhydrin and DFO Formulations: 3M Specialty Fluids*.
- Ramasastry, P., & Downing, e. a. (1970). Chemical Composition of Human Surface Lipids from Birth to Puberty. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* 54(2), 139-144.
- Ramos, G. (1906). *Da Identificação*. Rio de Janeiro. Ramos-Castro, D. (2007). *Forensic Evaluation of the Evidence Using Automatic Recognition Systems*. Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Escuela Politecnica Superior, Madrid.
- Ramos-Castro, D., Fierrez-Aguilar, J., Gonzales-Rodriguez, J., & Ortega-Garcia, J. (2007). Speaker Verification Using Speaker- and Test-dependent Fast Score Normalization. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 28, 90-98.
- Ramos-Castro, D., & Gonzales-Rodriguez, J. (2006). MAP Adaptation of Within-Source Distribution in Generative Likelihood Ratio Estimation. *ICASSP*.
- Ramos-Castro, D., Gonzales-Rodriguez, J., Champod, C., Fierrez-Aguilar, J., & Ortega-Garcia, J. (2005). Between-source Modelling for Likelihood Ratio Computation in Forensic Biometric Recognition. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Audio- and Video-based Biometric Person Authentication (AVBPA), LNCS 3546*, 1080-1089.
- Ramos-Castro, D., Gonzales-Rodriguez, J., & Garcia-Ortega, J. (2006). Likelihood Ratio Calibration in a Transparent and Testable Forensic Speaker Recognition Framework. *ODYSSEY*.
- Ramotoswki, R. S. (1997). *The Chemistry of Latent Fingerprints: US Secret Service*.
- Ramotowski, R. S. (1996). *Fluorescence Visualization of Latent Fingerprints on Paper Using p-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (PDMAC)*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Ramotowski, R. S. (1996). Importance of an Acid Prewash Prior to the Use of Physical Developer. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(6), 673-677.
- Ramotowski, R. S. (1999). *The Chemistry of Sweat and Latent Print Residue. Unpublished draft, US Secret Services*.



- Ramotowski, R. S. (2000). A Comparison of Different Physical Developer Systems and Acid Pre-treatments and Their Effects on Developing Latent Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(4), 363-384.
- Ramotowski, R. S. (2001). Composition of Latent Print Residue. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 63-104). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Ramotowski, R. S., & Cantu, A. A. (2001). Recent Latent Print Visualisation Research at the US Secret Service. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 27(104), 59-65.
- Ramotowski, R. S., Cantu, A. A., Joullié, M. M., & Petrovskaia, O. (1997). 1,2-indanediones: A Preliminary Evaluation of a New Class of Amino Acid Visualizing Compounds. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(90), 131-140 and correction in *FW* 124(191), p.136.
- Ramotowski, R. S., Cantu, A. A., Leben, D. A., Jouille, M. M., & Saunders, G. C. (1996). *Recent Advances in Latent Print Visualization at the U. S. Secret Service*. Paper presented at the Forensic Evidence Analysis and Crime Scene Investigation, Boston, Massachusetts.
- Ramotowski, R. S., & Regen, E. M. (2005). The effect of electron beam irradiation on forensic evidence - 1. Latent print recovery on porous and non-porous surfaces. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(2), 298-306.
- Ramsay, J. O. (2000). Functional Components of Variation in Handwriting. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 95(449), 9-15.
- Ramsay, R. J. (2003). *False Positives in the Criminal Justice Process – An Analysis of Factors Associated with Wrongful Conviction of the Innocent*. University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati.
- Randerson, J. (2004, 15 March 2004). Bite-Mark Evidence Can Leave False Impression. *NewScientist.com*.
- Randerson, J., & Coghlan. (2003, 28 January 2004). *New Scientist*.
- Randerson, J., & Coghlan, A. (2004). Forensic evidence stands accused. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(117), 105-108.
- Rason, J. J., Miller, J. F., & Patton, C. B. (1996). Digital Imaging of Scene of Crime Fingerprints – System Requirements and Image Quality. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(85), 99-107.
- Ratan, R. B., & D'Alton, M. E. (2008). Where do Twins Come From? from <http://www.reveloutionhealth.com/healthy-living/pregnancy/first-concerns/multiples-facts>
- Ratha, N., Karu, K., Chen, S., & Jain, A. K. (1996). A Real-Time Matching System for Large Fingerprint Databases. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, 18(8), 799-813.
- Ratha, N. K., & Bolle, R. (Eds.). (2004). *Automatic Fingerprint Recognition*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Ratha, N. K., Chen, S., & Jain, A. K. (1995). Adaptive Flow Orientation-Based Feature Extraction in Fingerprint Images. *Pattern Recognition*, 28(11), 1657-1672.
- Ratkovic, J. A. (1980). *Increasing the Efficiency in the Criminal Justice System: The Use of New Technology for Criminal Identification and Latent Print Processing* (No. P-6546). Santa Monica: The Rand Corporation.
- Ratkovic, J. A., Blackwell, F. W., & Bailey, H. H. (1978). Concepts for a Next Generation Automatic Fingerprint System. *Proceedings of the 1978 Carnahan Conference on Electronic Crime Countermeasures*, 157-161.



- Raudys, S. J., & Jain, A. K. (1991). Small Sample Size Effects in Statistical Pattern Recognition: Recommendations for Practitioners. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 13(3), 252-264.
- Ravikumar, R., Rajan, P., Thirunavukkarasu, G., & Vijay, S. (2005). Serviceability of obsolete WWII German rifle. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(5), 618-623.
- Ravikumar, R., Rajan, P., Thirunavukkarasu, G., & Vijay, S. (2006). Bullets without striations - Fired or unfired? *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 730-736.
- Rawi, A., Gilbertson, S., & Whitmer, J. (2004). *An Inquiry into individuality of thumbprints*: Kansas State University.
- Rawji, A., & Beaudoin, A. (2006). Oil Red O versus physical developer on wet papers: A comparative study. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(1), 33-54.
- Ray, M., Meenen, P., & Adhami, R. (2005). *A Novel Approach to Fingerprint Pore Extraction*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 37th Southeastern Symposium on System Theory SSST 05.
- Redmayne, M. (1996). Science, Evidence and Logic. *The Modern Law Review*, 59, 747-760.
- Reed, B. (1981). Automated Fingerprint Identification: From Will West to Minnesota Nine-Fingers and Beyond. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 9(3), 317-326.
- Reed, T. (1979). Dermatoglyphic Pattern Factors. In W. Wertelecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 85-93). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Reed, T. (1991). Impact of Changes in Medical Genetics on Teaching and Disseminating Information on Dermatoglyphics. *Dermatoglyphics: Science in Transition. March of Dimes*, 27, 305-319.
- Reed, T., & C., C. J. (1979). Quantitative Twin Analysis of Radial and Ulnar Ridge Counts and Ridge Count Diversity. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol*, 28, 165-168.
- Reed, T., Evans, M. M., Norton, J. A., & Christian, J. C. (1979). Maternal Effects on Fingertip Dermatoglyphics. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 31, 315-323.
- Reed, T., Norton, J. A., & Christian, J. C. (1977). Sources on Information for Discriminating Monozygotic and Dizygotic Twins by Dermatoglyphics Patterns. *Acta Genet. Med*, 26, 83-86.
- Reed, T., Norton, J. A., & Christian, J. C. (1978). Fingerprint Pattern Factors. *Human Heredity*, 28, 351-360.
- Reed, T., & Schreiner, R. L. (1983). Absence of Dermal Ridge Patterns: Genetic Heterogeneity. *Medical Genetics*, 16(1), 81-88.
- Reed, T., Sprague, F., Kang, K. W., Nance, W. E., & Christian, J. C. (1975). Genetic Analysis of Dermatoglyphic Patterns in Twins. *Human Heredity*, 25, 263-275.
- Reed, T., Uchida, I. A., & Christian, J. C. (1976). Dermatoglyphic Variation in Monozygotic Twins Differing Placental Types. *Expecta Media Int. Congress Series*, 397, 207.
- Reed, T., Uchida, I. A., Norton, J. A., & Christian, J. C. (1978). Comparisons of Dermatoglyphic Patterns in Monochorionic and Dichorionic Monozygotic Twins. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 30, 383-391.
- Reed, T., Viken, R. J., & Rinehart, S. A. (2006). High heritability of fingertip arch patterns in twin-pairs. *American Journal of Medical Genetics.*, 140A, 263-271.
- Reed, T., & Young, R. S. (1982). Maternal Effects in Dermatoglyphics: Similarities from Twin Studies among Palmar, Plantar, and Fingertip Variables. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 34, 349-352.



- Reichardt, G. J., Carr, J. C., & Stone, E. G. (1978). A Conventional Method for Lifting Latent Fingerprints from Human Skin Surfaces. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23, 135-141.
- Reiche, H. (1992). "Neues" zu Schuhspuren. *Kriminalistik*, 46(6), 399-402.
- Reis, G. (2007). *Photoshop® CS3 for Forensics Professionals*. Indianapolis, USA: Wiley Publishing, Inc.
- Reiss, A. R. (1903). *La photographie judiciaire*. Paris: Mendel.
- Reiss, R. A. (1906). Les méthodes scientifiques dans les enquêtes judiciaires et policières. *Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique*, 21(156), 857-876.
- Reiss, R. A. (1911). *Manuel de police scientifique (technique) I. Vols et homicides*. Paris: Félix Alcan.
- Reneau, R. D. (2003). Unusual Latent Print Examinations. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(5), 531-537.
- Renehan, W. E., & Munger, B. L. (1990). The development of meissner corpuscles in primate digital skin. *Developmental Brain Research*, 51(1), 35-44.
- Rescher, N. (1955). The Identity of Indiscernibles: A Reinterpretation. *The Journal of Philosophy*, 52(6), 152-155.
- Reynolds, A. J., Jones, B. J., Sears, V., & Bowman, V. (2008). Nano-scale analysis of titanium dioxide fingerprint-development powders. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 126, 012069.
- Rhodes, H. T. F. (1966, 15.08.66). *Statistical Approaches to the Identification of Handwriting*. Paper presented at the Association of Questioned Documents Examiners.
- Rhodes, H. T. F. (1997). Statistical Approaches to the Identification of Handwriting. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 3(3), 281-283.
- Riancho, J. A., & Yarrabeitia, M. T. (2002). The Prosecutor's and defendant's Bayesian Nomograms. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*, 116, 312-313.
- Ribaux, O. (1998). Coordination judiciaire et analyse de données. *Bulletin d'information de la Police Cantonale de Fribourg*(1), 28-29.
- Ribaux, O. (2006). Les outils informatisés du renseignement criminel. In A. Kuhn, S. Cimicella & M. A. Niggli (Eds.), *Nouvelles technologies: vers une nouvelle criminologie?* (pp. 135-156). Zürich: Ruegger.
- Ribaux, O., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1997). Sciences Forensiques et Informatique. *Flash informatique*(numéro spécial: le techno-quotidien), 27-30.
- Ribaux, O., Girod, A., Walsh, S. J., Margot, P., Mizahi, S., & Clivaz, V. (2003). Forensic Intelligence and Crime Analysis. *Law, Probability and Risk*, 2(1), 47-60.
- Ribaux, O., Lennard, C., Dugerdil, P., & Margot, P. (1993). 'Goldfinger': An Expert Computer System for the Determination of Fingerprint Detection Sequences. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 468-480.
- Ribaux, O., & Margot, P. (1998). Joining Loose Ends. *International Police Review*(8), 42-43.
- Ribaux, O., & Margot, P. (1999). Inference Structures for Crime Analysis and Intelligence: The Example of Burglary Using Forensic Science Data. *Forensic Science International*, 100(3), 193-210.
- Ribaux, O., & Margot, P. (2000). Crime Scene Investigation : Criminal Analysis. In J. Siegel, P. Saukko & G. Knupfer (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences*. London: Academic Press.



- Ribaux, O., & Margot, P. (2003). Case-Based Reasoning in Criminal Intelligence Using Forensic Case Data. *Science and Justice*, 43(3), 135-143.
- Ribaux, O., Taroni, F., & Margot, P. (1995). La recherche et la gestion des liens dans l'investigation criminelle: une étape vers l'exploitation systématique des données de police. *Revue Internationale de Criminologie et de Police Technique*, 48, 229-242.
- Ribaux, O., Taroni, F., & Margot, P. (1996). *Improving the Investigation of Burglaries*. Paper presented at the 14th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences, Tokyo.
- Ribaux, O., Walsh, S. J., & Margot, P. (2006). The Contribution of Forensic Science to Crime Analysis and Investigation. *Forensic Science International*, 156, 171-181.
- Ricci, C., Phiriyaityopas, P., Curum, N., Chan, K. L. A., Jickells, S., & Kazarian, S. G. (2007). Chemical Imaging of Latent Fingerprint Residues. *Applied Spectroscopy*, 61(5), 514-522.
- Riccio, D., & Dugelay, J.-L. Geometric invariants for 2D/3D face recognition. *Pattern Recognition Letters, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Rice, K. A. (1988). Printing of the Underside of the Epidermal Surface of Decomposed Fingers. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38(3), 98-100.
- Rice, K. A. (1988). The Re-Hydration and Printing of Mummified Fingers. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38(4), 152-156.
- Rice, K. A. (1992). Printing the Deceased Who Have Been Subjected to Fire. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(1), 18-25.
- Richards, E. P. (2007). Phenotype v. Genotype: Why Identical Twins have Different Fingerprints. from http://www.forensic-evidence.com/site/ID/ID_Twins.html
- Richmond-Aylor, A., Bell, S., Callery, P., & Morris, K. (2007). Thermal Degradation Analysis of Amino Acids in Fingerprint Residue by Pyrolysis GC-MS to Develop New Latent Fingerprint Developing Reagents. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(2), 380-382.
- Rignell, A. (1987). Variation studies of fingerprints in XXY Klinefelter's syndrome. *Hereditas*, 106, 139-145.
- Rignell, A., & Sjökvist, K. E. (1983). A Swedish Method of Fingerprint Classification. *Hereditas*, 98(1), 115-125.
- Rigoll, G., & Kosmala, A. (1998). *A Systematic Comparison Between On-Line and Off-Line Methods for Signature Verification with Hidden Markov Models*.
- Risinger, D. M., Benbeaux, M. P., & Saks, M. J. (1989). Exorcism of Ignorance as a Proxy for Rational Knowledge: The Lessons of Handwriting Identification "Expertise". *University of Pennsylvania Law Review*, 137, 731-792.
- Risinger, D. M., Denbeaux, M. P., & Saks, M. J. (1998). Brave New "Post-Daubert World" – A Reply to Professor Moenssens. *Seton Hall Law Review*, 29(2), 405-490.
- Risinger, D. M., & Saks, M. J. (2003). Flaws in Forensic Science. *Issues in Science and Technology*(Fall), <http://www.issues.org/issues/20.21/risinger.html>.
- Risinger, D. M., Saks, M. J., Thompson, W. C., & Rosenthal, R. (2002). The *Daubert Kumho* Implications of Observer Effects in Forensic Science: Hidden Problems of Expectation and Suggestion. *California Law Review*, 90(1), 1-56.
- Ritter, T. (1997, June 4th – 6th 1997). *European Fibres Group Testing Programme – Results of Trial No. 4, 1996*. Paper presented at the European Fibres Group 5th Meeting, Berlin.
- Riva, G., & Pfister, R. (1985). Examen optique d'empreintes digitales. *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique*, 38, 223-233.



- Rix, B. (2004). The Contribution of Shoemark Data to Police Intelligence, Crime Detection and Prosecution. *Findings, Home Office, Research, Development and Statistics Directorate* (No. 236).
- Roberge, D., Soutar, C., & Vijaya Kumar, B. V. K. (1999). Optimal Trade-Off Filter for the Correlation of Fingerprints. *Optical Engineering*, 38(1), 108-113.
- Roberts, D. (1982). *Population Variation in Dermatoglyphics: Field Theory*. New York: Alan R. Liss.
- Roberts, D. F. (1979). Dermatoglyphics and Human Genetics. In W. Wrotecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 475-494). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Roberts, D. F., & Cooper, E. (1975). Components of Variation in a Multifactorial Character: A Dermatoglyphic Analysis. *Human Biology*, 47, 169-188.
- Roberts, L. (1992). Science in Court: A Culture Clash. *Science*, 257(7 august), 732-736.
- Robertshaw, D. (1991). *Apocrine Sweat Glands*. . New York: Oxford University Press
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1991). Extending the Conversation About Bayes. *Cardozo Law Review*, 13(2-3), 629-645.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1991). Inferring Beyond Reasonable Doubt. *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, 11, 431-438.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1992). Expert Evidence: Law, Practice and Probability. *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, 12, 392-403.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1993). Probability – The Logic of the Law. *Oxford Journal of Legal Studies*, 13(4), 457-478.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1993). Taking Fact Analysis Seriously. *Michigan Law Review*, 91, 1442-1464.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1994). *The Interpretation of Expert Evidence* New York: John Wiley & Sons
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1994). The Interpretation of Fingerprints. *Expert Evidence*, 3(1), 3-8.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1995). *Interpreting Evidence – Evaluating Forensic Science in the Courtroom*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1997). Bayes Theorem in the Court of Appeal. *The Criminal Lawyer* (January), 4-5.
- Robertson, B., & Vignaux, G. A. (1998). Explaining Evidence Logically. *New Law Journal*, 148(6826), 159-162.
- Robertson, J. (1982). An Appraisal of the Use of Microscopic Data in the Examination of Human Head Hair. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 22(4), 390-395.
- Robertson, J., Kidd, C. B. M., & Parkinson, H. M. (1982). The Persistence of Transferred Textile Fibres During Simulated Contacts. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 22, 353-360.
- Robertson, J., & Lloyd, A. K. (1984). Observations on Redistribution of Textile Fibres. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 24, 3-7.
- Robinson, V. (1929). Johannes Evangelista Purkinje (1787-1869). *The Scientific Monthly*, 29(3), 217-229.
- Rochaix, P.-L. (1988). *Classification des traces d'oreilles* (Séminaire de deuxième année). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.



- Roche, G. W., & Kirk, P. L. (1947). Applications of Microtechnical Techniques. Differentiation of Similar Glass Fragments by Physical Properties. *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology & Police Science*, 38, 168.
- Rocheftort, A., Makki, S., & Agache, P. (1986). Anatomical Location of Human Skin Furrows. Retrieved 9/8/2008, from <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/119498324/abstract>
- Roddy, A. R., & Stosz, J. D. (1997). Fingerprint Features – Statistical Analysis and System Performance Estimates. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 85(9), 1390-1421.
- Roddy, A. R., & Stosz, J. D. (1999). Fingerprint Feature Processing Techniques and Poroscopy. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 35-105). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Rodgers, W. J. (1984). Does Forensic Science Have a Future? *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 24, 584-551.
- Rodowicz, L. (1998). Polish Methodology of Forensic Shoeprint Identification. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 83-95.
- Rodríguez Alvarez, M., Badía Laíño, R., & Díaz-García, M. E. (2006). Insights into the Ninhydrin Chemiluminescent Reaction and its Potential for Micromolar Determination of Human Serum Albumin. *Journal of Luminescence*, 118, 193-198.
- Roeder, K., Escobar, M., Kadane, J. B., & Balazs, I. (1995). *Measuring Heterogeneity in Forensic Databases Using Hierarchical Bayes Models* (No. Technical Report N°638). Pittsburgh, PA 15213 USA: Carnegie Mellon University.
- Rogers, D., & Found, B. (1996). The Objective Measurement of Spatial Invariance in Handwriting. In M. L. Simner, A. J. Leedham & W. M. Thomassen (Eds.), *Handwriting and Drawing Research: Basic and Applied Issues* (pp. 3-13). Amsterdam: IOS Press.
- Rogers, N. L. (2005). The First Use of a Composite Image in Forensic Facial Superimposition: The Case of John Paul Jones, 1907. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(3), 312-325.
- Rohde, C. A. (2004). Chapter 1 - Statistics, Likelihood and Evidence.
- Roli, F., Kittler, J., Fumera, G., & Muntoni, D. (2002). *An Experimental Comparison of Classifier Fusion Rules for Multimodal Personal Identity Verification Systems*.
- Romanek, J. The Basis of Dactyloscopy (Lecture Notes ed.).
- Romig, C. H. A. (1991). Book Review – *Ear Identification*, Alfred V. Iannarelli, Paramont Publishing Co. Fremont, California, 1989. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(6), 446-449.
- Rosa, A., Arquimbau, R., & Fananas, L. (1998). Quantitative and Qualitative Palmar Dermatoglyphics in the Mediterranean Population of Delta de l'Ebre (Spain). *International Journal of Anthropology*, 13(2), 89-96.
- Rosa, A., Cuesta, M. J., Peralta, V., Zarzuela, A., Serrano, F., Martinez, A., et al. (2005). Dermatoglyphic Anomalies and Neurocognitive Deficits in Siblings Pairs Discordant for Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorders. *Psychiatry Research*, 137(3), 215-221.
- Rosa, A., Fananas, L., Bracha, H., Torrey, E., & Os, J. v. (2000). Congenital Dermatoglyphic Malformations and Psychosis: A Twin Study. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 157(9), 1511-1513.
- Rosa, A., Fananas, L., Os, J. v., Ribchester, T., Davies, N., Arias, B., et al. (2002). Further Evidence that Congenital Dermatoglyphic Abnormalities are Associated with Psychosis: A Twin Study. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 28(4), 697-701.



- Rosa, A., Gutierrez, B., Guerra, A., Arias, B., & Fananas, L. (2001). Dermatoglyphics and abnormal palmar Flexion Creases as Markers of Early Prenatal Stress in Children with Idiopathic Intellectual Disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research*, 45(5), 416-423.
- Rosati, B. B. (2005). Does Superglue Hinder Traditional Firearms Identification? *AFTE Journal*, 37(1), 3-6.
- Roscher, G. (1906). Der Alt meister der Daktiloskopie / Ein Gedenblatt für J.E. Purkinje. *Archiv für Kriminal Anthropologie und Kriminalistik*, 22, 326-335.
- Rose, D. (2005). Establishing a Maximum Effective Range for String Shooting Reconstructions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(5), 611-617.
- Rose, D., Ekleberry, T., & Wilgus, G. (2004). Introduction to the Trigonometric Shooting Reconstruction Method. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(6), 637-644.
- Rose, P. (2002). *Forensic Speaker Identification*. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Rose, P. (2006). Technical Forensic Speaker Recognition: Evaluation, Types and Testing of Evidence. *Computer Speech and Language*, 20(2-3), 125-156.
- Rosenberry, J. L. (2003). Firearm/Toolmark Examination and the Daubert Criteria. *AFTE Journal*, 35(1), 38-48.
- Rosenzweig, P., Kochems, A., & Schwartz, A. (2004). *Biometric Technologies: Security, Legal and Policy Implications* (No. Legal Memorandum #12): The Heritage Foundation.
- Ross, A., Dass, S., & Jain, A. (2005). A Deformable Model for Fingerprint Matching. *Pattern Recognition*, 38, 95-103.
- Ross, A., Dass, S. C., & Jain, A. K. (2004, July 2004). *Estimating Fingerprint Deformation*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of International Conference on Biometric Authentication (ICBA), Hong Kong.
- Ross, A., Dass, S. C., & Jain, A. K. (2006). Fingerprint Warping Using Ridge Curve Correspondences. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 28(1), 19-30.
- Ross, A., Jain, A., & Reisman, J. (2003). A Hybrid Fingerprint Matcher. *Pattern Recognition*, 36, 1661-1673.
- Ross, A., Nandakumar, K., & Jain, A. K. (2006). *Handbook of Multibiometrics*. New York: Springer Verlag.
- Ross, A., Shah, J., & Jain, A. K. (2005). Towards Reconstructing Fingerprint From Minutiae Points. *Proceedings of SPIE Conference on Biometric Technology for Human Identification II*, 5779, 68-80.
- Rostron, J. (1977). Multivariate studies on the genetics of dermal ridges. *Annals Human Genetics*, 41, 199-203.
- Rothenbuehler, N. (1990). *La révélation des empreintes digitales par des méthodes biologiques* (Séminaire de quatrième année No. Report). Lausanne, Suisse: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Roux, C. (1997). *La valeur indiciale des fibres textiles découvertes sur un siège de voiture: Problèmes et solutions*. Unpublished PhD, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne.
- Roux, C., Chable, J., & Margot, P. (1996). Fibre Transfer Experiments onto Car Seats. *Science and Justice*, 36(3), 143-151.
- Roux, C., Jones, N., Lennard, C. J., & Stoilovic, M. (2000). Evaluation of 1,2-Indanedione and 5,6-Dimethoxy-1,2-Indanedione for the Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Porous Surfaces. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(4), 761-769.



- Roux, C., Khamny-Vital, A., & Margot, P. (1989). Une nouvelle génération de contrefaçons: les photocopies couleurs, leur danger, leur identification, les moyens de lutte et de préventions à leur encontre. *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique et scientifique*, 42(3), 351-366.
- Roux, C., Kirk, R., Benson, S., van Haren, T., & Petterd, C. I. (2001). Glass Particles in Footwear of Member of the Public in South-Eastern Australia – A Survey. *Forensic Science International*, 116(2), 149-156.
- Roux, C., Langdon, S., Robertson, J., & Waight, D. (1999). The Transfer and Persistence of Carpet Fibres on Shoe Soles. *Science and Justice*, 39(4), 239-251.
- Roux, C., & Margot, P. (1994). L'estimation de la valeur indiciale des fibres textiles découvertes en relation avec une affaire criminelle – utopie ou réalité? *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique*, 67(2), 229-241.
- Roux, C., & Margot, P. (1997). An Attempt to Assess the Relevance of Textile Fibres Recovered From Car Seats. *Science and Justice*, 37(4), 225-230.
- Roux, C., & Margot, P. (1997). The Population of Textile Fibers on Car Seats. *Science and Justice*, 37(1), 25-30.
- Rovee, D. T., & Maibach, H. I. (2004). *The Epidermis in Wound Healing* New York: CRC Press.
- Rowe, R. K. (2005). A Multispectral Sensor for Fingerprint Spoof Detection. *Sensors*, 22(1), 2-4.
- Rowe, W. F. (2007). Uncertainties in bullet trajectories reconstructed by the trigonometric method. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(1), 19-31.
- Roxburgh, T. (1933). Galton's Work on the Evidential Value of Finger Prints. *Sankhya: Indian Journal of Statistics*, 1, 50-62.
- Roxburgh, T. (1933). On Evidential Value of Fingerprints. *Indian Journal of Statistics*, 1, 189-214.
- Roy Fields, D. K. M. (2008). A Novel Approach for Fingerprinting Mummified Hands. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(4), 952-955.
- Royall, R. (2000). On the Probability of Observing Misleading Statistical Evidence. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 95(451), 760-780.
- Royall, R. M. (1997). *Statistical Evidence – A Likelihood Paradigm*. London: Chapman Hall.
- Rubinstein, A. (1979). False Probabilistic Arguments v. Faulty Intuition. *Israel Law Review*, 14(2), 248-254.
- Rudin, N., & Inman, K. (1997). Exonerated by Science. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 37, 319-323.
- Rudin, N., & Inman, K. (2004). Fingerprints in Print: The Apparent Misidentification of a Latent Print in the Madrid Bombing case. *CACNews*(4), 14-21.
- Rudin, N., & Inman, K. (2005). Fingerprints in Print, the Sequel. *CACNews*(2), 6-8.
- Rudin, N., & Inman, K. (2005). The Shifty Paradigm, Part I. *The CAC News*(4), 13-16.
- Rudram, D. A. (1996). Interpretation of Scientific Evidence. *Science and Justice*, 36(3), 133-138.
- Ruffell, A., & Wiltshire, P. (2004). Conjunctive Use of Quantitative and Qualitative X-Ray Diffraction Analysis of Soils and Rocks for Forensic Analysis. *Forensic Science International*, 145(1), 13-23.
- Ruggles, T., Thieme, S., & Elman, D. (1991). Automatic Fingerprint Identification Systems I. North American Morpho System. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 211-226). New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.
- Rukhin, A. L., & Malioutov, I. (2005). Fusion of biometric algorithms in the recognition problem. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 26(5), 679-684.
- Russ, J. C. (2001). *Forensic Uses of Digital Imaging*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.



- Russell, S. E., John, G. L., & Naccarato, S. L. (2008). Modifications to the 1,2-Indanedione/Zinc Chloride Formula for Latent Print Development. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(2), 182-192.
- Rutty, G. N., Abbas, A., & Crossling, D. (2005). Could Earprint Identification Be Computerised? An Illustrated Proof of Concept Paper. *International Journal of Legal Medicine*, 119, 335-343.
- R v. Alan James Doheny, R v Gary Adams (Court of Appeal - Criminal Division 1996).
- R. v Damon John Karger (Supreme Court of South Australia (Court of Criminal Appeal) 2002).
- Regina v. Denis John Adams (Court of Appeal - Criminal Division 1996).
- R. v. Gilbert Thomas Patrick McNamee (UK Court of Appeal - Criminal Division 1998).
- R. v Keir (Supreme Court of New South Wales (Court of Criminal Appeal) 2002).
- R. v. Mark Dallagher (Court of Appeal - Criminal Division 2002).
- R. v. Richard Bates (Court of Appeal - Criminal Division 2006).
- R. v. Paul Edward Gray (UK Court of Appeal 2003).
- R. v. Mark J. Kempster (UK Court of Appeal 2003). R. v. Michael Shirley (Court of Appeal - Criminal Division 2003).
- Ryan, T. J. (1966). The Direction of Growth of Epithelium. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 78(7), 403-415.
- Ryan, T. J. (1975). The Direction of Epithelial Growth is Inwards. *Proc.R. Soc. Med.*, 68(3), 159-161.
- Ryfe, D. C., & Cummins, H. (1943). Dermatoglyphics and "Mirror Imaging". *Human Biology*, 15(1), 55-63.
- Saddler, K. (1998). *Project on Earprints* (M. Sc. project). Strathclyde: University of Strathclyde.
- Saferstein, R., & Graf, S. L. (2001). Evaluation of a Reflected Ultraviolet Imaging System for Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 51(4), 385-393.
- Sagar, V. K., Ngo, D. B. L., & Foo, K. C. K. (1995). *Fuzzy Feature Selection for Fingerprint Identification*. Paper presented at the 29th Annual 1995 International Carnahan Conference on Security Technology, Sanderstead, Surrey (UK).
- Sahajpal, V., & Garg, R. K. (2006). Thin-layer Chromatography of Black Shoe Polish Stains on Fabric. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 339-344.
- Sahajpal, V., Goyal, S. P., & Vishal, M. (2007). Improved System for Thin-Layer Chromatography of Bear Gall Bladders. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(2), 215-222.
- Sahs, P. T. (1992). DAB: An Advancement in Blood Print Detection. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42(5), 412-420.
- Said, H. E. S., Tan, T. N., & Baker, K. D. (2000). Personal Identification Based on Handwriting. *Pattern Recognition*, 33(1), 149-160.
- Saitoh, N., & Akiba, N. (2005). Ultraviolet Fluorescence Spectra of Fingerprints. *TheScientificWorldJOURNAL*, 5, 355-366.
- Saitoh, N., & Akiba, N. (2006). Ultraviolet Fluorescence Imaging of Fingerprints. *TheScientificWorldJOURNAL*, 6, 691-699.
- Saks, M. (2005). *Legal Consideration of Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the 1st International Web Conference on Human Identification E-Symposium.
- Saks, M. J. (1994). Implications of the Daubert Test for the Forensic Identification Science. *Shepard's Expert and Scientific Evidence*, 1(3), 427-434.



- Saks, M. J. (2002). The Life and Times of Criminal Identification. *Jurimetrics Journal*, to appear.
- Saks, M. J. (2003). Commentary on: Srihari SN, Cha S-H, Arora H, Lee S. Individuality of Handwriting. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(4), 916-920 (with authors' response).
- Saks, M. J. (2003). The Legal and Scientific Evaluation of Forensic Science (Especially Fingerprint Expert Testimony). *Setton Hall Law Review*, 33, 1167-1187.
- Saks, M. J. (2007). Protecting Factfinders from Being Overly Misled, While Still Admitting Weakly Supported Forensic Science into Evidence. *Tulsa Law Review*, 43(2), 609-626.
- Saks, M. J. (2008). Explaining the Tension between the Supreme Court's Embrace of Validity as the Touchstone of Admissibility of Expert Testimony and Lower Courts' (Seeming) Rejection of Same. *Episteme: A Journal of Social Epistemology*, 5(3), 329-342.
- Saks, M. J., & Faigman, D. L. (2005). Expert Evidence after Daubert. *Annual Review of Law and Social Science*, 1(1), 105-130.
- Saks, M. J., & Faigman, D. L. (2008). Failed Forensics: How Forensic Science Lost Its Way and How It Might Yet Find It. *Annual Review of Law and Social Science*, 4(1), 149-171.
- Saks, M. J., & Kidd, R. F. (1980-81). Human Information Processing and Adjudication: Trial by Heuristics. *Law & Society Review*, 15(1), 123-159.
- Saks, M. J., & Koehler, J. J. (2005). The Coming Paradigm Shift in Forensic Identification Science. *Science*, 309(5 August 2005), 892-895.
- Saks, M. J., & Koehler, J. J. (2008). The Individualization Fallacy in Forensic Science Evidence. *Vanderbilt Law Review*, 61, 199-219.
- Saks, M. J., & Risinger, D. M. (1996). Science and Nonscience in the Courts: Daubert Meets Handwriting Identification Expertise. *Iowa Law Review*, 82, 21-74.
- Saks, M. J., Risinger, D. M., Rosenthal, R., & Thompson, W. C. (2003). Context Effects in Forensic Science: A Review and Application of the Science of Science to Crime Laboratory Practice in the United States. *Science and Justice*, 43(2), 77-90.
- Salama, J., Aumeer-Donovan, S., Lennard, C., & Roux, C. (2008). Evaluation of the Fingerprint Reagent Oil Red O as a Possible Replacement for Physical Developer. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(2), 203-237.
- Salares, V. R., Eves, C. R., & Carey, P. R. (1979). On the Detection of Fingerprints by Laser Excited Luminescence. *Forensic Science International*, 14, 229-237.
- Salter, M. T., & Cook, R. (1996). Transfer of Fibres to head Hair, their Persistence and Retrieval. *Forensic Science International*, 81, 211-221.
- Saltzman, J. (2005, December 28, 2005). Massachusetts Bars Simultaneous Prints at Trial. *The Boston Globe*.
- Sametband, M., Shweky, I., Banin, U., Mandler, D., & Almog, J. (2007). Application of nanoparticles for the enhancement of latent fingerprints. *Chemical Communications*, 1142-1144.
- Samischenko, S. S. (1996). *Forged Latent Prints*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Sampson, A. R., & Smith, R. L. (1985). An Information Theory Model of the Evaluation of Circumstantial Evidence. *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man, and Cybernetics*, SMC-15(1), 9-16.
- Sampson, W. C. (1992). Glass Recovery Investigative Technique: G. R. I. T. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42, 96-100.



- Sampson, W. C. (1993). An Inquiry into the Methodology of Preserving and Developing Latent Prints on Expended Cartridge Casings. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(1), 4-12.
- Sampson, W. C. (1995). Glass Recovery Investigative Technique: G. R. I. T. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 21(80), 55-56.
- Sampson, W. C. (1996). Latent Fingerprint Evidence on Human Skin (Part 1). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(2), 188-195.
- Sampson, W. C. (1997). Sequential Applications in the Development and Recovery of Latent Fingerprint Evidence from Human Skin. *Fingerprint Whorl*, 23(89), 94-97.
- Sampson, W. C., & Sampson, K. L. (2005). Recovery of Latent Prints from Human Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(3), 362-379.
- Sampson, W. C., Sampson, K. L., & Shonberger, F. (1998). *Recovery of Latent Fingerprint Evidence from Human Skin: Causation, Isolation and Processing Techniques*. Salem: Lightning Powder Co. and Lynn Peavey Co.
- Sams, C. (1970). The Role of the Fingerprint Officer. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 10, 219-225.
- Sams, C. (1975). Thomas Bewick - His Mark. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 15, 251-256.
- Samuels, J. (2000). *Forensic Friction Ridge (Fingerprint) Examination Validation Studies*. Retrieved from.
- Sanchez-Avila, C., & Sanchez-Reillo, R. (2005). Two Different Approaches for Iris Recognition Using Gabor Filters and Multiscale Zero-Crossing Representation. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(2), 231-240.
- Sandling, M. (2000). The Treadmark System of Analysis and Footwear Identification. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 6(1), 85-90.
- Sandra Schulz, Költzsch, G., & Ambrosio, L. (2005). *The German Biometric Strategy Platform*. Berlin-Mitte: BITKOM.
- Sandström, M. (2004). *Liveness Detection in Fingerprint Recognition Systems*. University of Linköping, Linköping, Sweden.
- Sanger, D. M., & Vernon, W. (1997). Value of a Strength Scale in Identification from Podiatry Records. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(2), 162-170.
- Sank, D., & Firschein, B. D. (1979). Fingerprints and Laterality Preferences of Early Onset Autism. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, 15(6), 679-695.
- Sannié, C. (1950). Alphonse Bertillon et la dactyloscopie. L'affaire Scheffer. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 5 (41)(41), 255-262.
- Sannié, C., & Guérin, D. (1940). *Eléments de police scientifique* (Vol. 4). Paris: Hermann & Cie.
- Sano, E., Maeda, T., Nakamura, T., Shikai, M., Sakata, K., Matsushita, M., et al. (2006). *Fingerprint Authentication Device Based on Optical Characteristics Inside a Fingerprint*.
- Santamaria Beltran, F. (1953). *Une nouvelle méthode d'évaluation des points caractéristiques des crêtes papillaires*. Paper presented at the Assemblée générale de la commission internationale de police criminelle, Oslo, 24-29 June.
- Sapse, D., & Petraco, N. (2007). A step on the path in the discovery of new latent fingerprint development reagents: substituted Ruhemann's purples and implications for the law. *Journal of Molecular Modeling*, 13(8), 943-948.
- Saroa, J. S., Sodhi, G. S., & Garg, R. K. (2006). Correction - Evaluation of fingerprint powders. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 681-684.



- Saroa, J. S., Sodhi, G. S., & Garg, R. K. (2006). Evaluation of fingerprint powders. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(2), 186-197.
- Sasson, Y., & Almog, J. (1978). Chemical Reagents for the Development of Latent Fingerprints 1: Scope and Limitations of the Reagent 4-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23, 852-855.
- Sato, K. (1979). The Physiology, Pharmacology, and Biochemistry of the Eccrine Sweat Gland. *Reviews of Physiology, Biochemistry, and Pharmacology* 79, 51-131.
- Saunders, G. C. (1989). *Multimetal Deposition Technique for Latent Fingerprint Development*. Paper presented at the 74th IAI Educational Conference, Pensacola, USA, June.
- Saunders, G. C., & Cantu, A. A. (1996). *Evaluation of Several Techniques for Developing Latent Prints on Expanded Cartridge Casings*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Saviano, J. (2003). The Significance of Using Level 1 Detail in Latent Print Examinations. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(1), 209-218.
- Saviano, J. (2005). Articulating a Concise Scientific Methodology for Bloodstain Pattern Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(4), 461-470.
- Saviano, J. (2006). The Pursuit of Objectivity in the Examination of Forensic Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(6), 877-884.
- Savic, T., & Pavesic, N. Personal Recognition Based on an Image of the Palmar Surface of the Hand. *Pattern Recognition, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Saviers, K. D. (1987). *Friction Skin Characteristics: A Study and Comparison of Proposed Standards*. Paper presented at the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, VA, USA 7-10 July 1987.
- Saviers, K. D. (1989). Friction Skin Characteristics: A Study and Comparison of Proposed Standards. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(3), 157-163.
- Sawyer, N. E., & Monckton, C. (1995). SHOE-FIT a Computerised Shoeprint Database. *Proceedings of the IEEE European Convention on Security and Detection*, 408, 86-89.
- Scarborough, S. (2002). A Comprehensive Question List for the Courtroom: Re-evaluating and Revising the Qualifying Question List for Latent Print Testimony. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(6), 725-731.
- Scarborough, S., & Dziemieszko, A. (2004). Techniques for Digital Enhancement of Latent Prints Obscured by Disruptive Backgrounds. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(2), 141-149.
- Scarborough, S., Henning, R., & Dechman, G. (2006). An advanced and innovative workflow for an AFIS configuration. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 526-533.
- Schallamach, A. (1957). Friction and Abrasion of Rubber. *The British Rubber Producers' Research Association*, 1, 384-417.
- Schanfield, M. S. (2007). Review of: Fundamentals of Forensic Science. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(3), 748-749.
- Schaumann, B. (1982). Medical Applications of Dermatoglyphics. *Progress in Dermatoglyphic Research* 84, 33-34.
- Schaumann, B., & Alter, M. (1976). *Dermatoglyphics in Medical Disorders*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Schaumann, B., & Kimura, S. (1991). Palmar, Plantar, and Digital Flexion Creases: Morphologic and Clinical Considerations. *Birth Defects: Original Article Series*, 27(2), 229-252.



- Schaumann, B. A. (1979). *Dermatoglyphics in Mental Disorders*: Springer Verlag.
- Schechter, B., Giverts, P., Siso, R., & Finklestein, N. (2005). Creating a temporary liquid lens for amplification of toolmarks. *AFTE Journal*, 37(4), 362-367.
- Scheenstra, A. (2005). *3D Facial Image Comparison Using Landmarks*. Utrecht University, Utrecht.
- Schellow, J. M. (1995). The Application of *Daubert* to the Identification of Drugs. *Shepard's Expert and Scientific Evidence*, 2(3), 593-627.
- Schiemer, C., Lennard, C., Maynard, P., & Roux, C. (2005). Evaluation of techniques for the detection and enhancement of latent fingermarks on black electrical tape. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(2), 214-238.
- Schiesser, M. (1997). *Empreintes digitales sanglantes en luminescence: merbromine, fluorescéine, TRITC ou Hungarian Red* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème année)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Schiffer, B., & Champod, C. (2007). The Potential (negative) Influence of Observational Biases at the Analysis Stage of Fingermark Individualisation. *Forensic Science International*, 167(2-3), 116-120.
- Schmalbeck, R. (1986). The Trouble with Statistical Evidence. *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 49(3), 221-236.
- Schmidt, C. W., Nawrocki, S. P., Williamson, M. A., & Marlin, D. C. (2000). Obtaining fingerprints from mummified fingers: A method for tissue rehydration adapted from the archeological literature. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 45(4), 874-875.
- Schmidt, L. (1991). *Fasification et contrefaçon des empreintes digitales et leur transfert* (No. Report): Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Schneichkert, J. H. (1938). Finger Prints of the Mono-Ovum Twins. *Finger Print Magazine*, 16-31.
- Schnetz, B. (1993, August). *Latent Fingerprints and Colloidal Gold: New Reinforcement Procedures*. Paper presented at the 13th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences, Düsseldorf, Germany.
- Schnetz, B. (1999). *La révélation des empreintes digitales par l'or colloïdal: l'amplification par des techniques biochimiques*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Université de Lausanne, Lausanne, Suisse.
- Schnetz, B., & Margot, P. (2001). Technical note: Latent Fingermarks, Colloidal Gold and Multimetal Deposition (MMD). Optimisation of the Method. *Forensic Science International*, 118, 21-28.
- Schnur, P. (1994). Volar Foot Skin Grafts Do Work. *Ann. Plastic Surgery*, 33(5).
- Schomaker, L. (2007). *Advances in Writer Identification and Verification*. Paper presented at the Ninth International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition – ICDAR 2007.
- Schomaker, L., & Bulacu, M. (2004). Automatic writer identification using connected-component contours and edge-based features of upper-case Western script. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 26(6), 787-798.
- Schomaker, L., Bulacu, M., & Franke, K. (2004). Automatic Writer Identification Using Fragmented Connected-Component Contours. *Proc. of 9th International Workshop on Frontiers in Handwriting Recognition (IWFHR)*, 185-190.
- Schomaker, L. e. a. *Multimodal Integration for Advanced Multimedia Interfaces* (ESPRIT II project No. 8579).



- Schomaker, L. R. B., & Plamondon, R. (1990). The Relation Between Pen Force and Pen Point Kinematics in Handwriting. *Biological Cybernetics*, 63, 277-289.
- Schreck, G. (2001). Computerised Comparison of Toolmarks by the PAMIR System. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 97-104.
- Schuckers, M. E. (2003). Estimation and Sample Size Calculations for Correlated Binary Error Rates of Biometric Identification Devices. *Proceedings of the American Statistical Association: Biometrics Section [CD-ROM]*.
- Schuckers, M. E. (2003). Using the beta-binomial distribution to assess performance of a biometric identification device. *International Journal of Image and Graphics*, 3(3), 523-529.
- Schuckers, M. E., Hawley, A., Livingstone, K., & Mramba, N. (2005). *A Comparison of Statistical Methods for Evaluation Matching Performance of a Biometric Identification Device - A Preliminary Report*.
- Schulz, S., & Költzsch, G. (2005). The German Biometric Strategy Platform. Biometrics state of the art, industry strategy development and platform conception. In Berlin: BITKOM.
- Schum, D. A. (1988). Probability and the Processes of Discovery, Proof, and Choice. In P. Tillers & E. D. Green (Eds.), *Probability and Inference in the Law of Evidence* (Vol. 109, pp. 213-270). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Schum, D. A. (1994). *Evidential Foundations of Probabilistic Reasoning*. New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Schum, D. A. (2001). Alternative Views of Argument Construction from a Mass of Evidence. *Cardozo Law Review*, 22(5-6), 1461-1502.
- Schütz, F. (1998). *Recherche d'empreintes digitales sur les douilles par "blueing process" et photographie des empreintes révélées* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème année) No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Schütz, F., Bonfanti, M., & Champod, C. (2000). La révélation des traces papillaires sur les douilles par les techniques de *etching* et de *blueing* et comparaison avec la déposition multimétallique. *Journal of the Canadian Forensic Science Society*, 33(2), 65-81.
- Schwab, J. (2000). *Comparaison entre DFO et les indanediones d'un point de vue opérationnel*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Schwabenland, J. F. (1992). Determining the Evaporation Rate of Latent Impressions on the Exterior Surfaces of Aluminum Beverage Cans. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 42, 84-90.
- Schwartz, A. (1997). A "Dogma of Empiricism" Revisited: *Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceutical, Inc.* and the Need to Resurrect the Philosophical Insight of *Frye v. United States*. *Harvard Journal of Law and Technology*, 10(2), 149-237.
- Schwartz, A. (2004). A Challenge to the Admissibility of Firearms and Toolmark Identifications: *Amicus Brief Prepared on Behalf of the Defendant in United States v. Kain*, Crim. 03-573-1 (E.D. PA. 2004). *The Journal of Philosophy, Science and Law*, 4(December 7), http://www.psljournal.com/archives/all_kain.cfm.
- Schwartz, A. (2005). A Systemic Challenge to the Reliability and Admissibility of Firearms and Toolmark Identification. *The Columbia Science and Technology Law Review*, 6, 1-42.
- Schwartz, R. L., Higginbotham, L. C., & Smith, D. R. (2003). The Effect of Un-Du® on Latent Print Development. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 29(112), 66-73.
- Schwarz, L. (2003). Spurensicherung auf Thermopapier. *Kriminalistik*, 57(4), 246-248.



- Schwarz, L., & Frerichs, I. (2002). Advanced Solvent-Free Application of Ninhydrin for Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Thermal Paper and Other Surfaces. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(6), 1274-1277.
- Schwarz, L., & Klenke, I. (2007). Enhancement of Ninhydrin- or DFO-Treated Latent Fingerprints on Thermal Paper. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(3), 649-655.
- Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis Study and Technology (SWGFAST). (2002). Friction Ridge Examination Methodology for Latent Print Examiners, ver. 1.01. from <http://www.swgfast.org>
Friction Ridge Examination Methodology for Latent Print Examiners 1.01.pdf
- Scientific Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis Study and Technology (SWGFAST). (2004). Standards for Conclusions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(3), 358-359.
- Sclove, S. L. (1979). The Occurrence of Fingerprint Characteristics as a Two Dimensional Process. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 74, 588-595.
- Sclove, S. L. (1980). The Occurrence of Fingerprint Characteristics as a Two Dimensional Poisson Process. *Communications in Statistics – Theoretical Methods*, A7, 675-695.
- Sclove, S. L. (1981). Modeling the Distribution of Fingerprint Characteristics. In T. C. e. al. (Ed.), *Statistical Distributions in Scientific Work* (Vol. 6, pp. 111-130).
- Scott Dikins, L. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *Development and Enhancement of Footwear Impressions on Non-Porous Surfaces Using Refrigeration and Cyanoacrylate Fuming*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Scranage, J. K. (1990). The Transfer of Glass from Breaking Windows onto Individuals Standing Nearby. (719).
- Scruton, B., Robins, B. W., & Blott, B. H. (1975). The Deposition of Fingerprint Films. *Journal of Physics Series D: Applied Physics*, 8, 714-723.
- Seah, L. K., Dinish, U. S., Ong, S. K., Chao, Z. X., & Murukeshan, V. M. (2004). Time-resolved imaging of latent fingerprints with nanosecond resolution. *Optics & Laser Technology*, 36(5), 371-376.
- Seah, L. K., Dinish, U. S., Phang, W. F., Chao, Z. X., & Murukeshan, V. M. (2005). Fluorescence Optimisation and Lifetime Studies of Fingerprints Treated with Magnetic Powders. *Forensic Science International*, 152, 249-257.
- Seah, L. K., Wang, P., Murukeshan, V. M., & Chao, Z. X. (2006). Application of fluorescence lifetime imaging (FLIM) in latent finger mark detection. *Forensic Science International*, 160(2-3), 109-114.
- Sears, V. G., Butcher, C. P. G., & Prizeman, T. M. (2001). Enhancement of Fingerprints in Blood – Part 2: Protein Dyes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 51(1), 28-38.
- Sears, V. G., Butcher, C. P. G., & Prizeman, T. M. (2005). Enhancement of Fingerprints in Blood – Part 3: Reactive Techniques, Acid Yellow, and Process Sequences. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 741-761.
- Sears, V. G., & Prizeman, T. M. (2000). Enhancement of Fingerprints in Blood – Part 1: The Optimization of Amido Black. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(5), 470-480.
- Seeley, R. R., Stephens, T. D., & Tate, P. *Anatomy and Physiology* (2nd ed.). St.Louis: Molsb Year book.
- Sehult, A. (1978). On a Problem in Forensic Science. *Biometrika*, 65(3), 646-648.
- Seltzer, B., & Sherwin, I. (1986). Fingerprint pattern differences in early-and late-onset primary degenerative dementia. *Pub.Med.*



- Sengoopta, C. (2003). *Imprint of the Raj – How Fingerprinting Was Born in Colonial India*. London: Macmillan.
- Senin, N., Gropetti, R., Garofano, L., Fratini, P., & Pierni, M. (2006). Three-Dimensional Surface Topography Acquisition and Analysis for Firearm Identification. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(2), 282-295.
- Senior, A. (2001). A Combination Fingerprint Classifier. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 23(10), 1165-1174.
- Sensabaugh, G. F. (1998). On the Advancement of Forensic Science and the Role of the University. *Science and Justice*, 38(3), 211-214.
- Sermier, B. (1998). *L'utilisation des traces d'outils dans la recherche et la gestion des liens*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Sermier, B. (1999). *L'utilisation des traces d'outils dans la recherche et la gestion des liens. Partie II*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Serpa, J. F. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *Identification of Amido Black Enhanced Footwear Impressions in Blood*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Sester, N., Jacquat, A., & Martin, J.-C. (2001). Evaluation of Several Tool Marks Casting Materials - Preliminary Results. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 91-95.
- Seward, G. H. (1998). Model for Electrostatic Imaging of Forensic Science Evidence via Discharge through Mylar-paper Path. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 83(3), 1450-1456.
- Seward, G. H. (1998). Practical Implications of Charge Transport Model for Electrostatic Detection Apparatus (ESDA). *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(4), 832-836.
- Seweryn, P. (2005). Frequency of Minutiae on Left and Right Hand Index Fingers [in Polish]. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*(247), 40-46.
- Shafer, G. (1982). Lindley's Paradox. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 77(378), 325-351.
- Shafer, G. (1986). The Construction of Probability Arguments. *Boston University Law Review*, 66, 799-816.
- Shaffer, B. S., & Baker, B. W. (1997). How many Epidermal Ridges per linear centimeter? Comments on possible pre-clovis human friction skin prints from Pendejo Cave. *American Antiquity*, 62(3), 559-560.
- Shah, S., & Sastry, P. S. (2004). Fingerprint classification using a feedback-based line detector. *Systems, Man and Cybernetics, Part B, IEEE Transactions on*, 34(1), 85-94.
- Sharein, R. (1993). Rainy Day Identification. *Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gazette*, 55(7), 7-8.
- Sharp, V. (1951). The Five Finger System of Finger Print Classification. *Finger Print and Identification Magazine*, 33(5).
- Shaviro, D. (1989). Statistical-Probability Evidence and the Appearance of Justice. *Harvard Law Review*, 103, 530-554.
- Shelef, R., Levy, A., Rhima, I., Tsaroom, S., & Elkayam, R. (1996). Development of Latent Fingerprints from Incendiary Bottles. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(5), 556-569.
- Shelley, W. B. (1951). Apocrine Sweat. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 17(255?).
- Shen, W. C., & Khanna, R. (1997). Prolog to an Identity-Authentication System Using Fingerprints. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 85(9), 1364-1364.



- Shen, W. C., Surette, M., & Khanna, R. (1997). Evaluation of Automated Biometrics-Based Identification and Verification Systems. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 85(9), 1464-1478.
- Sherlock, B. G., & Monro, D. M. (1993). A Model for Interpreting Fingerprint Topology. *Pattern Recognition*, 26(7), 1047-1055.
- Sherlock, B. G., Monro, D. M., & Millard, K. (1992). Algorithm for Enhancing Fingerprint Images. *Electronic Letters*, 28, 1720-1721.
- Sherlock, W. E. (1991). Ear Impression Case. *AFTE Journal*, 23(3), 850-853.
- Sherratt, J. (1979). UFOS (Unfounded Fingerprint Opinions) as Evidence in South Africa: When is a Point Not a Point? *South African Law Journal*, 96(2), 287-289.
- Sherstinsky, A., & Picard, R. W. (1994, October). *Restoration and Enhancement of Fingerprint Images Using M-Lattice – A Novel Non-Linear Dynamical System*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Conference on Pattern Recognition, Jerusalem.
- Shi, Z., & Govindaraju, V. (2006). A chaincode Based Scheme for Fingerprint Feature Extraction. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 27(5), 462-468.
- Shimoyama, N., Tanno, M., Shigematsu, S., Morimura, H., Okazaki, Y., & Machida, K. (2006). Evaluation of ESD hardness of fingerprint sensor LSIs. *Journal of Electrostatics*, 64(2), 96-103.
- Shin, D. H., & Argue, D. G. (1976). Identification of Fingerprints Left on Human Skin. *Journal of the Canadian Society of Forensic Sciences*, 9, 81-84.
- Shin, J.-H., Hwang, H.-Y., & Chien, S.-I. (2006). Detecting Fingerprint Minutiae by Run Length Encoding Scheme. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(6), 1140-1154.
- Shiono, H., & Azumi, J. (1982). The Sydney Line and the Simian line: the Incidence in Down's Syndrome Patients with Mental Retardation and Japanese Controls. *Pub.Med.*
- Shipp, E., Davenport, W., & Togneri, E. (1995). Latent Prints and the Gaming Industry. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(5), 504-509.
- Shipp, E., Fassett, M., Wright, R., & Togneri, E. (1994). Tetramethylbenzidine to the Rescue. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(2), 159-164.
- Shirk, S. A. (1995). Night Vision Video And Luminol. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(5), 513-514.
- Shoemaker, J. S., Painter, I. S., & Weir, B. S. (1999). Bayesian Statistics in Genetics. *Trends in Genetics*, 15(9), 354-358.
- Shonberger, M. F. (1995). A Slow-reacting Catalyst for Cyanoacrylate Fuming. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(6), 651-653.
- Shor, Y. (1997, April 21-24 1997). *The Identification Scale*. Paper presented at the 2nd European SP/TM Conference, The Hague (Netherlands).
- Shor, Y., Chaikovsky, A., & Tsach, T. (2006). The Evidential Value of Distorted and Rectified Digital Images in Footwear Imprint Examination. *Forensic Science International*, 160, 59-65.
- Shor, Y., Kennedy, R. B., Tsach, T., Volkov, N., Novoselsky, Y., & Vinokurov, A. (2003). Physical Match: Insole and Shoe. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(4), 808-810.
- Shor, Y., Tsach, T., Vinokurov, A., Glattstein, B., Landau, E., & Levin, N. (2003). Lifting Shoeprints Using Gelatin Lifters and a Hydraulic Press. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(2), 368-372.
- Shor, Y., Tsach, T., Wiesner, S., & Meir, G. (2005). Removing Interfering Contaminations From Gelatin Lifters. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(6), 1386-1393.



- Shor, Y., Vinokurov, A., & Glattstein, B. (1998). The Use of an Adhesive Lifter and pH Indicator for the Removal and Enhancement of Shoeprint in Dust. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(1), 182-184.
- Shor, Y., & Weisner, S. (1999). A Survey on the Conclusions Drawn on the Same Footwear Marks Obtained in Actual Cases by Several Experts Throughout the World. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 44(2), 380-384.
- Siegel, D. M., Fisher, S. Z., & Givelber, D. (2005). Amicus Brief in Commonwealth v Terry L. Patterson. *SJC-09478, Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts*.
- Siegel, J. A. (1996). Applications of Fluorescence Spectroscopy to Forensic Science. *Forensic Science Review*, 8(1), 1-11.
- Siegel, J. A. (1997). Evidential Value of Textile Fiber – Transfer and Persistence of Fibers. *Forensic Science Review*, 9(2), 81-96.
- Siegel, S. (2005). The Formation of Friction Ridge Skin. *Lone Star Forensic Journal*, 59(3), 7-21.
- Siegel, S. D. (2007). The use of cellophane tape to overcome the background discoloration on thermal paper. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(2), 240-243.
- Siervogel, R., Roche, A., & Roche, E. (1978). Developmental Fields for Digital Dermatoglyphic Traits as Revealed by Multivariate Analysis. *Human Biology*, 50, 541-556.
- Simon, R. J., & Mahan, L. (1971). Quantifying Burdens of Proof – A View from the Bench, the Jury and the Classroom. *Law and Society Review*, 5(3), 319-330.
- Simon, W. H. (2008). The Market for Bad Legal Advice: Academic Professional Responsibility Consulting as an Example. *Stanford Law Review*, 60, to appear.
- Simons, A. A. (1997). Technical Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology (TWGFAST) Guidelines. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(2), 147-162.
- Sims, E., & Barksdale, L. (2005). The importance of careful interpretation of shell casing ejection patterns. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 726-740.
- Sinclair, R. The Uses of Palmar Flexion Creases in the Identification Process: A Case Study.
- Sinclair, R., & Fox, C. (2007). Infant-to-Adult Footprint Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(4), 485-492.
- Singh, G. D., Jasuja, O. P., & Sodhi, G. S. (2006). Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Fruits and Vegetables: A Non-Destructive Approach. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 33(126), 28-32.
- Singh, G. D., Sodhi, G. S., & Jasuja, O. P. (2006). Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Fruits and Vegetables. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 374-381.
- Singh, I., Chattopadhyay, P. K., & Garg, R. K. (2005). Determination of the Hand from Single Digit Fingerprint: A Study of Whorls. *Forensic Science International*, 152, 205-208.
- Singh, P. (1963). Pressure Distortions in Finger Printing. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*, 44 (9)(9), 3-6.
- Singla, A. K., & Thakar, M. K. (2006). Establishing the Sequence of Intersecting Ballpoint Pen and Felt-Tipped Marker Strokes. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 382-387.
- Sinha, A., & Singh, K. (2005). The Design of a Composite Wavelet Matched Filter for Face Recognition Using Breeder Genetic Algorithm. *Optics and Lasers in Engineering*, 43(12), 1277-1291.
- Sita, J., Found, B., & Rogers, D. (2002). Forensic Handwriting Examiners' Expertise for Signature Comparison. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(5), 1117-1124.
- Sjerps, M. (1999). The Use of the Bayesian Framework in Forensic Science. In W. Sprangers & H. Nijboer (Eds.), *Harmonisation in Forensic Expertise* (pp. to appear).



- Sjerps, M., & Biesheuvel, D. B. (1999). The Interpretation of Conventional and 'Bayesian' Verbal Scales for Expressing Expert Opinion: A Small Experiment Among Jurists. *Forensic Linguistics*, 6(2), 214-227.
- Sjerps, M., & Keereweer, I. (2001). A Likelihood Ratio View on the Interpretation of Shoeprint Evidence. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint Toolmark Examiners*, 173-183.
- Sjerps, M., & Kloosterman, A. (1996). Practical Aspects of Identifying Suspects by a Database Search.
- Sjerps, M. J. (1998). Verbal Probability Scales for Reporting in Forensic Casework. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 37-50.
- Sjerps, M. J., Massier, R. E. F., & Wagenaar, W. A. (1996). *Expressing Expert Opinion Using a Verbal Probability Scale*. Paper presented at the the Fifth European Conference for Police and Handwriting Experts, The Hague (Netherlands).
- Sjoegren, T. (1955). Comparaison d'écritures manuscrites et probabilités. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 10(92), 274-283.
- Skilling, J. (1998). Probabilistic Data Analysis: An Introductory Guide. *Journal of Microscopy*, 190(1-2), 28-39.
- Skipper, L. M., & Epstein, R. (2000). Just How Reliable is Fingerprint Evidence? *The Liberty Legend – Association of Federal Defenders Newsletter*, 1(10), 2-3.
- Slater, J. (1995, May 8-11). *Techniques for the Enhancement of 2-dimensional Footwear Impressions in Blood*. Paper presented at the The European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, Helsinki, Finland.
- Slatis, H., Katznelson, M., & Bonne-Tamir, B. (1976). The Inheritance of Fingerprint Patterns. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 28, 280-289.
- Slawson, R. W., Ninkov, Z., & Horch, E. (1999). Hyperspectral Imaging: Wide-Area Spectrophotometry Using a Liquid-Crystal Tunable Filter. *Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific*, 111, 621-626.
- Slolan, L. M., & Tiersma, P. M. (2003). Falling on Deaf Ears. *Legal Affairs* (November December), 71-74.
- Smalldon, K. W., & Moffat, A. C. (1973). The Calculation of Discrimination Power for a Series of Correlated Attributes. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 13, 291-295.
- Smith, C. A. B. (1979). Note on the Forms of Dermatoglyphic Patterns. In W. Wertelecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 43-52). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Smith, E. D. (2005). Cartridge Case and Bullet Comparison Validation Study with Firearms Submitted in Casework. *AFTE Journal*, 36(4), 130-135.
- Smith, J. (2007). Image Enhancement and Adobe Photohop: Using Calculations to Extract Image Detail. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(4), 493-505.
- Smith, L. T., Holbrook, K. A., & Byers, P. H. (1982). Structure of the Dermal Matrix during Development and in the Adult. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 79, 93-104.
- Smith, M. J., & Brickley, M. B. (2004). Analysis and interpretation of flint toolmarks found on bones from West Tump Long Barrow, Gloucestershire. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*, 14, 18-33.
- Smith, W. C., Kinney, R. W., & DePartee, D. G. (1993). Latent Fingerprints – A Forensic Approach. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(6), 563-570.



- Smrz, M. A., Burmeister, S. G., Einseln, A., Fisher, C. L., Fram, R., Stacey, R. B., et al. (2006). Review of FBI latent print unit processes and recommendations to improve practices and quality. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 402-434.
- Sneddon, N. (1999). Black Powder Method to Process Duct Tape. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(4), 347-356.
- Snelick, R., Uludag, U., Mink, A., Indovina, M., & Jain, A. (2005). Large Scale Evaluation of Multimodal Biometric Authentication Using State-of-the-Art Systems. *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence (PAMI)*, 27(3), 450-455.
- Söderman, H. (1928). *L'expertise des armes à feu courtes*. Lyon: Joannès Desvigne et fils.
- Söderman, H. (1931). En ny apparat för uppsamling av damm i förbrytares kläder. *Nordisk Kriminalteknis Tidskrift*, 1.
- Söderman, H., & O'Connell, J. (1952). *Modern Criminal Investigation* (4th ed.). New York:
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2001). Fingermarks Detection by Eosin-blue Dye. *Forensic Science International*, 115, 69-71.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2001). Powder Method for Detecting Latent Fingerprints: A Review. *Forensic Science International*, 120, 172-176.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2001). A Tale of Two Fingerprint Experts. *Indian Journal of History of Science*, 36(3-4), 151-159.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2003). Fingerprint Detection Using Phloxine B Dye. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(1), 8-13.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2003). Indian Civilization and the Science of Fingerprinting. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*, 2(2), 126-136.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2003). World's First Conviction on Fingerprint Identification. *National Crime Records Bureau Gazette*, 15(2), 1-3.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2004). A fingerprint powder formulation involving cyano blue dye. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(118), 163-163.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2004). On Telegraphic Code System for Fingerprints. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(115), 21-23.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2005). The Forgotten Indian Pioneers of Fingerprint Science. *Current Science*, 88(1), 185-191.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2005). Proflavin-based fingerprint dusting composition. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(122), 239-239.
- Sodhi, G. S., & Kaur, J. (2006). Nanoparticle size fingerprint dusting composition based on fluorescent eosin Y dye. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 32(125), 146-147.
- Solomon, H. (1982). Measurement and Burden of Evidence. In J. Tiago de Oliveira & B. Epstein (Eds.), *Some Recent Advances in Statistics* (pp. 1-22). London: Academic Press.
- Solon, M. (2008). Fingerprints on the Witness Box. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 34(131), 75-76.
- Solove, D. J. (2003). Identity Theft and the Architecture of Vulnerability. *Hasting Law Journal* (April), 1227.
- Solymosi, A., & Tausik, N. (1998). Usage of AFIS System in Hungary. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 24(91), 24-28.
- Sombat, J. M. (2002). Latent Justice: Daubert's Impact on the Evaluation of Fingerprint Identification Testimony. *Fordham Law Review*, 70, 2819-2868.
- Sorrentino, U. (1948). La preuve Dactyloscopique Devant les Magistrats. *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique*, 2(1), 14-16.



- Sorrentino, U. (1952). Empreintes digitales. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 7, 329-337.
- Sorrentino, U. (1956). Identity of Digital Prints. *Fingerprint and Identification magazine*, 37, 3-5.
- Souder, W. (1934-1935). The Merits of Scientific Evidence. *Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 25, 683-684.
- Sparrow, M. K. (1982). Digital Coding of Single Fingerprints: A New Approach for the Computer Age. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 10(2), 206-217.
- Sparrow, M. K. (1994). Measuring AFIS matcher accuracy. *The Police Chief*.
- Sparrow, M. K., & Sparrow, P. J. (1985). *A Topological Approach to the Matching of Single Fingerprints: Development of Algorithms for the Use on Latent Fingermarks*, NBS Special Publication 500-126 (No. NBS Special Publication 500-126). Gaithersburg: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Spear, T., Clark, J., Giusto, M., & Rush, J. (2004). *Fingerprints and Cartridge Cases: How Often are Fingerprints Found on Handled Cartridge Cases and Can These Fingerprints Be Successfully Types for DNA?* : California Dept. of Justice, Bureau of Forensic Services.
- Specter, M. (2002, May, 27). Do Fingerprints Lie? – The Gold Standard of Forensic Evidence is Now Being Challenged. *The New Yorker*, pp. 96-105, [http: www.michaelspecter.com/ny/2002/2002_2005_2027_fingerprint.html](http://www.michaelspecter.com/ny/2002/2002_2005_2027_fingerprint.html).
- Spence, L., & Asmussen, G. (2003). Spectral Enhancement of Leucocrystal Violet Treated Footwear Impression Evidence in Blood. *Forensic Science International*, 132(2), 117-124.
- Spence, M. A., Simmons, J. Q., Wikler, L., & Brown, N. A. (1974). Dermatoglyphics of childhood psychosis: a family study. *Human Heredity*, 24(1), 82-87.
- Spiegelhalter, D. J., Dawid, A. P., Lauritzen, S. L., & Cowell, R. G. (1993). Bayesian Analysis in Expert Systems. *Statistical Science*, 8(3), 219-283.
- Spring, M., Gros, L., & Deinet, W. (1995). *Visualisation of Latent Fingerprints with Cyanoacrylates – Summary of the Research Projects of the Private Fresenius Technical College / University of Idstein Commissioned by the Bundeskriminalamt Wiesbaden* (No. KI2). Wiesbaden: Bundeskriminalamt.
- Springer, E., & Bergman, P. (1995). A Fluorescent Small Particle Reagent (SPR). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 45(2), 164-168.
- Srihari, S., Huang, C., & Srinivasan, H. (2008). On the Discriminability of the Handwriting of Twins. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(2), 430-446.
- Srihari, S., & Srinivasan, H. (2007). *Individuality of Fingerprints: Comparison of Models and Measurements* (June 2007): University at Buffalo, The State University of New York.
- Srihari, S., & Su, C. (2008). Computational Methods for Determining Individuality. In *Computational Forensics* (pp. 11-21).
- Srihari, S. N., Beal, M. J., Bandi, K., Shah, V., & Krishnamurthy, P. (2005). A Statistical Model for Writer Verification. *Proceeding of the International Conference on Document Analysis and Recognition*, 1105-1109.
- Srihari, S. N., Cha, S.-H., Arora, H., & Lee, S. (2002). Individuality of Handwriting. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 47(4), 1-17.



- Srihari, S. N., Huang, C., Srinivasan, H., & Shah, V. (2007). Biometric and Forensic Aspects of Digital Document Processing. In B. B. Chaudhuri (Ed.), *Digital Document Processing: Major Directions and Recent Advances*: Springer.
- Srihari, S. N., & Lee, S. (2002). *Automatic handwriting recognition and writer matching on anthrax-related handwritten mail*. Paper presented at the Frontiers in Handwriting Recognition, 2002. Proceedings. Eighth International Workshop on.
- Srihari, S. N., Srinivasan, H., & Fang, G. (2008). Discriminability of Fingerprints of Twins. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(1), 109-127.
- Srp, L. L. (1949). Finger Print Forgeries. *Finger Print Magazine* 30, 3-4.
- Stacey, R. B. (2004). A Report on the Erroneous Fingerprint Individualization in the Madrid Train Bombing Case. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(6), 706-718.
- Standards, I. E. W. G. o. F. (1995). *European Fingerprint Standards – Survey Report*. Paper presented at the 24th European National Conference, 10-12 May 1995, Ljubljana.
- Stanke, G. (1995, May 8-11). *SHARS Shoeprint Archival and Retrieval System*. Paper presented at the The European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, Helsinki, Finland.
- Stapleton, M. E. (1994). Best foot forward: infant footprints for personal identification. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*.
- Starrs, J. E. (1984). A Miscue in Fingerprint Identification: Causes and Concerns. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 12(3), 287-296.
- Starrs, J. E. (1993). Fingerprint Identifications Rocked to the Core: Seeing is Not Observing. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 17, 7-9.
- Starrs, J. E. (1997). Daubert and Novel Scientific Evidence, Much Ado About...? *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 21(3), 17-18.
- Starrs, J. E. (1998). The Aging of Fingerprints. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 22(2), 1-3.
- Starrs, J. E. (1999). Judicial Control Over Scientific Supermen: Fingerprint Experts and Others Who Exceed the Bounds. *Criminal Law Bulletin*, 35, 233-276.
- Starrs, J. E. (2004). A Colossal Muck-Up in Forensic Science. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 28(2), 10.
- Starrs, J. E. (2007). Will Wonders Never Cease? Fingerprinting Denied its Day in Maryland trial Court. *Scientific Sleuthing Review*, 31(3), 1-4.
- State v. Berry (North Carolina Court of Appeals 2002). SWGFAST-Friction Ridge
- State of California v Daniel Phillip Gomez (Orange County Superior Court 2002).
- State of Maryland v Lamont Anthony Johnson (The Circuit Court for Howard County 2007).
- State of Maryland v. Bryan Rose (The Circuit Court for the Baltimore County 2007).
- State of New Hampshire v. Richard Langill (Rockingham, SS Superior Court 2007).
- Stauffer, E., Becue, A., Singh, K. V., Thampi, K. R., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (2007). Single-metal deposition (SMD) as a latent fingermark enhancement technique: An alternative to multimetal deposition (MMD). *Forensic Science International*, 168, e5-e9.
- Stauffer, G. (1999). *Vacuum Metal Deposition*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique.
- Stauffer, G. (2000). *Modèle de Schallamach – Compréhension et description de ce phénomène d'usure et exploitation de cette information dans le cadre de l'examen des traces de semelles*. Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Stayrook, S. R. (1997). Left Thumb of the same Subject. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 23(89), 99.
- Stead, H. (1992). *Drug Profiling, Drug Intelligence and the Role of the Forensic Laboratory*. Paper presented at the Scandinavian Forensic Science Symposium, Linköping.



- Steele, C. A., & Ball, M. S. (2003). Enhancing Contrast of Fingerprints on Plastic Tapes. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(6), 1314-1317.
- Steele, J. (2006). Change in law brings footprints to the fore. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 32(124), 112-113.
- Steele, L., & M. Triplett, e. a. (2005). Confirmation Bias Study on Experienced Examiners from www.clpex.com
- Steele, L., & M. Triplett, e. a. (2005). On the Science of Fingerprints from www.clpex.com
- Steele Lisa J. for NACDL & others. (2005). Amicus Brief in Commonwealth v Terry L. Patterson. *SJC-09478, Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts*.
- Steele, L. J. (2002). "All we want you to do is confirm what we already know", Daubert Challenge to Firearms Identification. *Criminal Law Bulletin*, 38, 466.
- Steele, L. J. (2004). The Defense Challenge to Fingerprints. *Criminal Law Bulletin*, 40(3), 213-240.
- Steingrimsson, U., & Simon, K. (2003). Perceptive Quality Estimations: JPEG 2000 versus JPEG. *Journal of Imaging Science and Technology*, 47(6), 572-585.
- Steinwender, E. (1958). Der daktyloskopische Identitätsnachweis. *Kriminalistik*, 12(5), 186-194.
- Steinwender, E. (1958). L'identification dactyloscopique. *Revue internationale de criminologie et de police technique*, 12(2), 128-140.
- Steinwender, E. (1960). Dactyloscopic Identification. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*, 41, 3-16.
- Stephens, L. J. (1980). Probability: An Important Tool in Police Science. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 8(3), 353-354.
- Stevens, C., Carey, J., Shah, M., & Bagley, G. (1988). Development of Human Palmar and Digital Flexion Creases. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 113, 128-132.
- Stewart, I. (1996). Mathematical Recreations – The Interrogator's Fallacy. *Scientific American*, 275(3), 134-136A.
- Stewart, I. (1996). Quelle coïncidence! *Pour la Science*(249), 106-107.
- Stewart, I. (2001). *What shape is a snowflake*. New York: W.H. Freeman and Company.
- Stigler, S. (1995). Perspectives: anecdotal, historical and critical commentaries on genetics of Galton and identification by fingerprints.
- Stigler, S. M. (1986). *The History of Statistics – The Measurement of Uncertainty before 1900*. Cambridge: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Stigler, S. M. (1995). Galton and Identification by Fingerprints. *Genetics*, 140, 857-860.
- Stimac, J. T. (2000). Adhesive Tape Separation with Un-Du®. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 26(102), 153-157.
- Stimac, J. T. (2003). Thermal & Carbonless Papers: A Fundamental Understanding for Latent Friction Ridge Development. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(2), 185-197.
- Stimac, J. T. (2003). Thermal Paper: Latent Friction Ridge Development via 1,2-Indanedione. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(3), 265-271.
- Stock, R. M. (1972). Automatic Fingerprint Reading. *Proceedings of the 1972 Carnahan Conference on Electronic Crime Countermeasures*, 16-28.
- Stock, R. M. (1987). *An Historical Overview of Automated Fingerprint Identification Systems*
- Stockis, E. (1908). La dactyloscopie et l'identification judiciaire. *Annales de la société de médecine légale de Belgique*, 2-48.
- Stockis, E. (1914). Alphone Bertillon. *Archives internationales de médecine légale*, 5(2), 1-6.



- Stockis, E. (1914). Le classement monodactylaire et la recherche des malfaiteurs par l'identification des traces digitales. *Revue de droit pénal et de criminologie*.
- Stoianov, A., Soutar, C., & Graham, A. (1999). High-Speed Fingerprint Verification Using an Optical Correlator. *Optical Engineering*, 38(1), 99-107.
- Stoilovic, M. (1993). Improved Method for DFO Development of Latent Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International*, 60, 141-153.
- Stoilovic, M., Kobus, H. J., Margot, P. A., & Warrenner, R. N. (1986). Improved Enhancement of Ninhydrin Developed Fingerprints by Cadmium Complexation Using Low Temperature Photoluminescence Techniques. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31, 432-445.
- Stoilovic, M., & Lennard, C. (2006). *Fingerprint Detection and Enhancement* (3rd ed.). Canberra: Australian Federal Police.
- Stoilovic, M., Lennard, C., Wallace-Kunkel, C., & Roux, C. (2007). Evaluation of a 1,2-indanedione Formulation Containing zinc Chloride for Improved Fingermark Detection on Paper. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(1), 4-18.
- Stoilovic, M., Margot, P. A., & Lennard, C. J. (1987). *Design of a Versatile Light Source for Fingerprint Detection and Enhancement*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Prints, Quantico, USA.
- Stone, R. S. (2003). How Unique are Impressed Toolmarks? *AFTE Journal*, 35(4), 376-383.
- Stone, R. S. (2004). A Probabilistic Model of Fractures in Brittle Metals. *AFTE Journal*, 36(4), 297-301.
- Stone, R. S. (2006). Footwear Examinations: Mathematical Probabilities of Theoretical Individual Characteristics. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 577-599.
- Stoney, D. A. (1984). Evaluation of Associative Evidence: Choosing the Relevant Question. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 24, 473-482.
- Stoney, D. A. (1985). *Quantitative Assessment of Fingerprint Individuality*. Unpublished D. Crim. Dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, USA.
- Stoney, D. A. (1987). Fundamental Principles in the Evaluation of Associative Evidence. *Journal of the Canadian Society of Forensic Science*, 20(3 (Special edition: Abstracts of the 11th meeting of IAFS, Vancouver)), 280-282.
- Stoney, D. A. (1987). Interpretation Issues in Multiple-Fiber Cases. *Journal of the Canadian Society of Forensic Science*, 20(3 (Special edition: Abstracts of the 11th meeting of IAFS, Vancouver)), 287-289.
- Stoney, D. A. (1988). Distribution of Epidermal Ridge Minutiae. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 77(3), 367-376.
- Stoney, D. A. (1989). Letters to the Editor - Source Individuality Versus Expressed Individuality - Discussion of "Probability Analysis and the Evidential Value of Bolt Arrangements". *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 34, 1295-1296.
- Stoney, D. A. (1989). Observations on Orientation and Distances Between Nearest-Neighbor Minutiae. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 78, 309.
- Stoney, D. A. (1991). What Made Us Ever Think We Could Individualize Using Statistics. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 31(2), 197-199.
- Stoney, D. A. (1994). Relaxation of the Assumption of Relevance and an Application to One-Trace and Two-Trace Problems. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 34, 17-21.
- Stoney, D. A. (2001). Measurement of Fingerprint Individuality. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (second ed., pp. 327-387). Boca Raton: CRC Press.



- Stoney, D. A. (2001). *Measurement of Fingerprint Individuality* (2nd ed.). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Stoney, D. A. (2006). Fingerprint Identification – Scientific Status §34-2. In D. L. Faigman, D. H. Kaye, M. J. Saks, J. Sanders & E. K. Cheng (Eds.), *Modern Scientific Evidence: The Law and Science of Expert Testimony* (Vol. 4, pp. 339-371). St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing Co.
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. (1986). A Critical Analysis of Quantitative Fingerprint Individuality Models. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31, 1187-1216.
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. (1986). A Method for the Description of Minutia Pairs in Epidermal Ridge Patterns. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31, 1217-1234.
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. (1987). A Systematic Study of Epidermal Ridge Minutiae. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 32, 1182-1203.
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. I. (1987). Local Modeling of Ridge Minutiae. *Canadian Society of Forensic Science Journal*, 20, 86.
- Stoney, D. A., & Thornton, J. I. (1988). Author's Response for Discussion of "A Critical Analysis of Quantitative Fingerprint Individuality Models". *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 33(1), 11-12.
- Stosz, J. D., & Alyea, L. A. (1994). Automatic System for Fingerprint Authentication Using Pores and Ridge Structures. *Automatic Systems for the Identification and Inspections of Humans*, 2277, 210-223.
- Stow, K. (1994). Direct Lift-Enhancement of Blood-Contaminated Shoe Marks by Leuco Malachite Green-Impregnated Membranes. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 34(4), 241-244.
- Stow, K. M., & McGurry, J. (2006). The recovery of finger marks from soot-covered glass fire debris. *Science & Justice*, 46(1), 3-14.
- Strach, S. J. (1996). *Probability Conclusions in Handwriting Comparisons*. Paper presented at the the Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Meeting, Sydney, Australia.
- Strach, S. J. (1998). Probability Conclusions in Handwriting Comparisons. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 4(4), 313-317.
- Strach, S. J., McCormack, G. M., Radley, R. W., & Westwood, P. D. (1995). Secondary impressions of writing detected by ESDA. *Forensic Science International*, 74(3), 193.
- Strasser, S., Zink, A., Kada, G., Hinterdorfer, P., Peschel, O., Heckl, W. M., et al. (2007). Age determination of blood spots in forensic medicine by force spectroscopy. *Forensic Science International*, 170(1), 8-14.
- Stücker, M., Geil, M., Hyeck, S., Hoffman, K., Rochling, A., Memmel, U., et al. (2001). Interpapillary Lines – The Variable Part of the Human Fingerprint. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(4), 857-861.
- Sturelle, V., Cominotti, C., Henrot, D., & Desbrosse, X. (2006). The Use of Camphor in the Development of Latent Prints on Unfired Cartridge Casings. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 694-705.
- Su, C., & Srihari, S. N. *Generative Models for Fingerprint Individuality Using Ridge Models*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Pattern Recognition.
- Su, C.-L. Hand Image Recognition by the Techniques of Hand Shape Scaling and Image Weight Scaling. *Expert Systems with Applications*, doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2007.05.040.



- Su, C.-L. (2007). Finger Extraction, Finger Image Automatic Registration, and Finger Identification by Image Phase Matching. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 188, 912-923.
- Su, H., Bouridane, A., & Crookes, D. (2006). Image Quality Measures for Hierarchical Decomposition of a Shoeprint Image. *Forensic Science International*, 163(1-2), 125-131.
- Su, H., Crookes, D., & Bouridane, A. (2007). Thresholding of Noisy Shoeprint Images Based on Pixel Context. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 28(2), 301-307.
- Sugawara, S. (2004). Comparison of Near Infrared Light Photography and Middle Infrared Light Photography for Deciphering Obliterated Writings. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(6), 1349-1352.
- Suman, A. (2003). Human Factors that Affected the Benchmarking of NAFIS: A Case Study. *Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information and Engineering Systems, LNCS 2774*, 1235-1244.
- Suman, A., & Whitaker, G. (2005). Benchmarking the Operational Search Accuracy of a National Identification System. *Biometric Technology for Human Identification II, Proceedings of the SPIE*, 5779, 232-241
- Sun, S.-W., Lin, Y.-C., Weng, Y.-M., & Chen, M.-J. (2006). Efficiency improvements on ninhydrin method for amino acid quantification. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis*, 19(2-3), 112-117.
- Sung-Hyuk, C., & Srihari, S. N. (2000). *Assessing the authorship confidence of handwritten items*. Paper presented at the Applications of Computer Vision, 2000, Fifth IEEE Workshop on.
- Supreme Court of New Hampshire v Richard Langill N0-2007-300 (2008) Order: reversed and remanded.
- Sutton, R. (1919). *Diseases of the Skin* (Third ed.). St. Louis: C.V. Mosby Company.
- Suutala, J., & Rönning, J. Methods for person identification on a pressure-sensitive floor: Experiments with multiple classifiers and reject option. *Information Fusion, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Suzuki, S., Siuzuki, Y., & Ohta, H. (2002). Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Newly developed Substances Using Vacuum Metal Deposition Method. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(5), 573-577.
- Suzumori, K. (1980). Dermatoglyphic analysis of fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 32, 859-868.
- Swann, P. (2005). Open Letter to the Lord Advocate.
- Sweet, D., & Pretty, I. A. (2001). A Look at Forensic Dentistry – Part 1: The Role of Teeth in the Determination of Human Identity. *British Dental Journal*, 190(7), 359-366.
- Sweet, D., & Pretty, I. A. (2001). A Look at Forensic Dentistry – Part 2: Teeth as Weapons of Violence – Identification of Bitemark Perpetrators. *British Dental Journal*, 190(8), 415-418.
- Swensson, O., Langbein, L., McMillan, J. R., Stevens, H. P., Leigh, I. M., McLean, W. H., et al. (1998). Specialized Keratin Expression Pattern in Human Ridged Skin as an Adaptation to High Physical Stress. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 139, 767-775.
- SWGFAST-Guidelines for Latent Print Proficiency Testing Programs. (2004). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(3), 353-357.
- SWGFAST-Friction Ridge Examination Methodology for Latent Print Examiners. (2002). Retrieved 2006, from www.SWGFAST.org



- SWGFAST-Quality Assurance Guidelines for Latent Print Examiners. (2004). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(3), 344-352.
- SWGFAST-Standards for Conclusions. (2004). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(3), 358-359. United States of America v. Michael A. Mahone (United States District Court District of Maine 2004).
- SWGIT. (2000). Guidelines for Field Applications of Imaging Technologies. *Forensic Science Communications*, 2(1), http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu/jan2000_swigit.htm.
- SWGIT. (2003). General Guidelines for Photographing Footwear Impressions. *Forensic Science Communications*, 5(4), http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu/oct2003_2003_2010_guide2003.htm.
- SWGIT. (2003). Recommendations and Guidelines for the Use of Digital Image Processing in the Criminal Justice System. *Forensic Science Communications*, 5(1), <http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/backissu/jan2003/swigitdigital.htm>.
- SWGIT. (2005). Best Practice for Forensic Image Analysis. *Forensic Science Communications*, 7(4), http://www.fbi.gov/hq/lab/fsc/current/standards_2005_2010_standards2001.htm.
- SWGTHREAD. (2005). Guide for the Collection of Footwear and Tire Impressions in the Field. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 770-773.
- SWGTHREAD. (2005). Guide for the Collection of Footwear and Tire Impressions in the Laboratory. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 774-780.
- SWGTHREAD. (2005). Guide for the Detection of Footwear and Tire Impressions in the Field. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 766-769.
- SWGTHREAD. (2005). Guide for the Preparation of Test Impressions for Footwear and Tires. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(6), 781-786.
- SWGTHREAD. (2006). Guide for Casting Footwear and Tire Impression Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 635-641.
- SWGTHREAD. (2006). Guide for Lifting Footwear and Tire Impression Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(4), 630-634.
- SWGTHREAD. (2006). Guide for the Examination of Footwear and Tire Impression Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 800-805.
- SWGTHREAD. (2006). Guide for the Forensic Documentation and Photography of Footwear and Tire Impressions at the Crime Scene. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 794-799.
- SWGTHREAD. (2006). Standard Terminology for Expressing Conclusions of Forensic Footwear and Tire Impression Examinations. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 806-808.
- Swift, B., & Ruttly, G. N. (2003). The Human Ear: Its Role in Forensic Practice. [published erratum appears in *J Forensic Sci* 2003 May; 48(3): 700]. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(1), 153-160.
- Swofford, H. J. (2005). Fingerprint patterns: A study on the finger and ethnicity prioritized order of occurrence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(4), 480-488.
- Szczepanik, P., Szczepanski, T., & Ziemnicki, L. (2004). Visualisation of Fingerprint marks on Thermal Paper with Nitric and Hydrochloric Acid Fumes. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*, 243, 44-46.
- Szczepanski, T. (2004). Detection of Latent Fingerprints on Absorptive Background and Thermal Paper by Contact Method with the use of DMAC. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*(146), 32-37.
- Szynawa, T. (2003). Shoes in "Double Net" (in Polish). *Problemy Kryminalistyki*(240), 31-41.



- Tabassi, E., Wilson, C. L., & Watson, C. I. (2004). *Fingerprint Image Quality* (No. NISTIR 7151): National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST).
- Tahtouh, M., Despland, P., Shimmon, R., Kalman, J. R., & Reedy, B. J. (2007). The Application of Infrared Chemical Imaging to the Detection and Enhancement of Latent Fingerprints: Method Optimization and Further Findings. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(5), 1089-1096.
- Tahtouh, M., Kalman, J. R., Roux, C., Lennard, C., & Reedy, B. J. (2005). The Detection and Enhancement of Latent Fingermarks Using Infrared Chemical Imaging. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(1), 64-72.
- Takatsu, M., Kageyama, H., Hirata, H., Akashi, S., Yoko Ta, T., & Shiitana, M. (1991). Development of a New Method to Detect Latent Fingerprint on Thermal Paper with o-alkyl Derivatives of Ninhydrin. *Report of the National Institute of Police Science (Japan)*, 44, 1-6.
- Takatsu, M., Matsumoto, M., Ueda, C., Manabe, S., Goshima, F., & Miyauch, H. (2004). Search of Latent Fingerprint on Plane Surfaces Using Microscopic Water Particle and Yellow Light Reflection. *Japanese Journal of Science and Technology for Identification*, 9(2), 134-134.
- Takatsu, M., Shimoda, O., Onishi, K., Onishi, A., & Oguri, N. (2008). Detection of Pretreated Fingerprint Fluorescence Using an LED-based Excitation System. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(4), 823-827.
- Takeuchi, H., Umezaki, T., Matsumoto, N., & Hirabayashi, K. (2007). Evaluation of low-quality images and imaging enhancement methods for fingerprint verification. *Electronics and Communications in Japan, Part 3*, 90(10), 40-53.
- Tan, X., & Bhanu, B. (2006). Fingerprint Matching by Genetic Algorithms. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(3), 465-477.
- Tan, X., Chen, S., Zhou, Z.-H., & Zhang, F. (2006). Face Recognition from a Single Image Per Person: A Survey. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(9), 1725-1745.
- Tapani Klami, H. (1996). *Exploring and Explaining Probabilities*. Paper presented at the 7th ENFSI Meeting, Helsinki, Finland, 9-11 May 1996.
- Taranto, J., Taranto, M. J., Bryant, A., & Singer, K. P. (2005). Angle of gait: a comparative reliability study using footprints and the EMED-SF. *The Foot*, 15(1), 7-13.
- Taroni, F. (1990). *Cyanoacrylate et déposition métallique: Comparaison de Leur Efficacité dans la Révélation des Empreintes Digitales* (No. Report). Lausanne, Suisse: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Taroni, F., Aitken, C., Garbolino, P., & Biedermann, A. (2006). *Bayesian Networks and Probabilistic Inference in Forensic Science*. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
- Taroni, F., & Aitken, C. G. G. (1997). Forensic Science at Trial. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 37, 327-337.
- Taroni, F., Aitken, C. G. G., & Garbolino, P. (2001). De Finetti's Subjectivism, the Assessment of Probabilities and the Evaluation of Evidence: A Commentary for Forensic Scientists. *Science and Justice*, 41(3), 145-150.
- Taroni, F., & Biederman, A. (2005). Inadequacies of Posterior Probabilities for the Assessment of Scientific Evidence. *Law Probability and Risk*, 4, 89-115.
- Taroni, F., & Buckleton, J. S. (2002). Likelihood Ratio as a Relevant and Logical Approach to Assess the Value of Shoeprint Evidence. *The Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 8(2), 15-25.



- Taroni, F., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1996). Statistics: a Future in Tool Marks Comparison? *AFTE Journal*, 28(4), 222-232.
- Taroni, F., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1998). Forerunners of Bayesianism in early forensic science. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 38, 183-200.
- Taroni, F., Champod, C., & Margot, P. (1999). Forerunners of Bayesianism in early forensic science. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(3), 285-310.
- Taroni, F., Lennard, C. J., & Margot, P. A. (1990, October). *Latent Fingerprint Detection on Non-Porous Surfaces: Comparison Between Metal Deposition and Cyanoacrylate Fuming*. Paper presented at the 12th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences, Adelaide, Australia.
- Taroni, F., & Mangin, P. (1998, 17.06.98). *L'interprétation de la preuve scientifique: les juristes, les scientifiques et les probabilités*. Paper presented at the Réunion IUML - Magistrats - Police, Lausanne, CHUV.
- Taroni, F., & Margot, P. A. (2000). Letter to the Editor – Fingerprint Evidence Evaluation: Is it Really so Different to Other Evidence Types? *Science and Justice*, 40(4), 277-278.
- Tart, M. (1996). United Kingdom SICAR : Shoeprint Image Coding And Retrieval. *Forensic Science in Europe ENFSI Bulletin*, 30(5), 24.
- Tart, M. S., & Adams, J. (1997). *Transient Wear Features* (No. TN 824). London: Forensic Science Service (Report No TN 824).
- Tart, M. S., Adams, J., Downey, A. J., Goodyear, J. G., & Ohene, A. (1998). Feathering, Transient Wear Features and Wear Pattern Analysis: A Study of the Progressive Wear of Training Shoes Outsoles. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 51-68.
- Tart, M. S., Bone, R. G., Downey, A. J., & Adams, J. (1994). *The Effect of Computer-Aided-Design and Manufacture Methods on the Interpretation of Stippling as a Class Characteristic in Footwear Evidence* (FSS Report No. TN 801). Birmingham: Forensic Science Service (Report No. TN 801).
- Tart, M. S., Downey, A. J., Goodyear, J. G., & Adams, J. (1996). The Appearance and Duration of Feathering as a Feature of Wear. London: Forensic Science Service (Report No. RR 786).
- Taruffo, M. (2003). Rethinking the Standards of Proof. *The American Journal of Comparative Law*, 51(3), 659-677.
- Tatuzawa, Y. (1987). *The Current Status of and Problems in Our Automated Fingerprint Identification System*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Forensic Symp.on Latent Prints.
- Tay, J. S. (1979). The Genetics of Palmar Creases. A Study in the Inheritance of Liability Estimated From the Incidence Among Relatives. *Annals Human Genetics*, 42(3), 327-332.
- Taylor, A. J., Menz, H. B., & A.-M., K. (2004). The influence of walking speed on plantar pressure measurements using the two-step gait initiation protocol. *The Foot*, 14, 49-55.
- Taylor, B. (2005). More on third level detail. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 31(121), 141-143.
- Taylor, B. M. (1997). *Fluorogenic Fingerprint Reagents*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, The Flinders University of South Australia, Flinders, Australia.
- Taylor, R. A. (1979). "Flexure Creases" Alternative Method for Infant Footprint Identification. *Identification News*.



- Tchan, J. S. (2007). Forensic Examination of Laser Printers and Photocopiers Using Digital Image Analysis to Assess Print Characteristics. *Journal of Imaging Science and Technology*, 51(4), 299-309.
- Technology, B. U. o. (2004). Section 3.2 Uniqueness of Fingerprints. from <http://bias.csr.unibo.it/fvc2004>
- Technology, N. I. o. S. a. (1997 - 2000). *American National Standard for Information Systems-- Data Format for the Interchange of Fingerprint, Facial, & Scar Mark & Tattoo (SMT) Information*.
- Temtamy, S., & McKusick, V. (1978). The Genetics of Hand Malformations. *Birth Defects*, 14/3 or 13, 301-322.
- Teorey, T. (1990). *Database Modelling and Design*: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- Textilverband Schweiz. (1998). *Textil -und Bekleidungsindustrie 1997*: Beethovenstrasse 20, CH-8022 Zürich.
- Thagard, P. (2001). How to Make Decisions. In E. Millgram (Ed.), *Coherence, Emotion and Practical Inference* (pp. 355-371). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Thai, R. (2003). *Fingerprint Image Enhancement and Minutiae Extraction*. Unpublished B.Sc., The University of Western Australia.
- Thalheim, L., Krissler, J., & Ziegler, P. M. (2002). Body check. Biometric access protection devices and their programs put to the test. *c't magazine*, 114.
- Thali, M. J., Braun, M., Buck, U., Aghayev, E., Jackowski, C., Vock, P., et al. (2005). VIRTopsy - Scientific documentation reconstruction and animation in forensic: Individual and real 3D data based geometric approach including optical body object surface and radiological CT/MRI scanning. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 50(2), 428-442.
- The Supreme Court of California. (1977). People v. Collins. In W. B. Fairley & F. Mosteller (Eds.), *Statistics and Public Policy* (pp. 355-368): Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
- The Queen v. Sean Hoey (Crown Court sitting in Northern Ireland. Bill No: 341/05. Neutral citation no. [2007] NICC 49. Ref: WE17021. December 20, 2007. 2007).
- Theaker, B. J., Hudson, K. E., & Rowell, F. J. (2007). Doped hydrophobic silica nano and micro-particles as novel agents for developing latent fingerprints. *Forensic Science International, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Theaker, B. J., Hudson, K. E., & Rowell, F. J. (2008). Doped Hydrophobic Silica Nanoand Micro-Particles as Novel Agents for Developing Latent Fingerprints. *Forensic Science International*, 174(1), 26-34.
- Theeuwens, A. B. E., van Barneveld, S., Drok, J. W., Keereweert, I., Limborgh, J. C. M., Naber, W. M., et al. (2001). Enhancement of Muddy Footwear Impressions. *Forensic Science International*, 119(1), 57-67.
- Theeuwens, A. B. E., van Barneveld, S., Drok, J. W., Keereweert, I., Limborgh, J. C. M., Naber, W. M., et al. (1998). Enhancement of Footwear Impressions in Blood. *Forensic Science International*, 95(2), 133-151.
- Theys, P., Turgis, Y., Lepareux, A., Chevet, G., & Ceccaldi, P. F. (1968). Nouvelle technique de révélation de traces papillaires latentes (sur le papier) par métallisation sous vide. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 23 (217)(217), 106-108.
- Thiebault, R. (1967). Automatic Process for Automated Fingerprint Identification. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Automation of Population Register Systems*, 1, 207-226.



- Thiebault, R. (1970). An Automatic Procedure for Identifying Fingerprints. *International Criminal Police Review*, 25(234), 2-10.
- Thiebault, R. (1970). Procédé automatique de reconnaissance des empreintes digitales. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 25(234), 2-10.
- Thomas, G. L. (1973). The Physics of Fingerprints. *Criminology*, 8, 21-38.
- Thomas, G. L. (1975). The Resistivity of Fingerprints. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 15, 133-135.
- Thomas, G. L. (1978). The Physics of Fingerprints and their Detection. *Journal of Physics Series E: Scientific Instruments*, 11, 722-731.
- Thomas, G. L., & Reynoldson, T. E. (1975). Some Observations on Fingerprint Deposits. *Journal of Physics Series D: Applied Physics*, 8, 724-729.
- Thompson, D. W. (1992). *On growth and form*. New York: Dover publications.
- Thompson, E., & Wyant, R. (2003). Knife Identification Project (KIP). *AFTE Journal*, 35(4), 366-370.
- Thompson, R. W. (1980). Sulfur Casting. *AFTE Journal*, 12(2), 15-16.
- Thompson, W. C. (1989). Are Juries Competent to Evaluate Statistical Evidence ? *Law and Contemporary Problems*, 52(4), 9-41.
- Thompson, W. C., & Cole, S. A. (2005). Forensics. *The Champion*, 29(April), 42.
- Thompson, W. C., & Cole, S. A. (2007). Psychological Aspects of Forensic Identification Evidence. In M. Costanzo, D. Krauss & K. Pezdek (Eds.), *Expert Psychological Testimony for the Courts* (Vol. 31-68). Mahwah, New Jersey: Laurence Erlbaum Associates.
- Thompson, W. C., & Schumann, E. L. (1987). Interpretation of Statistical Evidence in Criminal Trials: The Prosecutor's Fallacy and the Defence Attorney's Fallacy. *Law and Human Behavior*, 11(3), 167-187.
- Thornburg, D. D. (1972). Semi-Automatic Latent Fingerprint Processing System. *Proceedings of the 1972 Carnahan Conference on Electronic Crime Countermeasures*, 9-15.
- Thornburn, D. (1998). Base-Activated Latent Fingerprints Fumed with a Cyanoacrylate Monomer. A Quantitative Study Using Fourier-Transform Infra-Red Spectroscopy. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 362(2-3), 171-176.
- Thornewill, S. (1996). The Sixteen Point Standard: Implications for Training. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 22(84), 74-75.
- Thornton, J. I. (1977). La doctrine de la dissimilitude unique dans l'identification dactyloscopique. *Revue internationale de police criminelle*, 32 (306)(306), 89-95.
- Thornton, J. I. (1977). The One-Dissimilarity Doctrine in Fingerprint Identification. *International Criminal Police Review*, 32(306), 89-95.
- Thornton, J. I. (1978). Non randomness of Striation Evidence. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 6(4), 413-415.
- Thornton, J. I. (1979). Modification of Fingerprint Powder with Coumarin 6 Laser Dye. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23, 536-538.
- Thornton, J. I. (1986). The Snowflake Paradigm. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 31(2), 399-401.
- Thornton, J. I. (1994). Courts of Law v. Courts of Science: A Forensic Scientist's Reaction to Daubert. *Shepard's Expert and Scientific Evidence*, 1(3), 475-485.
- Thornton, J. I. (1997). The General Assumptions and Rationale of Forensic Identification, §20. In D. L. Faigman, D. H. Kaye, M. J. Saks & J. Sanders (Eds.), *Modern Scientific*



- Evidence: The Law and Science of Expert Testimony* (Vol. 2, pp. 1-49). St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing Co.
- Thornton, J. I. (2000, May 9). *Setting Standards In the Comparison and Identification*. Paper presented at the 84th Annual Training Conference of the California State Division of the IAI, Laughlin, NV.
- Thorogate, R., Moreira, J. C. S., Jickells, S., Miele, M. M. P., & Daniel, B. (2008). A novel fluorescence-based method in forensic science for the detection of blood in situ. *Forensic Science International: Genetics*, 2(4), 363-371.
- Tico, M., Onnia, V., & Kuosmanen, P. (2002). Fingerprint Image Enhancement Based on Second Directional Derivative of the Digital Image. *EURASIP Journal on Applied Signal Processing*, 10, 1135-1144.
- Tietze, S., & Witthuhn, K. (2001). *Papillarleisten-Struktur der menschlichen Handinnenfläche* (Vol. 9). Neuwied: Luchterhand.
- Tietze, S., & Witthuhn, K. (2003). Die neue AFIS Generation – der grosse Wurf. *Kriminalistik*, 57(5), 305-312.
- Tiller, C. D. Identification of Fingerprints--How Many Points are Required? . *RCMP Gazette* , 39.
- Tiller, C. D. (1979). That's Him But. *Identification Newsletter*, 2(4).
- Tiller, C. D. (1980). Are You a Professional? *Identification Newsletter*, 3(4).
- Tiller, C. D. (1983). Fingerprint Identification in United Kingdom – Do They Really Need 16 Points? *Canadian Identification Society Newsletter*, 6, 5-8.
- Tiller, C. D. (1983). Identification by Fingerprints--The Real Anatomy *Advocate*, 41(4).
- Tillers, P. (1993). Intellectual History, Probability, and the Law of Evidence. *Michigan Law Review*, 91, 1465-1490.
- Tillers, P., & Green, E. D. (Eds.). (1988). *Probability and Inference in the Law of Evidence* (Vol. 109). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Tillner, I., & Majewski, F. (1978). Furrows and dermal ridges of the hand in patients with alcohol embryopathy. *Human Genetics*, 42(3), 307-314.
- Tippett, C. F., Emerson, V. J., Fereday, J., Lawton, F., Richardson, A., Jones, L. T., et al. (1968). The Evidential Value of the Comparison of Paint Flakes from Sources other than Vehicles. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 8, 61-65.
- Tisse, C.-L., Torres, L., & Robert, M. (2002, May 27-29,2002). *Person Identification Technique Using Human Iris Recognition*. Paper presented at the The 15th International Conference on Vision Interface (VI2002), Calgary.
- Tissier, P., Didierjean, C., Prud'Homme, C., Pichard, J., & Crispino, F. (1999). A 'Cyanoacrylate Case' for Developing Fingerprints in Cars. *Science and Justice*, 39(3), 163-166.
- Titianova, E. B., Mateev, P. S., & Tarkka, I. M. (2004). Footprint analysis of gait using a pressure sensor system. *Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology*, 14(2), 275-281.
- Todd, E. S., Scott, N. M., Mayer, D. E., Weinberg, S. M., Kravis, E. M., Silvestri, J. M., et al. (2006). Characterization of dermatoglyphics in PHOX2B-confirmed congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. *Pediatrics*.
- Tolliver, D. K. (1990). The Electrostatic Detection Apparatus (ESDA): Is it really non-destructive to documents? *Forensic Science International*, 44(1), 7.
- Tomasetti, K. A. (2002). Analysis of the Essential Aspects of Striated Tool Mark Examinations and the Methods of Identifications. *AFTE Journal*, 34(3), 289-301.



- Tomboc, R. (2005). Restoring Faded Authentiprint Fingerprint Image on a Check. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(2), 169-175.
- Tomboc, R., & Schrader, M. (2005). Obtaining Fingerprint and Palmprint Impressions From Decomposed Bodies or Burn Victims Using the Mikrosil Casting Method. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(4), 471-479.
- Tomlinson, S. K., Ghita, O. R., Hooper, R. M., & Evans, K. E. (2006). The Use of Near-Infrared Spectroscopy for the Cure Monitoring of an Ethyl Cyanoacrylate Adhesive. *Vibrational Spectroscopy*, 40(1), 133-141.
- Tong, X., Huang, J., Tang, X., & Shi, D. (2005). Fingerprint Minutiae Matching Using the Adjacent Feature Vector. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 26(9), 1337-1345.
- Tontarski, R. E., & Thompson, R. M. (1998). Automated Firearms Evidence Comparison: A Forensic Tool for Firearms Identification – An Update. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(3), 641-647.
- Tortora, G., & Grabowski, S. R. (1993). *Principles of Anatomy and Physiology*. . New York: Harper Collins.
- Toso, B. (1997). *Evaluation des caractéristiques accidentelles sur les semelles de chaussures en fonction du temps et de l'utilisation* (Séminaire IPSC (4ème)). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Totty, R. N. (1991). Recent Developments in Handwriting Examination. *Forensic Science Progress*, 5, 91–128.
- Tovar, R. M. (2004). The use of electrostatic equipment to retrieve impressions from the human body. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(5), 530-533.
- Townson, K. M. (2004). What is third level detail? *Fingerprint Whorld*, 30(117), 114-117.
- Trapezar, M., & Balazic, J. (2007). Fingerprint Recovery from Human Skin Surfaces. *Science and Justice*, 47(3), 136-140.
- Trauring, M. (1963). Automatic Comparison of Finger-Ridge Patterns. *Nature*, 197 (4871), 938-940.
- Tribe, L. H. (1971). Trial by Mathematics: Precision and Ritual in the Legal Process. *Harvard Law Review*, 84, 1329-1393.
- Tribe, L. H. (1975). Trial by Mathematics: Precision and Ritual in the Legal Process. In J. L. Peterson (Ed.), *Forensic Science – Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice* (pp. 211-225). New York: AMS Press, Inc.
- Tribe, L. H. (1977). A Further Critique of Mathematical Proof. In W. B. Fairley & F. Mosteller (Eds.), *Statistics and Public Policy* (pp. 389-397): Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
- Triggs, C. M., & Buckleton, J. S. (2003). The Two Trace Transfer Problem Re-examined. *Science and Justice*, 43(3), 127-134.
- Triggs, C. M., & Curran, J. M. (2006). The sensitivity of the Bayesian HPD method to the choice of prior. *Science & Justice*, 46(3), 169-178.
- Triggs, C. M., Curran, J. M., Buckleton, J. S., & Walsh, K. A. J. (1997). The Grouping Problem in Forensic Glass Analysis: A Divisive Approach. *Forensic Science International*, 85(1), 1-14.
- Triplett, M. (2006). *Fingerprint Dictionary*. Bellevue, WA: Two Rings Publishing.
- Triplett, M., & Cooney, L. (2006). The etiology of ACE-V and its Proper Use: An Exploration of the Relationship Between ACE-V and the Scientific Method of Hypothesis Testing. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(3), 345-355.



- Tseng, S. (2003). *Comparison of Holistic and Feature Based Approaches to Face Recognition*. Unpublished MSc, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology University, Melbourne, Victoria.
- Tsotras, V., & Kumar, A. (1996). Temporal Database Bibliography Update. *SIGMOD Record*, 25(1), 41-51.
- Tucker, G. (1990). A Modified Crystal Violet Application Technique for Black Electrical Tape. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40(3), 148-150.
- Tulleners, F. A., & Hamiel, J. S. (1999). Sub Class Characteristics of Sequentially Rifled 38 Special S&W Revolver Barrels. *AFTE Journal*, 31(2), 117-122.
- Turk, M. A., & Pentland, A. P. (1991). Face Recognition Using Eigenfaces. *Proc. IEEE Conf. on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, 586-591.
- Turner, J. M., & Weightman, A. S. (2007). Focus on Pores. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(6), 874-877.
- Tuthill, H. (1987). *Analysis, Comparison, Evaluation, The Philosophy and Principles of Identification*. Paper presented at the Ontario Police College.
- Tuthill, H. (1994). *Individualization: Principles and Procedures in Criminalistics*. Salem: Lightning Powder Co.
- Tuthill, H., & George, G. (2002). *Individualization – Principles and Procedures in Criminalistics* (Second Edition ed.). Jacksonville: Lightning Powder Company, Inc.
- Tuthill, H. H. (1997). Letters – Re: "Sticky-side Powder Versus Gentian Violet", M. L. Gray, *JFI* 46(3). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(1), 4-10 (with response).
- Tuthill, H. H. (2001). Problems on the horizon. *Identification Canada*, 24(1), 11-15.
- Tversky, A., & Kahneman, D. (1973). Availability: A Heuristic for Judging Frequency and Probability. *Cognitive Psychology*, 5, 207-232.
- Tversky, A., & Kahneman, D. (1974). Judgment Under Uncertainty: Heuristics and Biases. *Science*, 185(September 27), 1124-1131.
- TWGFAST. (1997). Technical Working Group on Friction Ridge Analysis, Study and Technology (TWGFAST) Proposed Guidelines. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(4), 423-437.
- Twining, W. (1980). Debating Probabilities. *The Liverpool Law Review*, 2, 51-64.
- Tyree, A. T. (1982). Proof and Probability in the Anglo-American Legal System. *Jurimetrics Journal*, 23(1), 89-99.
- U. S. National Institutes of Health, N. C. I. SEER Training Modules, Anatomy: Layers of the Skin. Retrieved 9/8/08, from <http://training.seer.cancer.gov/melanoma/anatomy/layers.html>
- U.S. Department of Justice. Uchida, K. (2005). Fingerprint Identification. *NEC Journal of Advanced Technology*, 2(1), 19-.
- United States v Byron Mitchell (US District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania 1999). Fingerprint analysis method. (2000). W. I. P. Organization.
- U.S. v Ahmed K. Henry (US District Court for the Western District of Louisiana, Shreveport Division 2001).
- U.S. v Alberto Martinez-Lopez (U.S. District Court for the Southern District of California. 2001).
- U.S. v Deago Lance Cheshier (US District Court Southern District of Indiana 2001).
- U.S. v Dennis Mooney (U.S. District Court for the District of Maine 2001).
- U.S. v Donald Reaux (Eastern District of Louisiana 2001).



- U.S. v Gary Ramsey (U.S. District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania 2001).
- U.S. v Graham Rogers 2000).
- U.S. v Hilerdieu Alteme (US. District Court Southern District of Florida, Ft. Lauderdale Division. 2000).
- U.S. v Justin Gabriel Hernandez (U.S. District Court for the District of Nebraska 2001).
- U.S. v Martinez-Cintron 2001).
- U.S. v Navarro (US Court of Appeals, 3rd Circuit, on Appeal from the District Court of the Virgin Islands. 2001).
- U.S. v Stanley Leon Obanion, Jr., (US District Court for the District of Maryland 2000).
- U.S. v Wade Havvard (F.Supp.2d.117: 848. 2000).
- United States v. Wade Havvard. (2000). *Court rejects challenge to fingerprint identification testimony*, from www.Forensic-Evidence.com.
- U.S. v William Baker (Superior Court of the District of Columbia 2000).
- U.S. v Williams (Western District of Washington 2000).
- U.S. v Sydney Joseph (U.S. District Court, Eastern District of LA 2001).
- U.S. v Aaron London (US District Court for the District of New Jersey 2002).
- U.S. v Brent Merritt (US District Court of the Southern District of Indiana 2002).
- U.S. v Dennis Lee Davis (U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma 2002).
- United States v Darryl Green, et al. (United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts 2005).
- U.S. v Harry Ralph Neal (US District Court of the Western District of Pennsylvania 2002).
- U.S. v James M. Broten, et al. (U.S. District Court for the Northern District of New York 2002).
- U.S. v Jerome Washington (U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan 2002).
- U.S. v Kenneth Coleman (US District Court of the Eastern District of Missouri 2002).
- U.S. v Llera Plaza (F. Supp.2d. 188: 549 2002).
- U.S. v Salim (US District Court for the Southern District of New York 2002).
- United States of America v. Patrick Leroy Crisp (United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit 2003).
- United States v Patrick Leroy Crisp (Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit 2003).
Mathematicians Predict
- US. v Byron Mitchell 365 F. 3d 215, 246 United States Department of Justice, & Office of the Inspector General - Oversight and Review Division. (2006). *A Review of the FBI's Handling of the Brandon Mayfield Case*. Washington DC.
- United States v Michael Stefan Prime (Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit 2004).
- United States of America v. Michael A. Mahone (United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit 2006).
- United States v. Rose, USDC D.Md, Crim. CCB-08-0149, Order, Fingerprint testimony admissible, and denying request for *Daubert* hearing, Sep. 8, 2009.
- Uchiyama, T. (1992). The Probability of Corresponding Striae In Toolmarks. *AFTE Journal*, 24(3), 273-290.
- Uchiyama, T., Igarashi, N., & Nagai, M. (1988). The Frequency of Occurrence of Individual Characteristics of Firearms on Fired Bullets and Cartridge Cases. *AFTE Journal*, 20(4), 376-390.
- Uhle, A. J., & Leas, R. L. (2007). The Boiling Technique: A Method for Obtaining Quality Postmortem Impressions from Deteriorating Friction Ridge Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(3), 358-382.



- Uludag, U., & Jain, A. K. (2004). Attacks on biometric systems: A case study in fingerprints. *Proceedings of SPIE*, 5306, 622-633.
- Uludag, U., Pankanti, S., Prabhakar, S., & Jain, A. K. (2004). Biometric Cryptosystems: Issues and Challenges. *Proceeding of the IEEE, Special Issue on Multimedia Security for Digital Rights Management*, 92(6), 948-960.
- Uludag, U., Ross, A., & Jain, A. (2004). Biometric Template Selection and Update: A Case Study in Fingerprints. *Pattern Recognition*, 37, 1533-1542.
- Underhill, M. (1997). The Acquisition of Breaking and Broken Glass. *Science & Justice*, 37(2), 121-129.
- United States Department of Justice, & Federal Bureau of Investigation. (1984). *The Science of Fingerprints*. Washington DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- United States Department of Justice, & Office of the Inspector General - Oversight and Review Division. (2006). *A Review of the FBI's Handling of the Brandon Mayfield Case*. Washington DC.
- Unknown. Biological Uniqueness and the Quality of Life. *The Western Journal of Medicine*.
- Unknown. The Development of the Study of Dermatoglyphics. *Scientific Dermatoglyphics*
- Unknown. Incipient Ridges. Retrieved 10/3/08, from www.Fingerprints.TK
- Unknown. No Fingerprints. from www.Fingerprints.TK
- Unknown. (1933). An Error in Twin Fingerprint Description. *Journal of Heredity*, 24, 429.
- Unknown. (1953). Prints themselves prove that Massengale twins do not have identical ridge patterns. *Fingerprint and Identification magazine*.
- Unknown. (1966). Footprinting of Infants. *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*.
- Unknown. (1974). IAI-Concluding Report IAI Standards Committee. *Identification News*, 24(8), 5-6.
- Unknown. (1996). *Collaborative Testing Service Latent Print Examination Report #9508*. Herndon: Collaborative Testing Services, Inc.
- Unknown. (2000). The History of fingerprinting: Ch.2 Uniqueness of fingerprints.
- Unknown. (2002). Clubbing and What Causes It. *CSC*.
- Unknown. (2004). Patterns in Fingerprints, Cacti Predicted. *India's national Newspaper*.
- Unknown. (2005). Fingerprints.
- Unknown. (2007). Stages of Development from Ovum and Spermatozoon to a Newborn. from http://www.religioustolerance.org/abo_fetu.htm
- Unknown. (2008). Fingerprinting Basics.
- Unknown. (2008). Merkel Cells.
- Unknown (J.E.B., S. E. H. a. M. J. L. (1989). Identical Twins: Ridge Detail Individuality. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 44-46.
- Urry, S. R., & Wearing, S. C. (2005). Arch Indexes From Ink Footprints and Pressure Platforms are Different. *The Foot*, 15(2), 68-73.
- Utsuno, H., Kanoh, T., Tadokoro, O., & Inoue, K. (2005). Preliminary Study of Post Mortem Identification Using Lip Prints. *Forensic Science International*, 149(2-3), 129-132.
- Uz Tansel, A., Clifford, J., Gadia, S., Jajodia, S., Segey, A., & Snodgrass, R. (1993). *Temporal databases: theory, design, and implementation*: Benjamin/Cummings.
- Vallette, P., & de Choudens, C. (1989). *Le bois, la pâte, le papier*. Grenoble: Centre Technique de l'Industrie des Papiers, Cartons et Celluloses.
- Valussi, S. (2003). *Microfluidic Systems for the Chemical Analysis of Fingerprint Residues*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Imperial College London, London.



- Valvoda, J. T. (1999). *Otolobe – Earprint Recognition* (Semester Project Report). Lausanne: Ecole polytechnique fédérale (EPFL).
- Van Beest, M., Migeot, G., & De Kinder, J. (2004). Toolmarks left by heat sealing machines. *AFTE Journal*, 36(4), 302-307.
- Van Beeste, M., van de Velde, J., & Keereweer, I. (2001). Examination / Comparison of (Transparent) Garbage Bags. *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 37-48.
- Van Den Bergh, S. (2007). Out of order. *Nature*, 445(18).
- Van den Heuvel, C., van Galen, G., Teulings, H.-L., & van Gemmert, A. (1998). Axial pen force increases with processing demands in handwriting. *Acta Psychologica*, 100, 145-159.
- Van der Lugt, C. (1996, November 19-20). *Ear Impressions as Identification Evidence*. Paper presented at the 15th National Conference of Scientific Support, Lancashire Constabulary.
- Van der Lugt, C. (1997, July, 27 - August, 2). *Earprints, Another Way to Identify*. Paper presented at the 82nd IAI Annual Educational Seminar, Danvers (Mass.).
- Van der Lugt, C. (1998). Ear Identification – State of the Art. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 4(1), 69-81.
- Van der Lugt, C. (1999). *The History of Ear Research* (Second International Ear Identification Course). Zutphen (Netherlands) / Durham (UK): Dutch Police College / National Training Centre NTCSSCI.
- Van der Lugt, C. (1999). *Report about the Research on Ears and Earprints* (Second International Ear Identification Course). Zutphen (Netherlands) / Durham (UK): Dutch Police College / National Training Centre NTCSSCI.
- Van der Lugt, C. (1999, 24-26 October). *A Small Overview of the History of Ear Research*. Paper presented at the First International Conference on Forensic Human Identification in the Next Millennium, London.
- Van der Lugt, C. (2001). *Earprint Identification*. Gravenhage: Elsevier Bedrijfsinformatie.
- Van der Meulen, L. J. (1955). False Fingerprints: A New Aspect. *The Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, 46(1), 122-128.
- Van der Ploeg, I. (2005). Biometric identification technologies: Ethical implications of the informatization of the body. *Biometric Technology & Ethics*, 1(4), 37-44.
- Van Der Putte, T., & Keuning, J. (2000). Biometrical fingerprint recognition don't get your fingers burned. *Fourth Working Conference on Smart Card Research and Advanced Applications*, 289-303.
- Van Erp, M., Vuurpijl, L., Franke, K., & Schomaker, L. (2004). The WANDA Measurement Tool for Forensic Document Examination. *Journal of Forensic Document Examination*, 16(3), 103-118.
- Van Galen, G., & Van Gemmert, A. (1996). Kinematic and dynamic features of forging another person's handwriting. *Journal of Forensic Document Examination*, 9(1-25).
- Van Gelder, D. (1983). An Examination of the Application of Bayes' Theorem to Trace Evidence Evaluation – The Criminalist's Perspective. *Journal of Police Science and Administration*, 11(4), 377-384.
- Van Koppen, P. J., & Crombag, H. F. M. (2000). Oren, lippen en vingers: De waarde van oud en nieuw identificatiebewijs. *Nederlands Juristenblad*, 75, 6-12.
- Van Oel, C. J., Baare, W. F., Hulshoff, H. E., Haag, J., Balazas, J., Dingemans, A., et al. (2001). Differentiating between low and high susceptibility to schizophrenia in twins: the



- significance of dermatoglyphic indices in relation to other determinants of brain development. *Schizophrenia Res.*, 52(3), 181-193.
- Vanderkolk, J. R. (1991). Ridgeology-Animal Muzzle Prints and Human Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(4), 274-284.
- Vanderkolk, J. R. (1993). Class Characteristics and Could Be Results. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 119-125.
- Vanderkolk, J. R. (1999). Forensic Individualization of Images Using Quality and Quantity of Information. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(3), 246-256.
- Vanderkolk, J. R. (2001). Levels of Quality and Quantity in Detail. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 51(5), 461-468.
- Vanderkolk, J. R. (2001). Uniqueness in nature. from <http://clpex.com/Articles/TheDetail/1-99/TheDetail18.htm>
- Vanderkolk, J. R. (2004). ACE+V: A Model. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(1), 45-51.
- Vandiver, J. V. (1980). Easier Casting and Better Casts. *Identification News*, 30(5), 3-10.
- Vandiver, J. V. (1981). Silicone Rubber Casting Problems and Very Few Solutions. *Identification News*, 31(1), 7-9.
- Vandiver, J. V., & Wolcott, J. H. (1978). Identification of Suitable Plaster for Crime-Scene Casting. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 23(3), 607-614.
- Vanezis, P. (1999, 24-26 October). *Ear Prints*. Paper presented at the First International Conference on Forensic Human Identification in the Next Millennium, London.
- VanLeeuwen, D. (2006). NIST and NFI-TNO evaluations of automatic speaker recognition. *Computer Speech and Language*, 20(2-3), 128-158.
- Various. (1996). Special Issue, European Meeting for Shoeprint and Toolmark Examiners. *Forensic Science International*, 82.
- Vatsa, M., Singh, R., Noore, A., & Houck, M. M. Quality-augmented fusion of level-2 and level-3 fingerprint information using DS_m theory. *International Journal of Approximate Reasoning*, In Press, Uncorrected Proof.
- Velders, T. (2005). Visualization of Latent Fingerprints on Used Vinyl and Latex Gloves Using Gellifters. *The Weekly Detail*, March 28.
- Verbov, J. (1970). Clinical Significance and Genetics Of Epidermal Ridges-A Review of Dermatoglyphics. *J Investig Dermatol*, 54(4), 261-271.
- Verbov, J. (1970). Hypohidrotic or Anhidrotic Ectodermal Dysplasia: An Appraisal of Diagnostic Methods. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 83, 341-348.
- Verbov, J. (1975). Palmar Ridge Appearances in Normal Newborn Infants and Ridge Appearance in Relation to Eccrine Sweating. *British Journal of Dermatology*, 93, 645-648.
- Verkouteren, J. R. (2007). Particle Characteristics of Trace High Explosives: RDX and PETN. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(2), 335-340.
- Verlinde, P., & Chollet, G. (1998, December). *Combining Vocal and Visual Clues in an Identity Verification System Using K-NN Based Classifiers*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the IEEE Workshop on Multimedia Signal Processing, Los Angeles, CA (USA).
- Verlinde, P., & Chollet, G. (1999, March). *Comparing Decision Fusion Paradigms Using k-NN Based Classifiers, Decision Trees and Logistic Regression in a Multi-Modal Identity Verification Application*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Audio- and Video-Based Biometric Person Authentication (AVBPA), Washington DC (USA).



- Verlinde, P., Chollet, G., & Acheroy, M. (1999, June 1999). *About Multi-Modal Identity Verification in Interactive Dialogue Systems*. Paper presented at the Interactive Dialogue in Multi-Modal Systems, Kloster Irsee, Germany.
- Verlinde, P., Chollet, G., & Acheroy, M. (2000). Multi-Modal Identity Verification Using Expert Fusion. *Information Fusion*, 1(1), 1-24.
- Verlinde, P., Druyts, P., Chollet, G., & Acheroy, M. (1999, February). *Applying Bayes Based Classifiers for Decision Fusion in a Multi-Modal Identity Verification System*. Paper presented at the International Symposium on Pattern Recognition in Memoriam Pierre A. Devijver, Brussels, Belgium.
- Verlinde, P., Druyts, P., Chollet, G., & Acheroy, M. (1999, April). *A Multi-Level Data Fusion Approach for Gradually Upgrading the Performances of Identity Verification Systems*. Paper presented at the Sensor Fusion: Architectures, Algorithms and Applications III, Orlando (FL), USA.
- Verlinde, P., Genoud, D., Gravier, G., & Chollet, G. (1998). *Proposition d'une stratégie de fusion de données à trois niveaux pour la vérification d'identité*. Paper presented at the 22èmes journées d'étude sur la parole, Martigny.
- Verlinde, P., Maître, G., & Mayoraz, E. (1998, July). *Decision Fusion Using a Multi-Linear Classifier*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Conference on Multisource Multisensor Information Fusion, Las Vegas, NV (USA).
- Verma, M., & Agarwal, S. (2009). Fingerprint Based Male-Female Classification. In *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Computational Intelligence in Security for Information Systems CISIS'08* (pp. 251-257).
- Vernon, W. (2006). The Development and Practice of Forensic Podiatry. *Journal of Clinical Forensic Medicine*, 13, 284-287.
- Vert, A. Y. (1905). *L'Identification par les empreintes digitales palmaires*.
- Vicard, P., Dawid, A. P., Mortera, J., & Lauritzen, S. L. (2004). Estimation of Mutation Rates from Paternity Cases Using a Bayesian Network.
- Vicard, P., Dawid, A. P., Mortera, J., & Lauritzen, S. L. (2008). Estimating mutation rates from paternity casework. *Forensic Science International: Genetics*, 2(1), 9-18.
- Volckeryck, G., & van Dijk, B. (1997). *A Method to obtain Testprints from Footwear*. Paper presented at the The European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners, The Hague, Netherlands.
- Voller, B., Moraru, E., Auff, E., Benesh, M., Poewe, W., Wissel, J., et al. (2004). Ninhydrin Sweat Test: A Simple Method for Detecting Antibodies Neutralizing Botulinum Toxin Type A. *Movement Disorders*, 19(8), 943-947.
- Voos-de-Haan, P. (2006). Physics and Fingerprints. *Contemporary Physics*, 47(4), 209-230.
- Vouk, D. M. (1996). The Effects of Gold Gun Blue on Individual Characteristics on Cartridge Casings. *AFTE Journal*, 28(4), 256-257.
- Vucetich, J. (1904). *Dactyloscopia comparada. El nuevo sistema argentino*. La Plata (Argentina): Jacobo Peuser.
- Wade, D. C. (2002). Development of Latent Prints with Titanium Dioxide (TiO₂). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(5), 551-559.
- Wagenaar, W. A. (1988). The Proper Seat: A Bayesian Discussion of the Position of the Expert Witnesses. *Law and Human Behavior*, 12(4), 499-510.
- Waitz, H. (2004). Neues Adhäsionpulver für die daktyloskopische Spurensicherung. *Kriminalistik*, 58(10), 643-644.



- Wakahara, T., Kimura, Y., Suzuki, A., Shio, A., & Sano, M. (2007). Fingerprint Verification Using Ridge Direction Distribution and Minutiae Correspondence. *Systems and Computers in Japan*, 38(3), 72-82.
- Wakefield, J. C., Skene, A. M., Smith, A. F. M., & Evett, I. W. (1991). The Evaluation of Fibre Transfer Evidence in Forensic Science: a Case Study in Statistical Modelling. *Applied Statistics*, 40(3), 461-476.
- Wakefield, M. (2006). Questionnaire: Quality assurance and Quality Control Procedures for Fingerprint Detection. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(5), 809-816.
- Wakefield, M., & Armitage, S. (2005). The Development of Latent Fingerprints on Thermal Paper using a Novel, Solvent-Free Method. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(2), 202-213.
- Walker, H. A. (1977). A Dermatoglyphic Study of Autistic Patients. *Journal of Autism Child Schizophrenia*, 7(1), 11-21.
- Walker, K., Baker, C., & Barr, J. Finger Prints and Criminal Conviction. *Journal of Community Psychology*, 1(2), 192-194.
- Walker, T. (1941). A Sex Linked Recessive Fingerprint Pattern. *Journal of Heredity*, 32, 279-280.
- Wallace, J. S. (1990). Chemical Aspects of Firearms Ammunition. *AFTE Journal*, 22(4), 364-389.
- Wallace-Kunkel, C., Lennard, C., Stoilovic, M., & Roux, C. (2007). Optimisation and evaluation of 1,2-Indanedione for Use as a Fingermark Reagent and its Application to Real Samples. *Forensic Science International*, 168(1), 14-26.
- Wallace-Kunkel, C., Roux, C., Lennard, C., & Stoilovic, M. (2004). The Detection and Enhancement of Latent Fingermarks on Porous Surfaces - A survey. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(6), 687-705.
- Walls, H. J. (1971). What is "Reasonable Doubt"? A Forensic Scientist Looks at the Law. *Criminal Law Review*, 458-470.
- Walls, H. J. (1975). What is "Reasonable Doubt"? A Forensic Scientist Looks at the Law. In J. L. Peterson (Ed.), *Forensic Science – Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice* (pp. 200-210). New York: AMS Press, Inc.
- Walls, H. J. (1975). Whether Forensic Science? In J. L. Peterson (Ed.), *Forensic Science – Scientific Investigation in Criminal Justice* (pp. 31-40). New York: AMS Press, Inc.
- Walsh, J. (2005). End of the Spectrum: Revealing More Than Meets the Eye. *Spectroscopy*, July 1.
- Walsh, K. (2001). Pattern Matching of a Paint Flake to its Source. *AFTE Journal*, 33(2), 143-144.
- Walsh, K., & Wevers, G. (2002). Toolmark Identification: Can We Determine a Criterion? *INTERfaces*(29 (Jan/March)), 4-5.
- Walsh, K. A. J., & Buckleton, J. S. (1986). On the Problem of Assessing the Evidential Value of Glass Embedded in Footwear. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 26, 55-60.
- Walsh, K. A. J., & Buckleton, J. S. (1987). An Aid for the Detection and Correction of Inaccuracies on Photographic Reproduction of Shoeprints. *AFTE Journal*, 19(3), 271-275.
- Walsh, K. A. J., & Buckleton, J. S. (1991). Calculating the Frequency of Occurrence of a Blood Type for a 'Random Man'. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 31(49-58).



- Walsh, K. A. J., Buckleton, J. S., & Triggs, C. M. (1996). A Practical Example on the Interpretation of Glass Evidence. *Science and Justice*, 36(4), 213-218.
- Walsh, K. A. J., & Newton, A. W. N. (2006). An investigation into the individualization of chainsaw cuts in wood and the general toolmark identification process. *AFTE Journal*, 38(1), 14-40.
- Walsh, K. A. J., & Wevers, G. (2001). Toolmark Identification: Can We Determine a Criterion? *INTERfaces*(29), 4-5.
- Walter, J.-P. (2004, 14 – 16 septembre 2004). *Quelques aspects de protection des données lors de l'utilisation de données biométrique dans le secteur privé*. Paper presented at the 26e Conférence internationale des Commissaires à la protection des données et à la vie privée, Wrocław.
- Wang, G. Q. (1996). *Detecting and Enhancing Latent Fingerprints with Short Wave UV Reflection Photography*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Wang, L., & Dai, M. Application of a new type of singular points in fingerprint classification. *Pattern Recognition Letters, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Wang, L., & Dai, M. (2006). An Effective Method for Extracting Singular Points in Fingerprint Images. *AEU - International Journal of Electronics and Communications*, 60(9), 671-676.
- Wang, R., & Bhanu, B. (2007). Predicting Fingerprint Biometrics Performance from a Small Gallery. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 28(1), 40-48.
- Wang, X., Li, J., & Niu, Y. Fingerprint Matching using Orientation Codes and PolyLines. *Pattern Recognition, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Wang, X., Li, J., & Niu, Y. (2007). Definition and Extraction of Stable Points from Fingerprint Images. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(6), 1804-1815.
- Wang, Y., & Chua, C.-S. (2006). Robust Face Recognition from 2D and 3D Images using Structural Hausdorff Distance. *Image and Vision Computing*, 24(2), 176-185.
- Wang, Y., Hu, J., & Han, F. (2007). Enhanced Gradient-Based Algorithm for the Estimation of Fingerprint Orientation Fields. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 185(2), 823-833.
- Wang, Y., Weiping, Z., & Janping, M. (2007). Eosin Y Detection of Latent Blood Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(1), 54-58.
- Wanxiang, L., & Xiaoling, C. (1988). A Study of the Principle of Electrostatic Imaging Technique. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 28, 237-242.
- Wargacki, S. P., Lewis, L. A., & Dadmun, M. D. (2007). Understanding the Chemistry of the Development of Latent Fingerprints by Superglue Fuming. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(5), 1057-1062.
- Wargacki, S. P., Lewis, L. A., & Dadmun, M. D. (2008). Enhancing the Quality of Aged Latent Fingerprints Developed by Superglue Fuming: Loss and Replenishment of Initiator. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 53(5), 1138-1144.
- Warren, D. F. (1983). Snowprint Wax Casting Material Information. *AFTE Journal*, 15(2), 77-78.
- Warrener, R. N., Kobus, H. J., & Stoilovic, M. (1983). An Evaluation of the Reagent NBD Chloride for the Production of Luminescent Fingerprints on Paper: I. Support for a Xenon Arc Lamp Being a Cheaper Alternative to an Argon Ion Laser as an Excitation Source. *Forensic Science International*, 23, 179-188.



- Warrick, P. (2000). Identification of Blood Prints on Fabrics Using Amido Black and Digital Enhancement. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 50(1), 20-32.
- Watanabe, K., Nakamura, R., & Miuru, T. (1994). Palmar Dermatoglyphics in Congenital Hand Anomalies. *J. Hand Surg.*, 19(A/6 or 16), 961-967.
- Watkin, J. E. (1987, July 1987). *Alternative Lighting Methods for Detecting Latent Prints*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Forensic Symposium on Latent Prints, FBI Academy, Quantico, USA.
- Watkin, J. E., Wilkinson, D., Misner, A. H., & Yamashita, A. B. (1994). Cyanoacrylate Fuming of Latent Prints: Vacuum Versus Heat/Humidity. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(5), 545-556.
- Watling, W. J. (1993). Using the FFT in Forensic Digital Image Enhancement. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43, 573-584.
- Watling, W. J. (1994). Using Color in Forensic Digital Image Enhancement. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44, 357-363.
- Watling, W. J., & Smith, K. O. (1993). Heptane: An Alternative to the Freon/Ninhydrin Mixture. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(2), 131-134.
- Watson, J. (1958). The Technique of Lifting and Photographing Shoe Prints Left in Dust. *Fingerprint and Identification Magazine*(May), 1-6.
- Watzek, F. (1930). Criminalistic Technique in the Treatment of Finger and Palm Print Traces and Their Values as Circumstantial Evidence. Part III. *The American Journal of Police Science*, 1(6), 565-574.
- Wax, S. T., & Schatz, C. J. (2004). A Multitude of Errors: The Brandon Mayfield Case. *The Champion*(September/October), 6-15.
- Wayman, J. (2000). *National Biometric Test Center Collected Works 1997-2000*. San José: San José State University.
- Wayman, J., Jain, A. K., Maltoni, D., & Maio, D. (Eds.). (2005). *Biometric Systems: Technology, Design and Performance Evaluation*. New York: Springer-Verlag.
- Wayman, J. L. (1999). Error-Rate Equations for the General Biometric System. *IEEE Robotics & Automation Magazine*, 6(1), 35-48.
- Wayman, J. L. (1999). Technical Testing and Evaluation of Biometric Identification Devices. In A. K. Jain, R. Bolle & S. Pankanti (Eds.), *Biometrics – Personal Identification in Networked Society* (pp. 345-368). Norwell (Mass.): Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Wayman, J. L. (2000). When Bad Science Leads to Good Law: The Disturbing Irony of the Daubert Hearing in the Case of U.S. v. Byron C. Mitchell. *Biometrics in Human Services*, 4(1), <http://www.dss.state.ct.us/digital.htm>.
- Wayman, J. L. (2002). *Digital Signal Processing in Biometric Identification: A Review*. Paper presented at the ICIP.
- Weaver, D. E. (1994). Photographing Transient (Short-Lived) Moisture Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(1), 7-8.
- Weaver, D. E., & Clary, E. J. (1993). A One-Step Fluorescent Cyanoacrylate Fingerprint Development Technology. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(5), 481-492.
- Webb, J. L., Creamer, J. I., & Quickenden, T. I. (2006). A comparison of the presumptive luminol test for blood with four non-chemiluminescent forensic techniques. *Luminescence*, 21, 214-220.



- Webb-Salter, M., & Wiggins, K. G. (1999). Interpretation of Fibres Evidence – Aids to Interpretation. In M. Grieve & J. Robertson (Eds.), *Forensic Examination of Fibres* (2nd ed., pp. 364-378). London: Taylor & Francis Ltd.
- Wegstein, J. H. (1969). *A Computer Oriented Single-Fingerprint Identification System* (No. NBS Technical Note 443). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wegstein, J. H. (1969). *A Semi-automated Single Fingerprint Identification System* (No. NBS Technical Note 481). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wegstein, J. H. (1970). *Automated Fingerprint Identification* (No. NBS Technical Note 538). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wegstein, J. H. (1972). *The M40 Fingerprint Matcher* (No. NBS Technical Note 878). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wegstein, J. H. (1972). *Manual and Automated Fingerprint Registration* (No. NBS Technical Note 730). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wegstein, J. H. (1982). *An Automated Fingerprint Identification System* (No. NBS Special Publication 500-89). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wegstein, J. H., & Rafferty, J. F. (1978). *The LX39 Latent Fingerprint Matcher* (No. NBS Special Publication 500-36). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wegstein, J. H., & Rafferty, J. F. (1979). The Automated Identification of Fingerprints. In W. Wertelecki, C. C. Plato & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6), pp. 23-42). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Wegstein, J. H., Rafferty, J. F., & Pencak, W. J. (1968). *Matching Fingerprints by Computer* (No. NBS Technical Note 466). Washington, D.C.: National Bureau of Standards, US. Department of Commerce.
- Wehrli, F. (1997). *Effet des groupes fonctionnels sur la déposition du révélateur physique* (Séminaire IPSC (3ème année) No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Wehrli, F. (1998). *Réactivité du révélateur physique et composition des sécrétions d'empreintes digitales* (Séminaire IPSC (4ème année) No. Report). Lausanne: Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie, Université de Lausanne.
- Wein, L. M., & Baveja, M. (2005). Using Fingerprint Image Quality to Improve the Identification Performance of the U.S. Visitor and Immigrant Status Indicator Technology Program. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA*, 102(21), 7772-7775.
- Weinreb, H. J. (1985). Fingerprint Patterns in Alzheimers disease. *Arch. Neurol.*, 42(1), 50-54.
- Weinreb, H. J. (1986). Dermatoglyphic patterns in Alzheimer's disease. *J. Neorogenet.*, 3(4), 233-246.
- Welker, H. (1898). Die Dauerhaftigkeit des Dessesins der Riefchen und Fältchen der Hände. *Archiv für Anthropologie – Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte und Urgeschichte des Menschen*, 25, 29-32.



- Welsch, H. M., & Lecha-Marzo, A. (1912). *Manuel pratique de dactyloscopie. Sur les lieux, dans le laboratoire et dans les services d'identification*. Liège: Imprimerie H. Vaillant-Carmanne (SA).
- Wen, C.-Y., & Yu, C.-C. (2003). Fingerprint Pattern Restoration by Digital Image Processing Techniques. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 48(5), 973-984.
- Wendt, G. (1956). Zwillinguntersuchungen über Zwischenlinien und weisse Linien im Abdruck der menschlichen Fingerbeere. *Acta Genet*, 6, 143-155.
- Weng, J. J., & Swets, D. L. (1999?). *Face Recognition*.
- Weninger, M., Aue-Hauser, G., & Schieber, V. (1976). Total Finger Ridge Count and the Polygenic Hypothesis: A Critique. *Human Biology*, 48, 713-725.
- Wentworth, B. & Wilder, H. (1918). *Personal Identification*, The Gorham Press, Boston, MA.
- Wertelecki, W. (1991). Dermatoglyphic Investigations: Expanding Prospects. In C. C. Plato, R. M. Garruto, B. A. Schaumann & N. W. Paul (Eds.), *Dermatoglyphics – Science in Transition* (Vol. 27 (2), pp. 65-93). New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Wertelecki, W., Plato, C. C., & Paul, N. W. (Eds.). (1979). *Dermatoglyphics – Fifty Years Later* (Vol. XV (N°6)). New York: Alan R. Liss Inc.
- Wertheim, K. (2002). Letter - re: ACE-V: Is it Scientific Reliable and Accurate? *J. For. Ident.* 52 (4). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(6), 669-677.
- Wertheim, K. (2003). Fingerprint Age Determination: Is There Any Hope? *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 53(1), 42-49.
- Wertheim, K., Langenburg, G., & Moenssens, A. (2006). A Report of Latent Print Examiner Accuracy During Comparison Training Exercises. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(1), 55-93.
- Wertheim, K., & Maceo, A. (2001). *Friction Ridge skin and pattern Formation During the Critical Stage: fact and theory*. Paper presented at the The Metropolitan Police Identification Service Centenary Conference.
- Wertheim, K., & Maceo, A. (2002). The Critical Stage of Friction Ridge and Pattern Formation. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(1), 35-85.
- Wertheim, P. (1999). Forensic Individualization of Images Using Quality and Quantity of Information. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(3), 246-256.
- Wertheim, P. (1999). Inked Major Case Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 49(5), 468-478.
- Wertheim, P. (2008). Latent Fingerprint Evidence: Fabrication, Not Error. *The Champion*, (November/December), 16.
- Wertheim, P. A. (1994). Detection of Forged and Fabricated Latent Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44, 652-681.
- Wertheim, P. A. (1998). Integrity Assurance: Policies and Procedures to Prevent Fabrication of Latent Print Evidence. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 48(4), 431-441.
- Wertheim, P. A. (2000). Scientific Comparison and Identification of Fingerprint Evidence. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 26(101), 95-106.
- West, M., Frair, J. A., & Seal, M. D. (1987). Ultraviolet Photography of Wounds on Human Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 39(2), 87-96.
- West, M. H., Brasley, R. E., Frair, J., & Hall, F. (1990). Reflective Ultraviolet Imaging System (RUVIS) and the Detection of Trace Evidence and Wounds on Human Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 40, 249-255.



- West, M. J., & Went, M. J. (2007). The spectroscopic detection of exogenous material in fingerprints after development with powders and recovery with adhesive lifters. *Forensic Science International, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Weyermann, C., Marquis, R., Mazzella, W., & Spengler, B. (2007). Differentiation of Blue Ballpoint Pen Inks by Laser Desorption Ionization Mass Spectrometry and High-Performance Thin-Layer Chromatography. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(1), 216-220.
- Wheeler, T., Godfrey, K., Atkinson, C., Budgee, J., Kay, R., Owens, R., et al. Disproportionate fetal growth and fingerprint patterns. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 105(5), 562-564.
- Whipple, I. (1904). The ventral surface of the mammalian chidium, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie* 7, 261–368.
- Whittaker, D. K., Brickley, M. R., & Evans, L. (1998). A Comparison of the Ability of Experts and Non-Experts to Differentiate Between Adult and Child Human Bite Marks Using Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) Analysis. *Forensic Science International*, 92(1), 11-20.
- Whittier, J. C., Douber, J., Henrickson, D., Cobb, J., Shadduck, J., & Golden, B. L. (2003). Biological considerations pertaining to use of the retinal vascular pattern for permanent identification of livestock. *Proceedings of Western Section, American Society of Animal Science*, 54.
- Wickenheiser, R. A., & Hepworth, D. G. (1990). Further Evaluation of Probabilities in Human Scalp Hair Comparisons. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 35(6), 1323-1329.
- Wickens, J. (2003). The chemistry of fingerprints. *Chemistry Review*, 13(1), 6-9.
- Wiersema, S. J. (2001). Is the Bayesian Approach for you? *Proceedings of the Fourth European Meeting for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners*, 149-153.
- Wiesner, S., & Springer, E. (1997). Improved Technique for Recovering Fingerprints on Aluminium Foil. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(2), 138-140.
- Wiesner, S., Springer, E., & Argaman, U. (1996). *A Closer Look at the Effects of the Shooting Process on Fingerprint Development on Fired Cartridge Cases*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the International Symposium on Fingerprint Detection and Identification, Ne'urim, Israel, June 26-30, 1995.
- Wiesner, S., Springer, E., Sasson, Y., & Almog, J. (2001). Chemical Development of Latent Fingerprints: 1,2-Indanedione Has Come of Age. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 46(5), 1082-1084.
- Wiggett, A. E., Walters, A. E., O'Hanlon, L., & Ritchie, F. H. (2003). Forensic Science Society Spring Meeting 2002: Intelligence. *Science and Justice*, 43(2), 109-118.
- Wiggins, K. G., & Allard, J. E. (1987). The Evidential Value of Fabric Car Seats and Car Seat Covers. *Journal of the Forensic Science Society*, 27, 93-101.
- Wigmore, J. H. (1937). *The Science of Proof: As Given by Logic, Psychology, and General Experience and Illustrated in Judicial Trials* (3rd edition ed.). Boston: Little Brown.
- Wilder. (1919). Physical Correspondence in Two Sets of Duplicate Twins: Striking Degree of Identity Shown in Bodily Measurements and Skin Patterns of Palms and Soles. *Journal of Heredity*, 10, 410-422.
- Wilder, H. H. (1904). Racial Differences in Palm and Sole Configurations. *American Anthropologist*, 6, 244-293.



- Wilder, H. H. (1916). Palm and Sole Studies V. Friction-Skin Correspondance in Pygopagi. *Biological Bulletin*, XXX(3), 211-252.
- Wilder, H. H. (1926). Palm and Sole Studies. IX. The Morphology of the Hypothenar of the Hand; A Study in the Variation and Degeneration of a Typical Pattern. *Biological Bulletin*, 50(5), 393-405.
- Wilder, H. H., & Wentworth, B. *Personal Identification : Structure and Development of Friction Ridges*.
- Wilder, H. H., & Wentworth, B. (1932). *Personal Identification – Methods for the Identification of Individuals Living or Dead* (2nd (1st, Boston: Richard G. Badger, 1918) ed.). Chicago: The Fingerprint Publishing Association.
- Wilder, I. W. (2005). The Morphology of the Palmar Digital Triradii and Main Lines. *Journal of Morphology*, 49(1), 153-221.
- Wildes, R. P. (1997). Iris Recognition: An Emerging Biometric Technology. *Proceedings of the IEEE*, 85(9), 1348-1363.
- Wilgus, G. (2004). Latent Shoeprint Recovery on Human Skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(4), 428-432.
- Wilkinson, D. (1995). One-Step Fluorescent Method for Lipid Fingerprints.
- Wilkinson, D. (1997). Letters – Re: "Cyanacrylate Fuming Precautions", M. W. Goetz *JFI* 46(4). *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(1), 1-2.
- Wilkinson, D. (1999). A One-step Fluorescent Detection Method for Lipid Fingerprints – Eu(TTA)3.2TOPO. *Forensic Science International*, 99(1), 5-23.
- Wilkinson, D. (2000). Spectroscopic Study of 1,2-Indanedione. *Forensic Science International*, 114, 123-132.
- Wilkinson, D. (2000). Study of the Reaction Mechanism of 1,8-Diazafluoren-9-one with the Amino Acid L-Alanine. *Forensic Science International*, 109(2), 87-103.
- Wilkinson, D., Hancock, J., Lecavalier, P., & McDiarmid, C. (2005). The Recovery of Fingerprint Evidence from Crime Scenes Contaminated with Chemical Warfare Agents. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(3), 326-361.
- Wilkinson, D., & Watkin, J. E. (1993). Europium Aryl- β -diketone Complexes as Fluorescent Dyes for the Detection of Cyanoacrylate Developed Fingerprints on Human Skin. *Forensic Science International*, 60, 67-79.
- Wilkinson, D., & Watkin, J. E. (1994). A Comparison of the Forensic Light Sources: Polilight, Luma-Lite, and Spectrum 9000. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44, 632-651.
- Wilkinson, D., Watkin, J. E., & Misner, A. H. (1996). A Comparison of Techniques For the Visualization of Fingerprints on Human Skin Including the Application of Iodine and α -Naphthoflavone. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(4), 432-453.
- Wilkinson, D., Watkin, J. E., & Misner, A. H. (1996). Correction – A Comparison of Techniques For the Visualization of Fingerprints on Human Skin Including the Application of Iodine and α -Naphthoflavone. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 46(6), 663.
- Wilkinson, M. J., Menz, H. B., & Rasovic, A. (1995). The Measurement of Gait Parameters from Footprints. *The Foot*, 5(84-90).
- Will, K. (1984). Sichtbarmachung und Sicherung latenter Schuhabdruckspuren auf Papier. *Kriminalistik*, 38(8-9), 405-407.
- Williams, D. K., Schwartz, R. L., & Bartick, E. (2004). Analysis of Latent Fingerprint Deposits by Infrared Microspectroscopy. *Applied Spectroscopy*, 58(3), 313-314.
- Williams, G. (1979). The Mathematics of Proof-I. *The Criminal Law Review*, 297-308.



- Williams, G. (1979). The Mathematics of Proof—II. *The Criminal Law Review*, 340-354.
- Williams, G., & McMurray, N. (2007). Latent fingermark visualisation using a scanning Kelvin probe. *Forensic Science International*, 167(2-3), 102-109.
- Williams, G. O. (1996, October 2-4, 1996). *Iris Recognition Technology*. Paper presented at the 28th Annual 1995 International Carnahan Conference on Security Technology, Lexington (Kentucky).
- Williams, N. H., & Elliott, K. T. (2005). Development of latent prints using titanium dioxide (TiO₂) in small particle reagent, white (SPR-W) on adhesives. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(3), 292-305.
- Williams, T. R. (1991). Lip prints- Another Means of Identification. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 41(3), 190-194.
- Wilshire, B., & Hurley, N. (1995). Development of Latent Fingerprints on Paper Using Magnetic Flakes. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 40(5), 838-842.
- Wilshire, B., & Hurley, N. (1996). Development of Two-Dimensional Footwear Impressions Using Magnetic Flake Powders. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 41(4), 678-680.
- Wilson, B. L., & McCloud, V. D. (1982). Development of Latent Prints on Black Plastic Tape Using Crystal Violet Dye and Photographic Paper. *Identification News*, 32 (3), 3-4.
- Wilson, C. L., Candela, G. T., & Watson, C. I. (1994). Neural-Network Fingerprint Classification. *Journal of Artificial Neural Networks*, 1(2), 203-228.
- Wilson, C. L., Garris, M. D., & Watson, C. I. (2004). *Matching Performance for the US-VISIT IDENT System Using Flat Fingerprints* (No. NISTIR 7110): NIST.
- Wilson, C. L., Watson, C. I., Garris, M. D., & Hicklin, A. (2002). *Studies of Fingerprint Matching Using the NIST Verification Test Bed (VTB)* (No. NISTIR 7020): NIST.
- Wilson, J. D., Cantu, A. A., Antonopoulos, G., & Surrency, M. J. (2007). Examination of the Steps Leading up to the Physical Developer Process for Developing Fingerprints. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 52(2), 320-329.
- Wilson, J. D., LaPorte, G. M., & Cantu, A. A. (2004). Differentiation of Black Gel Inks Using Optical and Chemical Techniques. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 49(2), 364-370.
- Winstanley, R. (1977). Recovery of Latent Fingerprints from Difficult Surfaces by an X-Ray Method. *Journal of The Forensic Science Society*, 17, 121-125.
- Winter, R., & Trickle, C. (1993). Syndactyls and Polydactyls: Embryological Overviews in Suggested Classification. *EJHG*, 1(93), 96-104.
- Winton, R. (2009, January 15, 2009). Mistakes in fingerprint analysis trigger review of nearly 1,000 LAPD cases. *Los Angeles Times*.
- Wiskott, L., Fellous, J.-M., Krüger, N., & von der Malsburg, C. (1999). Face Recognition by Elastic Bunch Graph Matching. In L. C. Jain, U. Halici, I. Hayashi, S. B. Lee & S. Tsutsui (Eds.), *Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition* (pp. 357-396). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Wisniewski, P. (2003). Comparison of fingerprints recovered in a composite way [in Polish]. *Problemy Kryminalistyki*(239), 21-29.
- Wolfe, J. R., & Beheim, C. W. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *Dental Stone Casting on Snow Impressions*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Wolman, S. R., Campbell, M., Marchi, M. L., Deutsch, S. I., & Gershon, T. D. (1990). Dermatoglyphic study in Autistic children and controls. *Pub.Med*.



- Woltmann, A., Deinet, W., & Adolf, F.-P. (1994). Zur Bewertung von Faserspurenbefunden mit Hilfe von Wahrscheinlichkeitsbetrachtungen. *Archiv für Kriminologie*, 194, 85-94.
- Wolz, W. (1997). The Effect of Friction Ridge Skin Growth on AFIS Matches. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 47(2), 150-161.
- Wood, F. G. (1991). Automatic Fingerprint Identification Systems I. De La Rue Printrak System. In H. C. Lee & R. E. Gaensslen (Eds.), *Advances in Fingerprint Technology* (pp. 227-239). New York: Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.
- Wood, S. S., & Wilson, C. L. (2004). *Studies of Plain-to Rolled Fingerprint Matching Using the NIST Algorithmic Test Bed (ATB)* (No. NISTIR 7112): NIST.
- Woodard, D. L., & Flynn, P. J. (2005). Finger Surface as a Biometric Identifier. *Computer Vision and Image Understanding*, 100(3), 357-384.
- Woods, F. A. A Definition of Heredity- "Nature vs. Nuture" not a Good Expression. *Journal of Heredity*, IX(2).
- Woodward, J., Webb, K., Newton, E., Bradley, M., & Rubenson, D. (2001). *Army Biometric Applications: Identifying and Addressing Sociocultural Concerns*: RAND, http://www.rand.org/pubs/monograph_reports/MR1237/index.html.
- Woodward, K. (1990). *The Assessment of CAGE (Computerised Assistance for Glass Evidence)*. Sheffield: Sheffield City Polytechnic.
- Worley, C. G., Wiltshire, S. S., Miller, T. C., Havrilla, G. J., & Majidi, V. (2006). Detection of Visible and Latent Fingerprints Using Micro-X-ray Fluorescence Elemental Imaging. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 51(1), 57-63.
- Wu, J. C., & Wilson, C. L. (2007). Nonparametric Analysis of Fingerprint Data on Large Data Sets. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(9), 2574-2584.
- Wyatt, J., Duncan, K., & Trimpe, M. (2005). Aging of Shoes and its Effect on Shoeprint Impressions. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(2), 181-188.
- Wyllie, J. (2006). The recovery of fingerprints from arson scenes. *Fingerprint Whorld*, 32(124), 86-92.
- Xiang-Xin, Z., & Chun-Ge, L. (1988). The Historical Application of Hand Prints in Chinese Litigation. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38, 277-284.
- Xiao, R., & Shi, P. (2008). Computerized Matching of Shoeprints Based on Sole Pattern. In *Computational Forensics* (pp. 96-104).
- Xiaoyun, Z., Xianlong, J., Yuanyin, L., & Genguo, L. Improved Design of the Main Energy-Absorbing automotive parts based on traffic accident analysis. *Materials & Design*, In Press, Corrected Proof.
- Xinjian, C., Jie, T., & Xin, Y. (2006). A new algorithm for distorted fingerprints matching based on normalized Fuzzy Similarity Measure. *Image Processing, IEEE Transactions on*, 15(3), 767-776.
- Xinjian, C., Jie, T., Xin, Y., & Yangyang, Z. (2006). An Algorithm for Distorted Fingerprint Matching Based on Local Triangle Feature Set. *Information Forensics and Security, IEEE Transactions on*, 1(2), 169-177.
- Xiong, W., Toh, K.-A., Yau, W.-Y., & Jiang, X. (2005). Model-Guided Deformable Hand Shape Recognition Without Positioning Aids. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(10), 1651-1664.
- Xu, Y., Jia, L., & Zhang, J. (2005). Modeling tire/road contact using piecewise Ritz procedure. *Journal of Terramechanics*, 42(2), 99-113.
- Yager, N., & Amin, A. (2004). Fingerprint Classification: A Review. *Pattern Anal Applic*, 7, 77-93.



- Yager, N., & Amin, A. (2004). Fingerprint Verification Based on Minutiae Features: A Review. *Pattern Anal Applic*, 7, 94-113.
- Yager, N., & Amin, A. (2006). Dynamic registration selection for fingerprint verification. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(11), 2141-2148.
- Yager, N., & Amin, A. (2006). Fingerprint Alignment Using a Two Stage Optimization. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 27(5), 317-324.
- Yam, C., Nixon, M. S., & Carter, J. N. (2004). Automated Person Recognition by Walking and Running via Model-Based Approaches. *Pattern Recognition*, 37(5), 1057-1072.
- Yamada, N., Kashima, Y., & Inoue, T. (1996). Scanning Electron Microscopy of the Basal Surface of the Epidermis of Human Digits. *Acta Anat*, 155, 242-248.
- Yamashita, A. B. (1994). Use of a Benchtop Dessicator for Vacuum Cyanoacrylate Treatment of Latent Prints. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 44(2), 149-158.
- Yamashita, B. (2005). Letter to the Editor - Recovery of latent prints from human skin. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 55(5), 566-573.
- Yamashita, K., Oishi, M., Okiura, T., Shirakami, A., & Ohue, M. (1993). A New Method for Detection of Latent Fingerprints on a Craft Adhesive Tape by Using SP-Black® Powder. *Report of the National Research Institute of Police Science (Japan)*, 46(4), 189-191.
- Yamazaki, K. (2003). Visualisation of Latent Face Impression on Vehicle's Airbag. *Japanese Journal of Science and Technology of Identification*, 8(1), 31-39.
- Yamazaki, K., Imaizumi, K., Kubota, S., Atsuchi, M., Noguchi, K., & Yosino, M. (2004). Experimental Study on personal Identification from "Faceprint" on Vehicle's Airbag. *Japanese Journal of Science and Technology of Identification*, 9(1), 19-27.
- Yan, Y., & Osadciw, L. A. (2008). *Bridging biometrics and forensics*. Paper presented at the Security, Forensics, Steganography, and Watermarking of Multimedia Contents X, San Jose, CA, USA.
- Yang, C., & Zhou, J. (2006). A comparative study of combining multiple enrolled samples for fingerprint verification. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(11), 2115-2130.
- Yao, Y.-F., Jing, X.-Y., & Wong, H.-S. (2007). Face and palmprint feature level fusion for single sample biometrics recognition. *Neurocomputing*, 70(7-9), 1582-1586.
- Yapping, L., & Yue, W. (2004). Bloody Latent Fingerprint Detection Using LeuR6G. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(5), 542-546.
- Yapping, L., & Yue, W. (2004). A New Silver Physical Developer. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 54(4), 422-427.
- Yellin, J. (1979). Evidence, Proof and Probability. *Journal of Economic Literature*, 17, 583-584.
- Yen, R., & Guzman, J. (2007). Fingerprint Image Quality Measurement algorithm. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 57(2), 274-287.
- Yeomans, R. E. (1987). A Non-Classic Perspective on Footwear Identification. *Identification News*, 37(2), 7-11.
- Yi, C., Dass, S., & Jain, A. (2005, July 20-22, 2005). *Fingerprint Quality Indices for Predicting Authentication Performance*. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Audio- and Video-based Biometric Person Authentication (AVBPA), Hilton Rye Town.
- Yi, C., Dass, S., Ross, A., & Jain, A. (2005, 5-7 January 2005). *Fingerprint Deformation Models Using Minutiae Locations and Orientations*. Paper presented at the 7th IEEE Workshop on Applications of Computer Vision / IEEE Workshop on Motion and Video Computing (WACV/MOTION 2005), Breckenridge, CO, USA.



- Yi, C., Jain, A., & Dass, S. (2005). *Fingerprint Deformation for Spoof Detection*. Paper presented at the Biometric Consortium Conference, Crystal City, VA.
- Yin, J., Zhu, E., Yang, X., Zhang, G., & Hu, C. Two steps for Fingerprint Segmentation. *Image and Vision Computing, In Press, Corrected Proof*.
- Yin, Y., Yang, X., Chen, X., & Wang, H. (2004). Method Based on Quadric Surface Model for Fingerprint Image Segmentation.
- Yi-Sheng Yao, M., Pankanti, S., & Haas, N. (2004). Fingerprint Quality Assessment. In N. K. Ratha & R. Bolle (Eds.), *Automatic Fingerprint Recognition Systems* (pp. 54-66). New York: Springer Verlag.
- Yong, A. S. J. (1986). *Detection of Latent Fingerprints with Cyanoacrylates: New Techniques Involving Coloured and Photoluminescent Compounds*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, National Australian University, Canberra, Australia.
- Yong, A. S. J., Margot, P. A., & Warrenner, R. N. (1986). *Visual Enhancement of Superglue Developed Fingerprints*. Paper presented at the 9th Australian International Forensic Science Symposium, Melbourne, Australia.
- Yosef, N. B., Almog, J., Franck, A., Springer, E., & Cantu, A. A. (1998). Short UV Luminescence for Forensic Applications: Design of a Real-Time Observation System for Detection of Latent Fingerprints and Body Fluids. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 43(2), 299-304.
- Yoshino, M. (2004). Conventional and Novel Methods for Facial-Image Identification. *Forensic Science Review*, 16(2), 104-114.
- Yoshino, M., Imaizumi, K., Tanijiri, T., & Clement, J. G. (2003). Automatic Adjustment of Facial Orientation in 3D Face Image Database. *Japanese Journal of Science and Technology for Identification*, 8(1), 41-47.
- Yoshino, M., Matsuda, H., Kubota, S., Imaizumi, K., & Miyasaka, S. (2001). Computer-Assisted Facial Image Identification System. *Forensic Science Communications*, 3(1).
- Yoshino, M., Noguchi, K., Atsuchi, M., Kubota, S., Imaizumi, K., Thomas, D. L., et al. (2002). Individual Identification of Disguised Faces by Morphometrical Matching. *Forensic Science International*, 127, 97-103.
- Yoshino, M., Taniguchi, M., Imaizumi, K., Miyasaka, S., Tanijiri, T., Yano, H., et al. (2005). A New Retrieval System for a Database of 3D Facial Images. *Forensic Science International*, 148(2-3), 113-120.
- Youmaran, R., & Adler, A. (2006). *Measuring Biometric Sample Quality in Terms of Biometric Information*. Paper presented at the Biometric Consortium Conference, 2006 Biometrics Symposium: Special Session on Research at the.
- Young, P. A. (1973). Electrostatic Detection of Footprints. *Police Research Bulletin*(21), 11-15.
- Young, R. S., Reed, T., Norton, J. A., & Christian, J. C. (1981). Application of the Major Gene Index and Offspring- Between-Parents Function to Dermatoglyphic Fingertip Variables. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 33, 432-441.
- Young, T. (2006). A Photographic Comparison of Luminol, Fluorescein, and Bluestar. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 56(6), 906-912.
- Ytti, A. (1994, June 27 - July 1). *Enhancement of Shoeprint with Polilight – A Case Report*. Paper presented at the FBI International Symposium on Footwear/Tire Track Evidence, Quantico (USA).
- Ytti, A., & Majamaa, H. (1996). Survey of the Conclusions Drawn of Similar Footwear Cases in Various Crime Laboratories. *Forensic Science International*, 82(1), 109-120.



- Ytti, A., Majamaa, H., & Virtanen, J. (1997, April 21-24 1997). *A Tentative Suggestion for a Scale of Conclusions for Forensic Shoeprint Examinations*. Paper presented at the 2nd European SP/TM Conference, The Hague, the Netherlands.
- Ytti, A., Majamaa, H., & Virtanen, J. (1998). Survey of the Conclusions Drawn of Similar Shoeprint Cases, Part II. *Information Bulletin for Shoeprint/Toolmark Examiners – Proceedings of the 2nd European SP/TM Conference*, 4(1), 157-169.
- Yu, J., & Bhanu, B. (2006). Evolutionary feature synthesis for facial expression recognition. *Pattern Recognition Letters*, 27(11), 1289-1298.
- Yu, L., Zhang, D., & Wang, K. (2007). The Relative Distance of Key Point Based Iris Recognition. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(2), 423-430.
- Yu, L., Zhang, D., Wang, K., & Yang, W. (2005). Coarse Iris Classification Using Box-Counting to Estimate Fractal Dimensions. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(11), 1791-1798.
- Yu, P.-H., & Wallace, M. M. (2007). Effect of 1,2-indanedione on PCR-STR Typing of Fingerprints Deposited on Thermal and Carbonless Paper. *Forensic Science International*, 168(2-3), 112-118.
- Yun, E.-K., & Cho, S.-B. (2006). Adaptive fingerprint image enhancement with fingerprint image quality analysis. *Image and Vision Computing*, 24(1), 101-110.
- Yvert, A. (1904). *L'identification par les empreintes digitales palmaires (la dactyloscopie)*. Unpublished Thèse de doctorat, Université de Lyon, Lyon: A. Storck et Cie Ed.
- Zabell, S. L. (2005). Fingerprint Evidence. *Journal of Law and Policy*, 13(1), 143-179.
- Zadeh, L. A. (1965). Fuzzy Sets. *Information and Control*, 8, 338-353.
- Zadora, G., & Trzcinska, B. M. (2008). The Evidential Value of Transfer Evidences – A Hit-and-Run Accident. *Problems in Forensic Sciences*, 2008(73), 70-81.
- Zamir, A., Oz, C., Leifer, A., & Geller, B. (2002). The Effect of Small Particle Reagent Employed as a Fingerprint Enhancement Technique on Subsequent STR Typing from Bloodstains. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 52(6), 691-695.
- Zampa, F., Cappiello, P., Vaccaro, G., Carullo, V., Cervelli, F., Mattei, A., et al. (2008). Latent Print Examination on Foldable and Porous Surfaces: Analysis of Three Cases. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 58(1), 46-52.
- Zelickson, A. (1967). *Ultrastructure of Normal and Abnormal Skin*. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger.
- Zhang, D. D. (2000). *Automated Biometrics – Technologies and Systems*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Zhang, D. D. (Ed.). (2002). *Biometric Solutions for Authentication in an E-World*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Zhang, L. (2003). *Face Recognition from Still Images: An Overview and Two Proposed Methods*. New York: Stony Brook, Computer Science Department.
- Zhang, M., Becue, A., Prudent, M., Christophe, C., & Girault, H. H. (2007). Fingerprint imaging by scanning electrochemical microscopy. *Chemical Communications*, 3948-3950.
- Zhang, Q., & Yan, H. (2004). Fingerprint Classification Based on Extraction and Analysis of Singularities and Pseudo Ridges. *Pattern Recognition*, 37(11), 2233-2243.
- Zhang, Z.-M., Cai, J.-J., Ruan, G.-H., & Li, G.-K. (2005). The study of fingerprint characteristics of the emanations from human arm skin using the original sampling system by SPME-GC/MS. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 822(1-2), 244-252.
- Zhao, F., & Tang, X. (2007). Preprocessing and Postprocessing for Skeleton-Based Fingerprint Minutiae Extraction. *Pattern Recognition*, 40(4), 1270-1281.



- Zhao, W., Chellappa, R., Rosenfeld, A., & Phillips, P. J. (2000). *Face Recognition: A Literature Survey* (No. CAR-TR948).
- Zhao, X. X., & Liu, G. G. (1988). The Historical Application of Hand Prints in Chinese Litigation. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 38(6), 277-284.
- Zhou, J., & Abdel-Mottaleb, M. (2005). A Content-Based System for Human Identification Based on Bitewing Dental X-ray Images. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(11), 2132-2142.
- Zhou, J., & Gu, J. (2004). Modeling Orientation Fields of Fingerprints with Rational Complex Functions. *Pattern Recognition*, 37(2), 389-391.
- Zhou, J., Su, G., Jiang, C., Deng, Y., & Li, C. (2007). A Face and Fingerprint Identity Authentication System Based on Multi-Route Selection. *Neurocomputing*, 70(4-6), 922-931.
- Zhu, E., Yin, J., Hu, C., & Zhang, G. (2006). A Systematic Method for Fingerprint Ridge Orientation Estimation and Image Segmentation. *Pattern Recognition*, 39(8), 1452-1472.
- Zhu, E., Yin, J., & Zhang, G. (2005). Fingerprint Matching Based on Global Alignment of Multiple Reference minutiae. *Pattern Recognition*, 38(10), 1685-1694.
- Zimmerman, J. (1997). The "What If" Hypothesis – The Process of Handwriting Comparison Performed Within a Scientific Framework. *International Journal of Forensic Document Examiners*, 3(3), 225-228.
- Ziv, Z., & Springer, E. (1993). More Applications of Coaxial Illumination in Fingerprint Detecting and Photography. *Journal of Forensic Identification*, 43(4), 362-367.
- Zoro, J. A. (1983). Observations on the Backward Fragmentation of Float Glass. *Forensic Science International*, 22, 213-219.
- Zweidinger, R. A., Lytle, L. T., & Pitt, C. G. (1973). Photography of Bloodstains Visualized by Luminol. *Journal of Forensic Sciences*, 18(4), 296-302.

